

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Monthly Digest of Statistics

No. 532
April 1990



A publication of the Government Statistical Service

Monthly Digest of Statistics

**No 532
April 1990**

Editor: DAVID J. SHARP

© Crown copyright 1990
First published 1990

ISBN 0 11 620420 6
ISSN 0308-6666

Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

Definitions

The 1990 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published towards the end of March. This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Prices. Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

Money. There is no single correct definition of **money** and there are many liquid assets which are not included in any of the UK monetary aggregates but which nevertheless need to be taken into account on occasions when interpreting monetary conditions. Consequently, many definitions of money stock are widely used: **M0**, the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

M2 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public *plus* sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks, with building societies and in the National Savings Bank ordinary account.

M4 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including *certificates of deposit*) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

M5 is equal to **M4** *plus* private sector holdings of certain money-market instruments, CTDs, and some national savings instruments.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks
- † indicates that the data is either new or has been revised since last edition; the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ

30 April 1990

CSO Databank

Most tables in this publication contain data which is available on the Monthly Digest dataset, one of the datasets in the CSO Databank. The appropriate four digit identifier is included at the top of the column or start of the row of figures. This is to facilitate access to the data in computer-readable form and make available longer runs of data than appear in these tables.

The CSO Databank is a collection of mostly macro-economic time-series available on magnetic tape or disk. The tape format, unlabelled EBCDIC, is the same for all the datasets. The disks, either 3½" or 5¼" are written in ASCII text which can be loaded as spreadsheets and viewed using standard spreadsheet packages, such as LOTUS or SMART. Details of the service offered, and the schedule of charges, are available from the Databank Manager, Room 52A/4, Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ (Tel: 071-270 6386, 6387 or 6381).

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction | 3 |
| Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used | 3 |
| Tables | |
| 1 National income and expenditure | |
| 1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates | 6 |
| 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure | 7 |
| 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income | 9 |
| 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost | 10 |
| 1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving | 11 |
| 1.6 Consumers' expenditure | 12 |
| 1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress | 13 |
| 1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 14 |
| 1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry | 16 |
| 1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping) | 18 |
| 2 Population and vital statistics | |
| 2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population | 19 |
| 2.2 Age distribution of the population | 19 |
| 2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered | 20 |
| 3 Employment | |
| 3.1 Distribution of working population | 21 |
| 3.2 Employees in employment: all industries | 21 |
| 3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries | 22 |
| 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities | 23 |
| 3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths | 24 |
| 3.6 Local authority manpower | 25 |
| 3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture | 26 |
| 3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries | 27 |
| 3.9-3.11 Unemployed | 27 |
| 3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled | 30 |
| 3.13 Industrial stoppages | 31 |
| 4 Social services | |
| 4.1 National insurance and child benefit | 32 |
| 4.2 Family income supplement | 32 |
| 4.3 Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances | 33 |
| 4.4 Family practitioner services | 33 |
| 5 Law enforcement | |
| 5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police — England and Wales | 34 |
| 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police — Scotland | 34 |
| 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco | |
| 6.1 Land use and crop areas | 35 |
| 6.2 Crops | 35 |
| 6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products | 36 |
| 6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs | 37 |
| 6.12 Tobacco products | 40 |
| 6.13 Alcoholic drinks | 41 |
| 7 Production, output and costs | |
| 7.1 Output of the production industries | 42 |
| 7.2 Employment and output per head | 47 |
| 7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and labour productivity in manufacturing industries | 48 |
| 7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output | 48 |
| 8 Energy | |
| 8.1-8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input | 49 |
| 8.3 Supply and use of fuels | 50 |
| 8.4 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines | 52 |
| 8.5 Coal consumption and stocks | 52 |
| 8.6 Gas: sources of supply and sent-out | 53 |
| 8.7 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system | 53 |
| 8.8 Sales of gas and electricity | 54 |
| 8.9-8.10 Petroleum and petroleum products | 54 |
| 9 Chemicals | |
| 9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products | 56 |
| 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid | 57 |
| 9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish | 58 |
| 9.4 Synthetic resins and plastics products | 59 |
| 9.5 Production of organic chemicals | 60 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|
| 10 | Metals, engineering and vehicles | Page |
| 10.1-10.2 | Iron and steel | 61 |
| 10.3-10.4 | Non-ferrous metals | 62 |
| 10.5 | Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods | 63 |
| 10.6 | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales | 64 |
| 10.7-10.8 | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders | 65 |
| 10.9-10.10 | Vehicles | 66 |
| 10.11 | Merchant shipbuilding | 67 |
| 11 | Textiles and other manufactures | |
| 11.1-11.3 | Textiles | 68 |
| 11.4-11.5 | Hosiery and footwear | 69 |
| 11.6-11.9 | Timber and paper | 70 |
| 11.10-11.12 | Rubber and other manufactures | 73 |
| 12 | Construction | |
| 12.1-12.2 | Construction work: output and new orders | 75 |
| 12.3 | Building materials and components | 76 |
| 12.4 | Permanent housing | 76 |
| 13 | Transport | |
| 13.1-13.8 | Road and rail transport | 78 |
| 13.9 | Civil aviation | 82 |
| 13.10 | Merchant shipping | 84 |
| 13.11-13.12 | Passenger movement by sea and air | 85 |
| 14 | Retailing | |
| 14.1 | Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain | 87 |
| 14.2 | Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom | 87 |
| 15 | External trade | |
| 15.1-15.3 | Analysis by commodity classes | 89 |
| 15.4-15.6 | Analysis by areas and countries | 94 |
| 15.7-15.9 | Export and import volume and unit value index numbers | 98 |
| 15.10 | Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry | 101 |
| 16 | Overseas finance | |
| 16.1-16.3 | Balance of payments | 105 |
| 17 | Home finance | |
| 17.1 | Central government funds and accounts transactions | 107 |
| 17.2 | Public sector borrowing requirement | 107 |
| 17.3 | Selected financial statistics | 108 |
| 17.4 | Monetary aggregates | 109 |
| 17.5 | Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices | 109 |
| 18 | Prices and wages | |
| 18.1-18.2 | General index of retail prices | 110 |
| 18.3 | General index of retail prices (all items) | 113 |
| 18.4 | Internal purchasing power of the pound | 113 |
| 18.5 | Tax and price index | 114 |
| 18.6 | Index numbers of producer prices | 115 |
| 18.7-18.8 | Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers | 119 |
| 18.9 | Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries | 120 |
| 18.10-18.11 | Index of average earnings of all employees | 121 |
| 18.12 | Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products | 124 |
| 19 | Leisure | |
| 19.1 | Television licences | 125 |
| 19.2 | Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure | 125 |
| 20 | Weather | |
| 20.1 | Temperature, rainfall and sunshine | 126 |
| | Alphabetical index | 127 |
| | Units of measurement | inside back cover |

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million, current prices

| Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------|---------|
| | General government final consumption | | | | Gross domestic fixed capital formation | Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ¹ | Exports of goods and services | Total final expenditure | Imports of goods and services | Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at market prices | Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at factor cost | Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment) | Gross domestic product (average estimate) at factor cost ^{2,3} | | |
| | Consumers' expenditure | Central government | Local authorities | Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | AIHK | ACHC | CSBA | AAXI | DFDC | DHBF | CTGQ | DJAD | DJAK | DJAG | DJAF | CTGV | DJAE | GIXM | CAOM |
| 1980 | 139 016 | 29 989 | 19 029 | 49 018 | 41 561 | -2 572 | 227 023 | 62 822 | 289 845 | 57 814 | 232 031 | 30 755 | 201 276 | -759 | 200 517 |
| 1981 | 154 701 | 33 879 | 21 573 | 55 452 | 41 304 | -2 768 | 248 689 | 67 669 | 316 358 | 60 704 | 255 654 | 36 096 | 219 558 | -1 360 | 218 195 |
| 1982 | 169 816 | 37 000 | 23 440 | 60 440 | 44 824 | -1 188 | 273 892 | 72 943 | 346 835 | 68 064 | 278 771 | 40 656 | 238 115 | -363 | 237 752 |
| 1983 | 185 895 | 40 654 | 25 212 | 65 866 | 48 615 | 1 465 | 301 841 | 80 357 | 382 198 | 77 871 | 304 327 | 43 233 | 261 094 | -693 | 260 401 |
| 1984 | 198 895 | 43 142 | 26 715 | 69 857 | 54 960 | 1 287 | 324 999 | 92 190 | 417 189 | 93 020 | 324 169 | 45 057 | 279 112 | 274 | 279 386 |
| 1985 | 217 023 | 45 879 | 28 000 | 73 879 | 60 343 | 615 | 351 860 | 102 639 | 454 499 | 99 165 | 355 334 | 49 445 | 305 889 | -17 | 305 872 |
| 1986 | 239 535 | 48 808 | 30 699 | 79 507 | 64 311 | 766 | 384 119 | 98 451 | 482 570 | 101 564 | 381 006 | 56 672 | 324 334 | -78 | 324 256 |
| 1987 | 264 120 | 52 061 | 33 277 | 85 338 | 73 418 | 1 388 | 424 264 | 107 092 | 531 356 | 112 332 | 419 024 | 62 822 | 356 202 | -414 | 355 788 |
| 1988 | 296 165 | 55 721 | 35 958 | 91 679 | 88 487 | 4 799 | 481 130 | 108 624 | 589 754 | 125 419 | 464 335 | 69 714 | 394 621 | 1 560 | 396 181 |
| 1989 | 324 348 | 60 499 | 37 997 | 98 496 | 98 634 | 4 040 | 525 518 | 123 007 | 648 525 | 142 139 | 506 386 | 74 685 | 431 701 | 2 473 | 434 174 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Q2 | 52 276 | 11 017 | 6 927 | 17 944 | 13 425 | 1 044 | 84 689 | 26 245 | 110 934 | 25 326 | 85 608 | 11 575 | 74 033 | | |
| Q3 | 55 301 | 11 224 | 6 826 | 18 050 | 14 969 | 152 | 88 472 | 24 995 | 113 467 | 23 870 | 89 597 | 12 995 | 76 602 | | |
| Q4 | 58 617 | 11 540 | 7 189 | 18 729 | 16 155 | -605 | 92 896 | 25 864 | 118 760 | 23 855 | 94 905 | 13 418 | 81 487 | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 55 660 | 12 863 | 7 525 | 20 388 | 15 917 | -335 | 91 630 | 23 411 | 115 041 | 23 632 | 91 409 | 13 188 | 78 221 | | |
| Q2 | 58 217 | 11 745 | 7 804 | 19 549 | 14 300 | 298 | 92 364 | 24 487 | 116 851 | 25 380 | 91 471 | 13 358 | 78 113 | | |
| Q3 | 61 250 | 11 915 | 7 549 | 19 464 | 16 438 | 726 | 97 878 | 24 047 | 121 925 | 25 845 | 96 080 | 14 790 | 81 290 | | |
| Q4 | 64 408 | 12 285 | 7 821 | 20 106 | 17 656 | 77 | 102 247 | 26 506 | 128 753 | 26 707 | 102 046 | 15 336 | 86 710 | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 60 809 | 13 241 | 8 020 | 21 261 | 17 191 | -637 | 98 624 | 25 550 | 124 174 | 25 746 | 98 428 | 14 598 | 83 830 | | |
| Q2 | 63 157 | 12 497 | 8 413 | 20 910 | 16 530 | 1 034 | 101 631 | 26 099 | 127 730 | 27 644 | 100 086 | 14 575 | 85 511 | | |
| Q3 | 68 151 | 12 991 | 8 175 | 21 166 | 18 856 | 908 | 109 081 | 27 660 | 136 741 | 29 665 | 107 076 | 16 533 | 90 543 | | |
| Q4 | 72 003 | 13 332 | 8 669 | 22 001 | 20 841 | 83 | 114 928 | 27 783 | 142 711 | 29 277 | 113 434 | 17 116 | 96 318 | | |
| 1988 Q1 | 68 176 | 14 170 | 8 841 | 23 011 | 20 559 | 659 | 112 405 | 25 511 | 137 916 | 28 745 | 109 171 | 15 983 | 93 188 | | |
| Q2 | 71 150 | 13 469 | 8 907 | 22 376 | 20 552 | 658 | 114 736 | 26 958 | 141 694 | 30 942 | 110 752 | 16 648 | 94 104 | | |
| Q3 | 76 936 | 13 512 | 8 994 | 22 506 | 23 039 | 1 703 | 124 184 | 27 941 | 152 125 | 33 004 | 119 121 | 18 315 | 100 806 | | |
| Q4 | 79 903 | 14 570 | 9 216 | 23 786 | 24 337 | 1 779 | 129 805 | 28 214 | 158 019 | 32 728 | 125 291 | 18 768 | 106 523 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | 75 194 | 15 225 | 9 331 | 24 556 | 24 033 | 1 774 | 125 557 | 28 119 | 153 676 | 33 011 | 120 665 | 17 296 | 103 369 | | |
| Q2 | 78 744 | 14 685 | 9 365 | 24 050 | 22 864 | 2 346 | 128 004 | 30 236 | 158 240 | 35 875 | 122 365 | 17 980 | 104 385 | | |
| Q3 | 83 800 | 15 108 | 9 423 | 24 531 | 25 207 | 1 230 | 134 768 | 30 982 | 165 750 | 37 221 | 128 529 | 19 405 | 109 124 | | |
| Q4 | 86 610 | 15 481 | 9 878 | 25 359 | 26 530 | -1 310 | 137 189 | 33 670 | 170 859 | 36 032 | 134 827 | 20 004 | 114 823 | | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Q2 | AIIX | ACHP | CSBK | AAXV | DECR | DGAQ | DIGS | DJAZ | DIAB | DJBC | DJBB | DIAA | DJBA | | |
| Q3 | 53 344 | 11 311 | 6 840 | 18 151 | 14 676 | 735 | 86 906 | 26 653 | 113 559 | 25 083 | 88 476 | 12 070 | 76 406 | -6 | 76 400 |
| Q4 | 54 924 | 11 522 | 6 940 | 18 462 | 15 016 | -67 | 88 335 | 25 045 | 113 380 | 23 732 | 89 648 | 12 762 | 76 886 | -16 | 76 870 |
| Q5 | 56 041 | 11 620 | 7 199 | 18 819 | 15 053 | 42 | 89 955 | 24 971 | 114 926 | 23 886 | 91 040 | 12 962 | 78 078 | -17 | 78 061 |
| 1986 Q1 | 57 840 | 12 174 | 7 481 | 19 655 | 15 455 | -332 | 92 618 | 24 627 | 117 245 | 24 473 | 92 772 | 13 393 | 79 379 | -5 | 79 374 |
| Q2 | 59 538 | 12 053 | 7 687 | 19 740 | 15 480 | -74 | 94 684 | 24 252 | 118 936 | 24 883 | 94 053 | 14 012 | 80 041 | -12 | 80 029 |
| Q3 | 60 454 | 12 231 | 7 688 | 19 919 | 16 455 | 527 | 97 355 | 24 051 | 121 406 | 25 426 | 95 980 | 14 436 | 81 544 | -22 | 81 522 |
| Q4 | 61 703 | 12 350 | 7 843 | 20 193 | 16 921 | 645 | 99 462 | 25 521 | 124 983 | 26 782 | 98 201 | 14 831 | 83 370 | -39 | 83 331 |
| 1987 Q1 | 63 305 | 12 548 | 7 966 | 20 514 | 17 049 | -544 | 100 324 | 26 372 | 126 696 | 26 528 | 100 168 | 14 842 | 85 326 | -149 | 85 177 |
| Q2 | 64 602 | 12 827 | 8 278 | 21 105 | 17 869 | 588 | 104 164 | 26 388 | 130 552 | 27 534 | 103 018 | 15 402 | 87 616 | -142 | 87 474 |
| Q3 | 66 920 | 13 301 | 8 332 | 21 633 | 18 633 | 747 | 107 933 | 27 572 | 135 505 | 29 027 | 106 478 | 16 145 | 90 333 | -102 | 90 231 |
| Q4 | 69 293 | 13 385 | 8 701 | 22 086 | 19 867 | 597 | 111 843 | 26 760 | 138 603 | 29 243 | 109 360 | 16 433 | 92 927 | -21 | 92 906 |
| 1988 Q1 | 71 215 | 13 482 | 8 778 | 22 260 | 20 504 | 806 | 114 785 | 26 069 | 140 854 | 29 334 | 111 520 | 16 507 | 95 013 | 240 | 95 253 |
| Q2 | 72 762 | 13 803 | 8 755 | 22 558 | 21 967 | 171 | 117 478 | 27 329 | 144 807 | 30 803 | 114 004 | 17 425 | 96 579 | 349 | 96 928 |
| Q3 | 75 119 | 13 820 | 9 173 | 22 993 | 22 716 | 1 546 | 122 374 | 27 791 | 150 165 | 32 367 | 117 798 | 17 789 | 100 009 | 445 | 100 454 |
| Q4 | 77 069 | 14 616 | 9 252 | 23 868 | 23 280 | 2 276 | 126 493 | 27 435 | 153 928 | 32 915 | 121 013 | 17 993 | 103 020 | 526 | 103 546 |
| 1989 Q1 | 78 663 | 14 547 | 9 267 | 23 814 | 23 785 | 2 270 | 128 532 | 29 203 | 157 735 | 34 343 | 123 392 | 17 999 | 105 393 | 561 | 105 954 |
| Q2 | 80 485 | 15 019 | 9 235 | 24 254 | 24 280 | 1 491 | 130 510 | 30 200 | 160 710 | 35 208 | 125 502 | 18 660 | 106 842 | 603 | 107 445 |
| Q3 | 81 429 | 15 414 | 9 577 | 24 991 | 25 114 | 1 074 | 132 608 | 30 990 | 163 598 | 36 356 | 127 242 | 18 879 | 108 363 | 644 | 109 007 |
| Q4 | 83 771 | 15 519 | 9 918 | 25 437 | 25 455 | -795 | 133 868 | 32 614 | 166 482 | 36 232 | 130 250 | 19 147 | 111 103 | 665 | 111 768 |

1 Includes quarterly national accounts statistical adjustment. For explanation see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to Editors.

2 Average estimates are made in seasonally adjusted form only. No equivalent unadjusted estimates exist.

3 The average estimate of Gross domestic product at market prices can be obtained by adding Taxes on expenditure to and subtracting Subsidies from the average estimate at factor cost.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million, 1985 prices¹

| Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | General government final consumption | | | | Gross domestic fixed capital formation | Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ² | Exports of goods and services | | Total final expenditure | Imports of goods and services | Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at market prices | Factor cost adjustment ³ | Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at factor cost | Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment) | Gross domestic product (average estimate) at factor cost ^{4,5} |
| | Consumers' expenditure | Central government | Local authorities | Total | | | Total | services | | | | | | | |
| | CCBH | DJDK | DJDL | DJ CZ | DFDM | DHBK | DIEL | DJCV | DJDA | DJCY | DJ CX | DJCU | DJ CW | GIXS | CAOP |
| 1980 | 195 060 | 43 690 | 27 272 | 70 964 | 53 416 | -3 371 | 315 944 | 88 966 | 404 872 | 81 134 | 323 721 | 45 305 | 278 458 | -1 050 | 277 408 |
| 1981 | 195 173 | 44 108 | 27 074 | 71 184 | 48 298 | -3 200 | 310 888 | 88 307 | 399 148 | 78 878 | 320 247 | 44 246 | 276 007 | -1 710 | 274 297 |
| 1982 | 197 051 | 44 421 | 27 318 | 71 762 | 50 915 | -1 281 | 318 186 | 89 048 | 407 203 | 82 721 | 324 471 | 44 895 | 279 587 | -426 | 279 161 |
| 1983 | 205 484 | 45 281 | 27 912 | 73 193 | 53 476 | 1 357 | 333 510 | 90 971 | 424 481 | 88 116 | 336 365 | 46 355 | 290 010 | -770 | 289 240 |
| 1984 | 209 207 | 45 741 | 28 161 | 73 902 | 58 058 | 1 112 | 342 279 | 96 892 | 439 171 | 96 735 | 342 436 | 48 377 | 294 059 | 289 | 294 348 |
| 1985 | 217 023 | 45 879 | 28 000 | 73 879 | 60 343 | 615 | 351 860 | 102 639 | 454 499 | 99 165 | 355 334 | 49 445 | 305 889 | -17 | 305 872 |
| 1986 | 229 447 | 46 729 | 28 568 | 75 297 | 61 581 | 752 | 367 077 | 106 907 | 473 984 | 105 885 | 368 099 | 52 040 | 316 059 | -76 | 315 983 |
| 1987 | 243 121 | 46 833 | 29 273 | 76 106 | 66 890 | 1 178 | 387 295 | 112 372 | 499 667 | 113 965 | 385 702 | 55 354 | 330 348 | -384 | 329 964 |
| 1988 | 260 159 | 46 905 | 29 514 | 76 419 | 76 042 | 3 916 | 416 536 | 113 142 | 529 678 | 128 269 | 401 409 | 57 740 | 343 669 | 1 359 | 345 028 |
| 1989 | 269 986 | 47 336 | 29 469 | 76 805 | 79 702 | 3 215 | 429 708 | 117 776 | 547 484 | 137 394 | 410 090 | 59 267 | 350 823 | 2 010 | 352 833 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Q2 | 52 273 | 10 973 | 7 021 | 17 994 | 13 528 | 1 140 | 84 935 | 25 818 | 110 753 | 24 913 | 85 840 | 11 514 | 74 326 | | |
| Q3 | 54 934 | 11 162 | 6 902 | 18 064 | 14 850 | 88 | 87 936 | 25 458 | 113 394 | 24 523 | 88 871 | 12 565 | 76 306 | | |
| Q4 | 57 937 | 11 357 | 7 078 | 18 435 | 15 814 | -573 | 91 613 | 26 568 | 118 181 | 24 859 | 93 322 | 13 006 | 80 316 | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 54 215 | 12 508 | 7 140 | 19 648 | 15 521 | -210 | 89 174 | 24 908 | 114 082 | 24 357 | 89 725 | 12 719 | 77 006 | | |
| Q2 | 55 864 | 11 287 | 7 155 | 18 442 | 13 721 | 263 | 88 290 | 26 932 | 115 222 | 26 814 | 88 408 | 12 089 | 76 319 | | |
| Q3 | 58 234 | 11 340 | 7 076 | 18 416 | 15 645 | 713 | 93 008 | 26 680 | 119 688 | 27 282 | 92 406 | 13 255 | 79 151 | | |
| Q4 | 61 134 | 11 594 | 7 197 | 18 791 | 16 694 | -14 | 96 605 | 28 387 | 124 992 | 27 432 | 97 560 | 13 977 | 83 583 | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 56 779 | 12 137 | 7 320 | 19 457 | 16 119 | -618 | 91 737 | 27 239 | 118 976 | 25 979 | 92 997 | 13 381 | 79 616 | | |
| Q2 | 58 299 | 11 310 | 7 329 | 18 639 | 15 104 | 853 | 92 895 | 27 446 | 120 341 | 28 099 | 92 242 | 12 792 | 79 450 | | |
| Q3 | 62 201 | 11 550 | 7 252 | 18 802 | 17 016 | 921 | 98 940 | 28 542 | 127 482 | 29 861 | 97 621 | 14 261 | 83 360 | | |
| Q4 | 65 842 | 11 836 | 7 372 | 19 208 | 18 651 | 22 | 103 723 | 29 145 | 132 868 | 30 026 | 102 842 | 14 920 | 87 922 | | |
| 1988 Q1 | 61 398 | 12 362 | 7 491 | 19 853 | 18 110 | 552 | 99 913 | 27 422 | 127 335 | 29 646 | 97 689 | 13 885 | 83 804 | | |
| Q2 | 62 445 | 11 377 | 7 401 | 18 778 | 17 725 | -512 | 99 480 | 28 574 | 128 034 | 31 760 | 96 274 | 13 542 | 82 732 | | |
| Q3 | 66 716 | 11 259 | 7 296 | 18 555 | 19 621 | 1 480 | 106 372 | 28 491 | 134 863 | 33 388 | 101 475 | 14 673 | 86 802 | | |
| Q4 | 69 600 | 11 907 | 7 326 | 19 233 | 20 586 | 1 372 | 110 791 | 28 655 | 139 446 | 33 475 | 105 971 | 15 640 | 90 331 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | 64 087 | 12 332 | 7 461 | 19 793 | 19 946 | 1 295 | 105 121 | 28 032 | 133 153 | 33 373 | 99 780 | 14 133 | 85 647 | | |
| Q2 | 65 755 | 11 411 | 7 312 | 18 723 | 18 656 | 1 782 | 104 916 | 28 951 | 133 867 | 34 846 | 99 021 | 14 076 | 84 945 | | |
| Q3 | 68 898 | 11 656 | 7 276 | 18 932 | 20 212 | 1 227 | 109 269 | 29 214 | 138 483 | 35 232 | 103 251 | 15 195 | 88 056 | | |
| Q4 | 71 246 | 11 937 | 7 420 | 19 357 | 20 888 | -1 089 | 110 402 | 31 579 | 141 981 | 33 943 | 108 038 | 15 863 | 92 175 | | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAAB | DIAY | DIAY | DIAT | DECU | DGBA | DIAY | DJ DG | DIAU | DJ DU | DJ DI | DIAS | DJ DH | | |
| 1985 Q2 | 53 635 | 11 337 | 6 995 | 18 332 | 14 672 | 779 | 87 418 | 26 239 | 113 657 | 24 662 | 88 995 | 12 199 | 76 796 | -6 | 76 790 |
| Q3 | 54 643 | 11 455 | 6 978 | 18 433 | 14 878 | -112 | 87 842 | 25 545 | 113 387 | 24 315 | 89 072 | 12 409 | 76 663 | -16 | 76 647 |
| Q4 | 55 131 | 11 411 | 7 073 | 18 484 | 14 977 | 104 | 88 696 | 25 556 | 114 252 | 24 846 | 89 406 | 12 409 | 76 997 | -17 | 76 980 |
| 1986 Q1 | 56 190 | 11 802 | 7 088 | 18 890 | 14 966 | -179 | 89 867 | 26 146 | 116 013 | 25 393 | 90 620 | 12 838 | 77 782 | -5 | 77 777 |
| Q2 | 57 398 | 11 649 | 7 122 | 18 771 | 14 910 | -171 | 90 908 | 26 692 | 117 600 | 26 274 | 91 326 | 12 752 | 78 574 | -12 | 78 562 |
| Q3 | 57 658 | 11 640 | 7 159 | 18 799 | 15 668 | 564 | 92 689 | 26 762 | 119 451 | 26 911 | 92 540 | 13 117 | 79 423 | -22 | 79 401 |
| Q4 | 58 201 | 11 638 | 7 199 | 18 837 | 16 037 | 538 | 93 613 | 27 307 | 120 920 | 27 307 | 93 613 | 13 333 | 80 280 | -37 | 80 243 |
| 1987 Q1 | 58 965 | 11 473 | 7 257 | 18 730 | 16 024 | -500 | 93 219 | 27 911 | 121 130 | 26 814 | 94 316 | 13 553 | 80 763 | -140 | 80 623 |
| Q2 | 59 940 | 11 681 | 7 293 | 18 974 | 16 357 | 412 | 95 683 | 27 778 | 123 461 | 27 944 | 95 517 | 13 515 | 82 002 | -132 | 81 870 |
| Q3 | 61 371 | 11 839 | 7 343 | 19 182 | 16 885 | 722 | 98 160 | 28 584 | 126 744 | 29 301 | 97 443 | 14 079 | 83 364 | -93 | 83 271 |
| Q4 | 62 845 | 11 840 | 7 380 | 19 220 | 17 624 | 544 | 100 233 | 28 099 | 128 332 | 29 906 | 98 426 | 14 207 | 84 219 | -19 | 84 200 |
| 1988 Q1 | 64 035 | 11 736 | 7 421 | 19 157 | 17 723 | 741 | 101 656 | 27 752 | 129 408 | 30 257 | 99 151 | 14 130 | 85 021 | 217 | 85 238 |
| Q2 | 64 218 | 11 746 | 7 365 | 19 111 | 19 048 | 39 | 102 416 | 28 986 | 131 402 | 31 655 | 99 747 | 14 308 | 85 439 | 311 | 85 750 |
| Q3 | 65 428 | 11 542 | 7 391 | 19 933 | 19 576 | 1 282 | 105 219 | 28 548 | 133 767 | 32 845 | 100 922 | 14 464 | 86 458 | 387 | 86 845 |
| Q4 | 66 478 | 11 881 | 7 337 | 19 218 | 19 695 | 1 854 | 107 245 | 27 856 | 135 101 | 33 512 | 101 589 | 14 838 | 86 751 | 444 | 87 195 |
| 1989 Q1 | 67 047 | 11 713 | 7 386 | 19 099 | 19 733 | 1 829 | 107 708 | 28 824 | 136 532 | 34 716 | 101 816 | 14 449 | 87 367 | 465 | 87 832 |
| Q2 | 67 571 | 11 776 | 7 279 | 19 055 | 19 804 | 942 | 107 372 | 28 897 | 136 269 | 34 216 | 102 053 | 14 833 | 87 220 | 493 | 87 713 |
| Q3 | 67 258 | 11 933 | 7 371 | 19 304 | 20 130 | 1 086 | 107 778 | 29 474 | 137 252 | 34 531 | 102 721 | 14 898 | 87 823 | 522 | 88 345 |
| Q4 | 68 110 | 11 914 | 7 433 | 19 347 | 20 035 | -642 | 106 850 | 30 581 | 137 431 | 33 931 | 103 500 | 15 087 | 88 413 | 530 | 88 943 |

1 For years up to and including 1982, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1985 prices.

2 Includes quarterly national accounts statistical adjustment. For explanation see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to Editors.

3 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1985 prices.

4 Average estimates are made in seasonally adjusted form only. No equivalent unadjusted estimates exist.

5 The average estimate of Gross domestic product at market prices can be obtained by adding the Factor cost adjustment to the average estimate at factor cost.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million, current prices

| | At factor cost | | | | | | | | Relationship to the expenditure-based measure | | Relationship to the average estimate | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | Factor incomes | | | | | | | | Residual error ⁸ | Gross domestic product (expenditure-based) at factor cost | Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment) ⁹ | Gross domestic product (average estimate) at factor cost ⁹ |
| | Income from employment ¹ | Gross trading profits of companies ^{2,3,4,5} | Gross trading surplus of public corporations ^{2,4} | Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises ² | Other income ⁶ | Total domestic income ⁷ | less Stock appreciation | Gross domestic product (income-based) | | | | |
| | DJAO | CIAC | ADRD | DJAO | DJAP | DJAU | DJAT | DJAL | DJAS | DJAE | GIXQ | CAOM |
| 1980 | 137 614 | 27 918 | 6 162 | 180 | 34 274 | 206 148 | 6 391 | 199 757 | 1 519 | 201 276 | 760 | 200 517 |
| 1981 | 149 573 | 27 295 | 7 821 | 236 | 38 636 | 223 561 | 5 974 | 217 587 | 1 971 | 219 558 | 611 | 218 198 |
| 1982 | 158 622 | 31 460 | 9 347 | 216 | 42 178 | 241 823 | 4 276 | 237 547 | 568 | 238 115 | 205 | 237 752 |
| 1983 | 169 586 | 39 837 | 9 847 | 50 | 45 542 | 264 862 | 4 204 | 260 658 | 436 | 261 094 | -257 | 260 401 |
| 1984 | 180 145 | 44 967 | 8 204 | -117 | 49 767 | 282 966 | 4 509 | 278 457 | 655 | 279 112 | 929 | 279 386 |
| 1985 | 194 865 | 52 572 | 7 025 | 243 | 53 888 | 308 593 | 2 739 | 305 854 | 35 | 305 889 | 18 | 305 872 |
| 1986 | 210 369 | 47 822 | 7 953 | 145 | 60 484 | 326 773 | 1 748 | 325 025 | -691 | 324 334 | -769 | 324 256 |
| 1987 | 227 096 | 58 830 | 6 713 | -58 | 67 081 | 359 662 | 4 757 | 354 905 | 1 297 | 356 202 | 883 | 355 788 |
| 1988 | 252 442 | 68 676 | 7 297 | -70 | 74 873 | 403 218 | 6 161 | 397 057 | -2 436 | 394 621 | -876 | 396 181 |
| 1989 | 279 598 | 73 410 | 6 641 | 132 | 81 744 | 441 525 | 7 162 | 434 363 | -2 662 | 431 701 | -189 | 434 174 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Q2 | 48 156 | 12 801 | 1 632 | -18 | 13 249 | 75 820 | 363 | 75 457 | -1 424 | 74 033 | | |
| Q3 | 49 483 | 11 693 | 1 535 | 39 | 13 532 | 76 282 | 113 | 76 169 | 433 | 76 602 | | |
| Q4 | 50 365 | 14 015 | 2 317 | 66 | 14 025 | 80 788 | 637 | 80 151 | 1 336 | 81 487 | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 50 657 | 11 029 | 2 435 | 38 | 14 596 | 78 755 | -151 | 78 906 | -685 | 78 221 | | |
| Q2 | 52 219 | 10 353 | 1 900 | 24 | 14 869 | 79 365 | -81 | 79 446 | -1 333 | 78 113 | | |
| Q3 | 53 177 | 12 239 | 1 316 | 66 | 15 293 | 82 091 | 750 | 81 341 | -51 | 81 290 | | |
| Q4 | 54 316 | 14 201 | 2 302 | 17 | 15 726 | 86 562 | 1 230 | 85 332 | 1 378 | 86 710 | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 54 027 | 13 640 | 1 738 | 51 | 16 152 | 85 608 | 1 412 | 84 196 | -366 | 83 830 | | |
| Q2 | 55 883 | 13 977 | 1 540 | -60 | 16 511 | 87 851 | 1 321 | 86 530 | -1 019 | 85 511 | | |
| Q3 | 57 516 | 14 920 | 1 348 | -6 | 16 978 | 90 756 | 1 110 | 89 646 | 897 | 90 543 | | |
| Q4 | 59 670 | 16 293 | 2 087 | -43 | 17 440 | 95 447 | 914 | 94 533 | 1 785 | 96 318 | | |
| 1988 Q1 | 60 299 | 15 128 | 1 905 | -12 | 17 985 | 95 305 | 1 364 | 93 941 | -753 | 93 188 | | |
| Q2 | 62 095 | 15 799 | 1 637 | 28 | 18 543 | 98 102 | 1 682 | 96 420 | -2 316 | 94 104 | | |
| Q3 | 63 865 | 17 941 | 1 570 | -2 | 18 978 | 102 352 | 1 433 | 100 919 | -113 | 100 806 | | |
| Q4 | 66 183 | 19 808 | 2 185 | -84 | 19 367 | 107 459 | 1 682 | 105 777 | 746 | 106 523 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | 66 879 | 18 008 | 1 988 | 112 | 19 754 | 106 741 | 2 034 | 104 707 | -1 338 | 103 369 | | |
| Q2 | 68 727 | 18 606 | 1 502 | -77 | 20 310 | 109 068 | 2 090 | 106 978 | -2 593 | 104 385 | | |
| Q3 | 70 958 | 17 617 | 1 223 | 38 | 20 695 | 110 531 | 1 382 | 109 149 | -25 | 109 124 | | |
| Q4 | 73 034 | 19 179 | 1 928 | 59 | 20 985 | 115 185 | 1 656 | 113 529 | 1 294 | 114 823 | | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIAC | CIAD | ADRO | | DJBH | DIAD | DJCE | DJBE | DJDS | DJBA | | |
| 1985 Q2 | 48 196 | 13 439 | 1 859 | -18 | 13 249 | 76 727 | 357 | 76 370 | 36 | 76 406 | 30 | 76 400 |
| Q3 | 49 364 | 12 020 | 2 120 | 39 | 13 532 | 77 075 | 174 | 76 901 | -15 | 76 886 | -31 | 76 870 |
| Q4 | 49 992 | 12 885 | 1 886 | 66 | 14 025 | 78 854 | 723 | 78 131 | -53 | 78 078 | -70 | 78 061 |
| 1986 Q1 | 51 132 | 11 539 | 1 984 | 38 | 14 596 | 79 289 | -291 | 79 580 | -201 | 79 379 | -206 | 79 374 |
| Q2 | 52 278 | 10 840 | 2 144 | 24 | 14 869 | 80 155 | -91 | 80 246 | -205 | 80 041 | -217 | 80 029 |
| Q3 | 53 051 | 12 252 | 1 882 | 66 | 15 293 | 82 544 | 821 | 81 723 | -179 | 81 544 | -201 | 81 522 |
| Q4 | 53 908 | 13 191 | 1 943 | 17 | 15 726 | 84 785 | 1 309 | 83 476 | -106 | 83 370 | -145 | 83 331 |
| 1987 Q1 | 54 525 | 13 975 | 1 584 | 51 | 16 152 | 86 287 | 1 292 | 84 995 | 331 | 85 326 | 182 | 85 177 |
| Q2 | 55 908 | 14 524 | 1 645 | -60 | 16 511 | 88 528 | 1 298 | 87 230 | 386 | 87 616 | 244 | 87 474 |
| Q3 | 57 438 | 15 049 | 1 707 | -6 | 16 978 | 91 166 | 1 186 | 89 980 | 353 | 90 333 | 251 | 90 231 |
| Q4 | 59 225 | 15 282 | 1 777 | -43 | 17 440 | 93 681 | 981 | 92 700 | 227 | 92 927 | 206 | 92 906 |
| 1988 Q1 | 60 845 | 16 120 | 1 707 | -12 | 17 985 | 96 645 | 1 257 | 95 388 | -375 | 95 013 | -135 | 95 253 |
| Q2 | 62 124 | 16 313 | 1 793 | 28 | 18 543 | 98 801 | 1 661 | 97 140 | -561 | 96 579 | -212 | 96 928 |
| Q3 | 63 780 | 17 544 | 1 911 | -2 | 18 978 | 102 211 | 1 498 | 100 713 | -704 | 100 009 | -259 | 100 454 |
| Q4 | 65 693 | 18 699 | 1 886 | -84 | 19 367 | 105 561 | 1 745 | 103 816 | -796 | 103 020 | -270 | 103 546 |
| 1989 Q1 | 67 426 | 18 888 | 1 796 | 112 | 19 754 | 107 978 | 1 935 | 106 041 | -648 | 105 393 | -87 | 105 954 |
| Q2 | 68 777 | 18 925 | 1 628 | -77 | 20 310 | 109 563 | 2 066 | 107 497 | -655 | 106 842 | -52 | 107 445 |
| Q3 | 70 884 | 17 280 | 1 576 | 38 | 20 695 | 110 473 | 1 436 | 109 037 | -674 | 108 363 | -30 | 109 007 |
| Q4 | 72 511 | 18 317 | 1 641 | 59 | 20 985 | 113 513 | 1 725 | 111 788 | -685 | 111 103 | -20 | 111 768 |

1 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

2 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

3 Including financial institutions.

4 Figures reflect privatisations.

5 Includes quarterly national accounts statistical adjustment. For explanation see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to Editors.

6 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

7 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

8 The Residual error is, by convention, expressed as the amount by which the expenditure-based estimate of Gross domestic product exceeds the income-based estimate.

9 The average estimate of Gross domestic product is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the Residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based measures can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output); at constant factor cost

1985 = 100

| | Output at constant factor cost | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Gross domestic product (output based measure) ¹ | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Total production industries ² | Construction ³ | Service industries | | | |
| | | | | | Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs | Transport and communication | Other services | Total services |
| 1985 weights | 1 000 | 19 | 344 | 59 | 134 | 70 | 374 | 578 |
| | DSAE | CKAP | | DVJO | CKAQ | CKAR | CKAS | CKCE |
| 1982 | 91.0 | 95 | 91.3 | 88.6 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 90.8 |
| 1983 | 94.0 | 90 | 94.7 | 94.3 | 91 | 92 | 95 | 93.8 |
| 1984 | 96.6 | 105 | 94.9 | 98.6 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 97.1 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 103.0 | 98 | 102.1 | 104.6 | 104 | 105 | 103 | 103.6 |
| 1987 | 108.0 | 99 | 105.8 | 110.6 | 111 | 113 | 108 | 109.4 |
| 1988 | 113.0 | 97 | 109.6 | 116.8 | 118 | 120 | 113 | 114.9 |
| 1989 | 116.0 | 98 | 110.4 | 123.5 | 121 | 128 | 116 | 119.0 |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 Q1 | 92.7 | 83 | 97.5 | 93.5 | 90 | 94 | 89 | 90.1 |
| Q2 | 91.0 | 85 | 93.8 | 90.4 | 88 | 91 | 90 | 89.4 |
| Q3 | 89.5 | 87 | 90.4 | 89.6 | 85 | 89 | 90 | 88.9 |
| Q4 | 88.1 | 86 | 88.3 | 82.9 | 84 | 88 | 90 | 88.5 |
| 1981 Q1 | 88.5 | 86 | 88.3 | 84.4 | 86 | 89 | 91 | 89.2 |
| Q2 | 88.6 | 86 | 88.8 | 81.7 | 86 | 90 | 91 | 89.4 |
| Q3 | 89.5 | 88 | 90.1 | 83.0 | 86 | 92 | 91 | 89.9 |
| Q4 | 89.5 | 90 | 91.1 | 79.4 | 84 | 92 | 91 | 89.7 |
| 1982 Q1 | 90.1 | 93 | 90.3 | 86.2 | 86 | 90 | 92 | 90.3 |
| Q2 | 90.8 | 96 | 91.9 | 87.6 | 86 | 91 | 92 | 90.4 |
| Q3 | 91.3 | 96 | 91.9 | 89.6 | 88 | 89 | 93 | 90.9 |
| Q4 | 91.6 | 94 | 91.1 | 91.2 | 88 | 90 | 93 | 91.7 |
| 1983 Q1 | 92.9 | 90 | 93.0 | 93.2 | 90 | 91 | 94 | 92.9 |
| Q2 | 93.4 | 87 | 94.0 | 92.0 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 93.3 |
| Q3 | 94.4 | 88 | 94.9 | 95.5 | 92 | 93 | 95 | 94.1 |
| Q4 | 95.5 | 93 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 94.8 |
| 1984 Q1 | 97.6 | 101 | 97.2 | 97.5 | 95 | 95 | 99 | 97.7 |
| Q2 | 95.9 | 107 | 94.3 | 98.6 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 96.2 |
| Q3 | 95.9 | 108 | 93.2 | 99.6 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 96.7 |
| Q4 | 96.9 | 105 | 94.9 | 98.6 | 97 | 99 | 98 | 97.7 |
| 1985 Q1 | 98.8 | 102 | 97.7 | 100.6 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99.2 |
| Q2 | 100.5 | 100 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99.7 |
| Q3 | 100.2 | 99 | 100.6 | 98.7 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100.1 |
| Q4 | 100.6 | 100 | 99.9 | 100.7 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 100.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 101.4 | 96 | 101.1 | 100.0 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 101.9 |
| Q2 | 102.4 | 97 | 101.8 | 104.6 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 102.8 |
| Q3 | 103.8 | 98 | 102.6 | 105.8 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 104.1 |
| Q4 | 104.7 | 98 | 103.0 | 107.9 | 106 | 108 | 105 | 105.6 |
| 1987 Q1 | 105.5 | 99 | 103.6 | 109.3 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 106.4 |
| Q2 | 107.2 | 99 | 105.3 | 107.5 | 110 | 113 | 107 | 108.6 |
| Q3 | 109.1 | 99 | 106.7 | 111.0 | 112 | 116 | 109 | 110.7 |
| Q4 | 110.3 | 98 | 107.7 | 114.7 | 114 | 115 | 111 | 111.8 |
| 1988 Q1 | 111.6 | 97 | 107.9 | 119.7 | 117 | 119 | 111 | 113.4 |
| Q2 | 112.3 | 97 | 109.7 | 117.9 | 117 | 119 | 112 | 113.8 |
| Q3 | 113.8 | 98 | 110.8 | 117.4 | 119 | 120 | 114 | 115.7 |
| Q4 | 114.3 | 97 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 120 | 122 | 115 | 116.9 |
| 1989 Q1 | 115.4 | 98 | 109.7 | 125.2 | 122 | 126 | 116 | 118.3 |
| Q2 | 115.3 | 99 | 109.5 | 124.8 | 121 | 127 | 116 | 118.3 |
| Q3 | 116.2 | 99 | 111.0 | 120.7 | 121 | 128 | 117 | 119.3 |
| Q4 | 117.0 | 98 | 111.6 | 123.4 | 122 | 130 | 118 | 120.1 |

1 Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.1.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series DVIM) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

3 Based on the net output of incorporated concerns and the self-employed, using information from the Annual Census of Construction and from the Inland Revenue.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

| | Personal income before tax | | | | | | | | | | Total personal disposable income ^{2,3} | Consumers' expenditure | Balance: personal saving ³ | Saving ratio ⁴ | Real personal disposable income at 1985 prices ⁵ | Index of real personal disposable income (1985 = 100) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | Wages, salaries and forces' pay | Employers' contributions | Current grants from general government | Other personal income ¹ | Total ¹ | United Kingdom taxes on income (payments) | Social security contributions | Other current transfers | Total personal disposable income ^{2,3} | Consumers' expenditure | | | | | | |
| | AIJA | AIJD | AIIE | AIIF | AIIA | AIIG | AIIH | AIJC | AIJL | AIIK | AAAU | AIIM | CFAG | CFAD | | |
| 1983 | 145 476 | 24 110 | 39 856 | 52 087 | 261 529 | 33 230 | 20 780 | 1 389 | 206 130 | 185 895 | 20 235 | 9.8 | 227 851 | 95.0 | | |
| 1984 | 155 158 | 24 987 | 43 020 | 56 639 | 279 804 | 34 555 | 22 322 | 1 481 | 221 446 | 198 895 | 22 551 | 10.2 | 232 927 | 97.1 | | |
| 1985 | 168 837 | 26 028 | 46 791 | 61 595 | 303 251 | 37 574 | 24 220 | 1 676 | 239 781 | 217 023 | 22 758 | 9.5 | 239 781 | 100.0 | | |
| 1986 | 183 131 | 27 238 | 50 920 | 68 453 | 329 742 | 40 844 | 26 100 | 1 914 | 260 884 | 239 535 | 21 349 | 8.2 | 249 897 | 104.0 | | |
| 1987 | 198 525 | 28 571 | 52 498 | 74 843 | 354 437 | 43 654 | 28 588 | 2 124 | 280 071 | 264 120 | 15 951 | 5.7 | 257 804 | 107.4 | | |
| 1988 | 221 178 | 31 264 | 53 896 | 85 556 | 391 894 | 48 591 | 32 177 | 2 361 | 308 765 | 296 165 | 12 600 | 4.1 | 271 227 | 113.1 | | |
| 1989 | 246 028 | 33 570 | 56 835 | 94 797 | 431 230 | 53 950 | 32 772 | 3 038 | 341 470 | 324 348 | 17 122 | 5.0 | 284 238 | 118.5 | | |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 39 077 | 6 282 | 10 671 | 14 259 | 70 289 | 8 827 | 5 644 | 379 | 55 439 | 50 215 | 5 224 | 9.4 | 57 918 | 96.6 | | |
| Q4 | 40 451 | 6 414 | 11 111 | 14 785 | 72 761 | 9 019 | 5 811 | 375 | 57 556 | 53 386 | 4 170 | 7.2 | 59 638 | 99.5 | | |
| 1985 Q1 | 40 529 | 6 332 | 11 385 | 14 221 | 72 467 | 9 143 | 5 791 | 403 | 57 130 | 50 829 | 6 301 | 11.0 | 58 295 | 97.2 | | |
| Q2 | 41 689 | 6 467 | 11 586 | 15 715 | 75 457 | 8 628 | 6 015 | 417 | 60 397 | 52 276 | 8 121 | 13.4 | 60 379 | 100.7 | | |
| Q3 | 42 903 | 6 580 | 11 779 | 15 600 | 76 862 | 9 893 | 6 193 | 427 | 60 349 | 55 301 | 5 048 | 8.4 | 59 934 | 100.0 | | |
| Q4 | 43 716 | 6 649 | 12 041 | 16 059 | 78 465 | 9 910 | 6 221 | 429 | 61 905 | 58 617 | 3 288 | 5.3 | 61 173 | 102.0 | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 44 047 | 6 610 | 12 424 | 16 069 | 79 150 | 10 048 | 6 210 | 471 | 62 421 | 55 660 | 6 761 | 10.8 | 60 785 | 101.4 | | |
| Q2 | 45 424 | 6 795 | 12 620 | 17 109 | 81 948 | 9 447 | 6 502 | 469 | 65 530 | 58 217 | 7 313 | 11.2 | 62 865 | 104.9 | | |
| Q3 | 46 306 | 6 871 | 12 837 | 17 583 | 83 597 | 10 354 | 6 649 | 489 | 66 105 | 61 250 | 4 855 | 7.3 | 62 833 | 104.8 | | |
| Q4 | 47 354 | 6 962 | 13 039 | 17 692 | 85 047 | 10 995 | 6 739 | 485 | 66 828 | 64 408 | 2 420 | 3.6 | 63 414 | 105.8 | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 47 180 | 6 847 | 12 715 | 17 850 | 84 592 | 10 595 | 6 717 | 519 | 66 761 | 60 809 | 5 952 | 8.9 | 62 320 | 104.0 | | |
| Q2 | 48 841 | 7 042 | 13 256 | 18 367 | 87 506 | 10 145 | 7 043 | 520 | 69 798 | 63 157 | 6 641 | 9.5 | 64 412 | 107.5 | | |
| Q3 | 50 293 | 7 223 | 13 179 | 19 449 | 90 144 | 11 222 | 7 290 | 536 | 71 096 | 68 151 | 2 945 | 4.1 | 64 871 | 108.2 | | |
| Q4 | 52 211 | 7 459 | 13 348 | 19 177 | 92 195 | 11 692 | 7 538 | 549 | 72 416 | 72 003 | 413 | 0.6 | 66 201 | 110.4 | | |
| 1988 Q1 | 52 823 | 7 476 | 13 349 | 19 805 | 93 453 | 12 223 | 7 589 | 578 | 73 063 | 68 176 | 4 887 | 6.7 | 65 779 | 109.7 | | |
| Q2 | 54 377 | 7 718 | 13 345 | 20 901 | 96 341 | 10 884 | 7 978 | 589 | 76 890 | 71 150 | 5 740 | 7.5 | 67 461 | 112.5 | | |
| Q3 | 55 948 | 7 917 | 13 600 | 21 704 | 99 169 | 12 214 | 8 248 | 595 | 78 112 | 76 936 | 1 176 | 1.5 | 67 714 | 113.0 | | |
| Q4 | 58 030 | 8 153 | 13 602 | 23 146 | 102 931 | 13 270 | 8 362 | 599 | 80 700 | 79 903 | 797 | 1.0 | 70 273 | 117.2 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | 58 739 | 8 140 | 13 485 | 22 233 | 102 597 | 12 704 | 8 344 | 596 | 80 953 | 75 194 | 5 759 | 7.1 | 68 975 | 115.1 | | |
| Q2 | 60 444 | 8 283 | 14 458 | 23 822 | 107 007 | 12 672 | 8 321 | 811 | 85 203 | 78 744 | 6 459 | 7.6 | 71 128 | 118.7 | | |
| Q3 | 62 486 | 8 472 | 14 419 | 24 370 | 109 747 | 13 744 | 8 121 | 836 | 87 046 | 83 800 | 3 246 | 3.7 | 71 546 | 119.4 | | |
| Q4 | 64 359 | 8 675 | 14 473 | 24 372 | 111 879 | 14 830 | 7 986 | 795 | 88 268 | 86 610 | 1 658 | 1.9 | 72 589 | 121.1 | | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AIJB | AIIR | AIIS | AIIT | AIIQ | AIJU | AIIV | AIJD | AIIW | AIIX | AAUU | AIIZ | CFAH | CFAF | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 38 959 | 6 246 | 10 844 | 14 191 | 70 240 | 8 824 | 5 608 | 385 | 55 423 | 49 789 | 5 634 | 10.2 | 57 999 | 96.8 | | |
| Q4 | 40 182 | 6 384 | 11 073 | 14 507 | 72 146 | 8 735 | 5 777 | 373 | 57 261 | 51 104 | 6 157 | 10.8 | 59 149 | 98.7 | | |
| 1985 Q1 | 40 883 | 6 428 | 11 187 | 14 464 | 72 962 | 9 044 | 5 898 | 403 | 57 617 | 52 714 | 4 903 | 8.5 | 58 603 | 97.8 | | |
| Q2 | 41 758 | 6 440 | 11 663 | 15 514 | 75 375 | 9 116 | 5 988 | 415 | 59 856 | 53 344 | 6 512 | 10.9 | 60 184 | 100.4 | | |
| Q3 | 42 815 | 6 549 | 11 935 | 15 381 | 76 680 | 9 862 | 6 157 | 425 | 60 236 | 54 924 | 5 312 | 8.8 | 59 929 | 100.0 | | |
| Q4 | 43 381 | 6 611 | 12 006 | 16 236 | 78 234 | 9 552 | 6 177 | 433 | 62 072 | 56 041 | 6 031 | 9.7 | 61 065 | 101.9 | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 44 430 | 6 702 | 12 196 | 16 310 | 79 638 | 10 046 | 6 318 | 471 | 62 803 | 57 840 | 4 963 | 7.9 | 61 011 | 101.8 | | |
| Q2 | 45 499 | 6 779 | 12 791 | 17 147 | 82 216 | 9 945 | 6 486 | 467 | 65 318 | 59 538 | 5 780 | 8.8 | 62 969 | 105.0 | | |
| Q3 | 46 210 | 6 841 | 12 953 | 17 399 | 83 403 | 10 359 | 6 611 | 487 | 65 946 | 60 454 | 5 492 | 8.3 | 62 894 | 104.9 | | |
| Q4 | 46 992 | 6 916 | 12 980 | 17 597 | 84 485 | 10 494 | 6 685 | 489 | 66 817 | 61 703 | 5 114 | 7.7 | 63 023 | 105.1 | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 47 592 | 6 933 | 12 838 | 18 358 | 85 721 | 10 718 | 6 823 | 519 | 67 661 | 63 305 | 4 356 | 6.4 | 63 018 | 105.1 | | |
| Q2 | 48 878 | 7 030 | 13 247 | 18 201 | 87 356 | 10 760 | 7 032 | 518 | 69 046 | 64 602 | 4 444 | 6.4 | 64 057 | 106.9 | | |
| Q3 | 50 241 | 7 197 | 13 176 | 18 917 | 89 531 | 11 107 | 7 253 | 534 | 70 637 | 66 920 | 3 717 | 5.3 | 64 774 | 108.1 | | |
| Q4 | 51 814 | 7 411 | 13 237 | 19 367 | 91 829 | 11 069 | 7 480 | 553 | 72 727 | 69 293 | 3 434 | 4.7 | 65 955 | 110.0 | | |
| 1988 Q1 | 53 282 | 7 563 | 13 480 | 20 547 | 94 872 | 12 129 | 7 696 | 578 | 74 469 | 71 215 | 3 254 | 4.4 | 66 958 | 111.7 | | |
| Q2 | 54 417 | 7 707 | 13 310 | 20 290 | 95 724 | 11 478 | 7 968 | 587 | 75 691 | 72 762 | 2 929 | 3.9 | 66 801 | 111.4 | | |
| Q3 | 55 889 | 7 891 | 13 596 | 21 718 | 99 094 | 12 179 | 8 210 | 593 | 78 112 | 75 119 | 2 993 | 3.8 | 68 035 | 113.5 | | |
| Q4 | 57 590 | 8 103 | 13 510 | 23 001 | 102 204 | 12 805 | 8 303 | 603 | 80 493 | 77 069 | 3 424 | 4.3 | 69 433 | 115.8 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | 59 198 | 8 228 | 13 639 | 23 145 | 104 210 | 12 915 | 8 450 | 596 | 82 249 | 78 663 | 3 586 | 4.4 | 70 108 | 117.0 | | |
| Q2 | 60 504 | 8 273 | 14 438 | 22 895 | 106 110 | 12 969 | 8 312 | 809 | 84 020 | 80 485 | 3 535 | 4.2 | 70 545 | 117.7 | | |
| Q3 | 62 438 | 8 446 | 14 406 | 23 824 | 109 114 | 13 676 | 8 084 | 834 | 86 520 | 81 429 | 5 091 | 5.9 | 71 472 | 119.2 | | |
| Q4 | 63 888 | 8 623 | 14 352 | 24 933 | 111 796 | 14 390 | 7 926 | 799 | 88 681 | 83 771 | 4 910 | 5.5 | 72 113 | 120.3 | | |

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

5 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1985 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.6 Consumers' expenditure

£ million

| | Durable goods | | | | Other goods | | | | | | | Services | | | | National accounts statisti- cal adjust- ment ² | Total con- sumers' expend- iture |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles | Furni- ture and floor cover- ings | Other durable goods | Total | Food (house- hold expend- iture) | Beer | Other alcoh- olic drink | Tobacco | Clothing other than footwear | Footwear | Energy products | Other goods | Rent, rates and water charges | Other serv- ices ¹ | | | |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | CCDT | CCDU | CCDV | AILL | CCDW | CCDX | CCDY | CCDZ | CCEA | CCEB | CCEC | CCED | CCEE | CCEF | CARR | AIK | |
| 1986 | 9 989 | 4 391 | 5 856 | 20 236 | 30 726 | 8 416 | 7 235 | 7 006 | 12 296 | 2 766 | 18 629 | 23 219 | 26 922 | 59 570 | - | 217 023 | |
| 1987 | 11 598 | 4 511 | 6 809 | 22 918 | 33 059 | 9 062 | 7 501 | 7 471 | 13 644 | 2 994 | 18 475 | 25 799 | 29 043 | 69 569 | 1 000 | 239 535 | |
| 1988 | 13 767 | 4 930 | 7 338 | 26 035 | 34 400 | 9 564 | 8 054 | 7 653 | 15 082 | 3 220 | 18 803 | 28 910 | 31 136 | 80 263 | 3 000 | 264 120 | |
| 1989 | 16 695 | 5 727 | 7 892 | 30 314 | 36 687 | 10 245 | 8 715 | 7 945 | 16 609 | 3 356 | 19 600 | 32 714 | 34 382 | 92 598 | 5 000 | 296 165 | |
| 1989 | 19 551 | 5 630 | 8 052 | 33 233 | 39 220 | 10 881 | 9 184 | 8 169 | 17 238 | 3 503 | 20 329 | 36 123 | 37 140 | 104 328 | | 324 348 | |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 3 528 | 1 185 | 1 644 | 6 357 | 7 949 | 1 920 | 1 478 | 1 876 | 3 006 | 612 | 5 702 | 6 127 | 7 554 | 18 128 | 100 | 60 809 | |
| Q2 | 3 241 | 1 141 | 1 521 | 5 903 | 8 417 | 2 391 | 1 729 | 1 900 | 3 360 | 805 | 4 109 | 6 797 | 7 752 | 19 794 | 200 | 63 157 | |
| Q3 | 4 575 | 1 179 | 1 735 | 7 489 | 8 844 | 2 530 | 1 842 | 1 916 | 3 582 | 829 | 3 851 | 7 089 | 7 849 | 22 030 | 300 | 68 151 | |
| Q4 | 2 423 | 1 425 | 2 438 | 6 286 | 9 190 | 2 723 | 3 005 | 1 961 | 5 134 | 974 | 5 141 | 8 897 | 7 981 | 20 311 | 400 | 72 003 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 4 345 | 1 385 | 1 835 | 7 565 | 8 772 | 2 133 | 1 577 | 1 919 | 3 304 | 670 | 5 572 | 7 022 | 8 101 | 21 021 | 520 | 68 176 | |
| Q2 | 3 955 | 1 316 | 1 609 | 6 880 | 9 137 | 2 527 | 1 876 | 1 980 | 3 729 | 837 | 4 267 | 7 642 | 8 653 | 22 992 | 630 | 71 150 | |
| Q3 | 5 728 | 1 372 | 1 889 | 8 989 | 9 342 | 2 661 | 2 018 | 2 006 | 3 938 | 857 | 4 155 | 7 965 | 8 755 | 25 430 | 820 | 76 936 | |
| Q4 | 2 667 | 1 654 | 2 559 | 6 880 | 9 436 | 2 924 | 3 244 | 2 040 | 5 638 | 992 | 5 606 | 10 085 | 8 873 | 23 155 | 1 030 | 79 903 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 5 227 | 1 541 | 1 876 | 8 644 | 9 165 | 2 195 | 1 687 | 1 998 | 3 540 | 718 | 5 439 | 7 945 | 8 983 | 23 830 | 1 050 | 75 194 | |
| Q2 | 4 897 | 1 328 | 1 707 | 7 932 | 8 895 | 2 737 | 1 972 | 2 028 | 3 954 | 897 | 4 800 | 8 437 | 9 290 | 25 632 | 1 170 | 78 744 | |
| Q3 | 6 457 | 1 306 | 1 880 | 9 643 | 9 838 | 2 851 | 2 102 | 2 061 | 4 062 | 887 | 4 282 | 8 672 | 9 367 | 28 705 | 1 330 | 83 800 | |
| Q4 | 2 970 | 1 455 | 2 589 | 7 014 | 10 322 | 3 098 | 3 423 | 2 082 | 5 682 | 1 001 | 5 808 | 11 069 | 9 500 | 26 161 | 1 450 | 86 610 | |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | CCBJ | CCBK | CCBL | CCBI | CCBM | CCBN | CCBO | CCBP | CCBQ | CCBR | CCBS | CCCK | CCCL | CCBV | CARS | CCBH | |
| 1986 | 9 989 | 4 391 | 5 856 | 20 236 | 30 726 | 8 416 | 7 235 | 7 006 | 12 296 | 2 766 | 18 629 | 23 219 | 26 922 | 59 570 | - | 217 023 | |
| 1987 | 10 773 | 4 334 | 6 998 | 22 105 | 31 499 | 8 557 | 7 292 | 6 813 | 13 312 | 2 888 | 19 360 | 24 716 | 27 269 | 65 636 | 1 000 | 229 447 | |
| 1988 | 11 496 | 4 616 | 7 668 | 23 780 | 31 621 | 8 633 | 7 542 | 6 763 | 14 490 | 3 029 | 19 657 | 26 701 | 27 638 | 72 347 | 920 | 243 121 | |
| 1989 | 12 846 | 5 172 | 8 209 | 26 229 | 31 911 | 8 715 | 7 861 | 6 780 | 15 445 | 3 038 | 20 314 | 29 117 | 28 037 | 80 082 | 2 630 | 260 159 | |
| 1989 | 14 182 | 4 860 | 8 425 | 27 467 | 32 212 | 8 695 | 7 889 | 6 798 | 15 253 | 3 016 | 19 952 | 30 758 | 28 467 | 85 319 | 4 160 | 269 986 | |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 Q1 | 3 052 | 1 129 | 1 710 | 5 891 | 7 387 | 1 761 | 1 401 | 1 661 | 2 914 | 580 | 5 828 | 5 773 | 6 874 | 16 619 | 90 | 56 779 | |
| Q2 | 2 749 | 1 067 | 1 577 | 5 393 | 7 733 | 2 178 | 1 625 | 1 684 | 3 244 | 758 | 4 325 | 6 308 | 6 896 | 17 975 | 180 | 58 299 | |
| Q3 | 3 779 | 1 106 | 1 820 | 6 705 | 8 175 | 2 282 | 1 714 | 1 699 | 3 484 | 783 | 4 089 | 6 534 | 6 921 | 19 545 | 270 | 62 201 | |
| Q4 | 1 916 | 1 314 | 2 561 | 5 791 | 8 326 | 2 412 | 2 802 | 1 719 | 4 848 | 908 | 5 415 | 8 086 | 6 947 | 18 208 | 380 | 65 842 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 3 410 | 1 282 | 1 914 | 6 606 | 7 839 | 1 873 | 1 448 | 1 667 | 3 163 | 622 | 5 881 | 6 350 | 6 971 | 18 508 | 470 | 61 398 | |
| Q2 | 3 112 | 1 197 | 1 657 | 5 966 | 7 914 | 2 167 | 1 692 | 1 688 | 3 471 | 765 | 4 464 | 6 837 | 6 996 | 19 935 | 550 | 62 445 | |
| Q3 | 4 348 | 1 232 | 1 965 | 7 545 | 8 069 | 2 249 | 1 805 | 1 708 | 3 699 | 779 | 4 298 | 7 051 | 7 022 | 21 781 | 710 | 66 716 | |
| Q4 | 1 978 | 1 461 | 2 673 | 6 112 | 8 089 | 2 426 | 2 916 | 1 717 | 5 112 | 872 | 5 671 | 8 879 | 7 048 | 19 858 | 900 | 69 600 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 3 864 | 1 353 | 1 971 | 7 188 | 7 763 | 1 798 | 1 480 | 1 668 | 3 234 | 631 | 5 481 | 6 892 | 7 077 | 19 985 | 890 | 64 087 | |
| Q2 | 3 602 | 1 147 | 1 780 | 6 529 | 8 273 | 2 219 | 1 707 | 1 690 | 3 489 | 778 | 4 655 | 7 200 | 7 103 | 21 142 | 970 | 65 755 | |
| Q3 | 4 624 | 1 126 | 1 967 | 7 717 | 8 035 | 2 264 | 1 789 | 1 715 | 3 623 | 765 | 4 223 | 7 340 | 7 130 | 23 197 | 1 100 | 68 898 | |
| Q4 | 2 092 | 1 234 | 2 707 | 6 033 | 8 141 | 2 414 | 2 913 | 1 725 | 4 907 | 842 | 5 593 | 9 326 | 7 157 | 20 995 | 1 200 | 71 246 | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 Q1 | CCBX | CCBY | CCBZ | CCBW | CCCA | CCCB | CCCC | CCCD | CCCE | CCCF | CCCG | CCCM | CCCN | CCCJ | CARU | CAAB | |
| Q2 | 2 738 | 1 123 | 1 820 | 5 681 | 7 727 | 2 110 | 1 869 | 1 685 | 3 461 | 718 | 4 910 | 6 420 | 6 874 | 17 420 | 90 | 58 965 | |
| Q3 | 2 752 | 1 145 | 1 911 | 5 808 | 7 798 | 2 161 | 1 877 | 1 698 | 3 558 | 758 | 4 808 | 6 629 | 6 896 | 17 759 | 190 | 59 940 | |
| Q4 | 2 935 | 1 159 | 1 961 | 6 055 | 8 020 | 2 190 | 1 891 | 1 691 | 3 692 | 773 | 4 899 | 6 775 | 6 921 | 18 194 | 270 | 61 371 | |
| Q4 | 3 071 | 1 189 | 1 976 | 6 236 | 8 076 | 2 172 | 1 905 | 1 689 | 3 779 | 780 | 5 040 | 6 877 | 6 947 | 18 974 | 370 | 62 845 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 3 092 | 1 272 | 2 036 | 6 400 | 8 183 | 2 239 | 1 934 | 1 692 | 3 761 | 767 | 4 977 | 7 094 | 6 971 | 19 527 | 490 | 64 035 | |
| Q2 | 3 164 | 1 284 | 2 006 | 6 454 | 7 985 | 2 145 | 1 957 | 1 700 | 3 802 | 760 | 4 945 | 7 199 | 6 996 | 19 705 | 570 | 64 218 | |
| Q3 | 3 363 | 1 292 | 2 106 | 6 761 | 7 894 | 2 153 | 1 992 | 1 700 | 3 910 | 765 | 5 146 | 7 307 | 7 022 | 20 078 | 700 | 65 428 | |
| Q4 | 3 229 | 1 324 | 2 061 | 6 614 | 7 849 | 2 178 | 1 978 | 1 688 | 3 972 | 746 | 5 246 | 7 517 | 7 048 | 20 772 | 870 | 66 478 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 3 514 | 1 338 | 2 092 | 6 944 | 8 103 | 2 153 | 1 976 | 1 693 | 3 834 | 777 | 4 711 | 7 706 | 7 077 | 21 143 | 930 | 67 047 | |
| Q2 | 3 670 | 1 227 | 2 149 | 7 046 | 8 356 | 2 200 | 1 969 | 1 700 | 3 809 | 772 | 5 129 | 7 596 | 7 103 | 20 891 | 1 000 | 67 571 | |
| Q3 | 3 566 | 1 178 | 2 101 | 6 845 | 7 846 | 2 171 | 1 969 | 1 708 | 3 813 | 750 | 4 957 | 7 608 | 7 130 | 21 381 | 1 080 | 67 258 | |
| Q4 | 3 432 | 1 117 | 2 083 | 6 632 | 7 907 | 2 171 | 1 975 | 1 697 | 3 797 | 717 | 5 155 | 7 848 | 7 157 | 21 904 | 1 150 | 68 111 | |

1 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

2 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to Editors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.7 Value of physical Increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

| | Manufacturing ¹ | | | | | | | | | | Distributive trades | | | | | National accounts statistical adjustments ⁴ |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| | Analysis by industry group | | | | | | | | | | Analysis by type of asset | | | | | |
| | All industries | Energy and water supply | Metals | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather | Other manufacturing | Total ¹ | Materials and fuel | Work in progress | Finished goods | Wholesale ² | Retail ³ | Other industries | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1988 ⁵ | 105 920 | 4 591 | 2 424 | 4 557 | 24 477 | 5 918 | 2 921 | 6 734 | 47 030 | 13 983 | 17 915 | 15 134 | 16 066 | 13 228 | 23 505 | 1 500 |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DHBF | DHBU | DGBR | DGBS | DGBT | DGBU | DGBV | DGBW | DHBA | DHCO | DHDE | DHCT | DHBG | DHBE | DHBW | DHNE |
| 1983 | 1 465 | 199 | -75 | 33 | 155 | -266 | 6 | -59 | 129 | -259 | 386 | 1 | 169 | -35 | 1 003 | - |
| 1984 | 1 287 | -661 | 9 | 142 | 666 | 3 | 80 | 110 | 1 010 | 323 | 352 | 335 | 12 | 465 | 461 | - |
| 1985 | 615 | 9 | 42 | 46 | -455 | -194 | 131 | -10 | -443 | 139 | -667 | 86 | -85 | 267 | 867 | - |
| 1986 | 766 | -282 | -51 | 5 | -112 | -101 | -62 | -60 | -381 | -117 | -88 | -176 | 238 | 723 | 468 | - |
| 1987 | 1 388 | -206 | -18 | 60 | -661 | -65 | 191 | 229 | -262 | 112 | -252 | -123 | 586 | 764 | 506 | - |
| 1988 | 4 799 | -18 | -31 | 87 | 557 | 115 | 29 | 113 | 870 | 20 | 360 | 489 | 466 | 795 | 1 186 | 1 500 |
| 1989 | 4 040 | 361 | 180 | 140 | 345 | -92 | -60 | 26 | 539 | 98 | 245 | 196 | -166 | 24 | 1 682 | 1 600 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 Q1 | -637 | -425 | -6 | -7 | -248 | 64 | 101 | 68 | -28 | -58 | -56 | 85 | 381 | 1 | 54 | -620 |
| Q2 | 1 034 | 100 | -6 | -58 | 116 | -47 | 131 | 96 | 233 | 14 | 127 | 92 | -93 | 250 | 524 | 20 |
| Q3 | 908 | 201 | -16 | 68 | -92 | -52 | -37 | 63 | -65 | 156 | 435 | -656 | 616 | 448 | 338 | -630 |
| Q4 | 83 | -82 | 10 | 57 | -437 | -30 | -4 | 2 | -402 | - | -758 | 356 | -318 | 65 | -410 | 1 230 |
| 1988 Q1 | 659 | -332 | -2 | -11 | 140 | -2 | 70 | 69 | 264 | -17 | 99 | 181 | 130 | 46 | 291 | 260 |
| Q2 | 658 | 64 | -50 | 51 | 692 | 73 | 78 | 37 | 882 | 91 | 329 | 462 | -56 | 169 | 339 | -740 |
| Q3 | 1 703 | 171 | 30 | 34 | -616 | -126 | -82 | 11 | -750 | -56 | 93 | -786 | 729 | 122 | -39 | 1 470 |
| Q4 | 1 779 | 79 | -9 | 13 | 341 | 170 | -37 | -4 | 474 | 2 | -161 | 632 | -337 | 458 | 595 | 510 |
| 1989 Q1 | 1 774 | 85 | 56 | 71 | 249 | -49 | 88 | 81 | 496 | 84 | 150 | 262 | -49 | -435 | 737 | 940 |
| Q2 | 2 346 | 5 | 56 | 51 | 590 | -130 | 70 | 91 | 727 | 67 | 259 | 401 | -189 | 333 | 550 | 920 |
| Q3 | 1 230 | 251 | 14 | 112 | -317 | 59 | -152 | -111 | -395 | 154 | 280 | -829 | 429 | 54 | -429 | 1 320 |
| Q4 | -1 310 | 20 | 54 | -94 | -177 | 28 | -66 | -35 | -289 | -207 | -444 | 362 | -357 | 72 | 824 | -1 580 |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1988 ⁵ | 96 496 | 5 824 | 2 155 | 4 160 | 21 298 | 6 039 | 2 640 | 5 959 | 42 251 | 12 951 | 16 191 | 13 109 | 14 616 | 11 981 | 20 584 | 1 240 |
| | DGBA | DHBQ | DGBX | DGBY | DGBZ | DGCA | DGCB | DGCC | DHBM | DGAX | DGAY | DGAW | DHBO | DHBN | DHBR | DHNJ |
| 1983 | 1 357 | 41 | -74 | 93 | 518 | -370 | 16 | -49 | 135 | -293 | 423 | 3 | 163 | -47 | 1 065 | - |
| 1984 | 1 112 | -985 | 14 | 152 | 679 | 5 | 88 | 119 | 1 057 | 323 | 381 | 354 | 36 | 491 | 513 | - |
| 1985 | 615 | 9 | 42 | 46 | -455 | -194 | 131 | -10 | -443 | 139 | -667 | 86 | -85 | 267 | 867 | - |
| 1986 | 752 | -216 | -87 | 9 | -113 | -98 | -61 | -53 | -403 | -106 | -123 | -174 | 265 | 709 | 397 | - |
| 1987 | 1 178 | -205 | -20 | 61 | -595 | -65 | 183 | 213 | -223 | 103 | -220 | -108 | 535 | 722 | 349 | - |
| 1988 | 3 916 | -102 | -24 | 88 | 461 | 89 | 27 | 103 | 744 | 20 | 305 | 419 | 406 | 727 | 901 | 1 240 |
| 1989 | 3 215 | 351 | 156 | 128 | 313 | -88 | -48 | 23 | 484 | 86 | 227 | 172 | -106 | 17 | 1 229 | 1 240 |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 Q1 | -500 | -135 | -7 | -16 | -205 | 22 | 45 | 16 | -145 | -27 | -77 | -41 | 232 | 117 | 11 | -580 |
| Q2 | 412 | -35 | -9 | -68 | -205 | -31 | 45 | 78 | -190 | -20 | -60 | -110 | 80 | 221 | 316 | 20 |
| Q3 | 722 | -1 | -11 | 58 | 232 | 7 | 47 | 93 | 426 | 91 | 317 | 18 | 257 | 380 | 230 | -570 |
| Q4 | 544 | -34 | 7 | 87 | -417 | -63 | 46 | 26 | -314 | 59 | -400 | 25 | -34 | 4 | -208 | 1 130 |
| 1988 Q1 | 741 | -49 | -3 | -19 | 179 | -45 | 8 | 13 | 133 | 12 | 72 | 50 | -16 | 225 | 218 | 230 |
| Q2 | 39 | -72 | -44 | 43 | 252 | 82 | -13 | 23 | 343 | 67 | 102 | 174 | 159 | 98 | 161 | -650 |
| Q3 | 1 282 | -58 | 29 | 29 | -203 | -61 | 14 | 46 | -146 | -111 | -6 | -29 | 295 | 58 | -107 | 1 240 |
| Q4 | 1 854 | 77 | -6 | 35 | 233 | 113 | 18 | 21 | 414 | 52 | 137 | 224 | -32 | 346 | 629 | 420 |
| 1989 Q1 | 1 829 | 315 | 47 | 55 | 271 | -81 | 18 | 25 | 335 | 102 | 119 | 114 | -175 | -180 | 784 | 750 |
| Q2 | 942 | -141 | 47 | 40 | 92 | -111 | -23 | 63 | 108 | 16 | 21 | 70 | 40 | 230 | -15 | 720 |
| Q3 | 1 086 | 105 | 17 | 98 | 160 | 115 | -39 | -52 | 299 | 104 | 150 | 46 | 63 | -13 | -408 | 1 040 |
| Q4 | -642 | 72 | 45 | -65 | -210 | -11 | -4 | -13 | -258 | -136 | -63 | -58 | -34 | -20 | 868 | -1 270 |

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles

and accessories and filling stations.

4 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to Editors.

5 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade and Industry

National Income and expenditure

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

| Analysis by sector and type of asset | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|--------|---|--------|
| | Private sector ¹ | General government ¹ | Public corporations ¹ | Vehicles, ships and aircraft | Plant and machinery | Other new buildings and works ¹ | Dwellings | | National accounts statistical adjustment ² | Total |
| | | | | | | | Private | Public | | |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DFDG | AAVE | AAAK | DFEJ | DFCX | DFCT | DFDF | DFDH | DEFP | DFDC |
| 1985 | 47 987 | 6 584 | 5 772 | 6 436 | 23 865 | 18 183 | 9 323 | 2 536 | - | 60 343 |
| 1986 | 51 755 | 7 101 | 5 455 | 6 215 | 24 606 | 19 965 | 10 911 | 2 614 | - | 64 311 |
| 1987 | 61 809 | 7 098 | 4 511 | 7 681 | 26 851 | 23 338 | 12 632 | 2 916 | - | 73 418 |
| 1988 | 77 685 | 5 920 | 4 882 | 9 439 | 32 269 | 27 306 | 15 423 | 3 050 | 1 000 | 88 487 |
| 1989 | 85 122 | 8 413 | 5 099 | 10 300 | 36 169 | 30 111 | 15 981 | 3 573 | 2 500 | 98 634 |
| 1986 Q4 | 14 717 | 1 632 | 1 307 | 1 663 | 6 879 | 5 272 | 3 226 | 616 | - | 17 656 |
| 1987 Q1 | 12 906 | 2 730 | 1 555 | 1 767 | 6 422 | 5 710 | 2 277 | 1 015 | - | 17 191 |
| Q2 | 14 734 | 1 070 | 726 | 1 789 | 6 080 | 4 964 | 3 182 | 515 | - | 16 530 |
| Q3 | 16 253 | 1 496 | 1 107 | 1 989 | 6 484 | 5 936 | 3 814 | 633 | - | 18 856 |
| Q4 | 17 916 | 1 802 | 1 123 | 2 136 | 7 865 | 6 728 | 3 359 | 753 | - | 20 841 |
| 1988 Q1 | 16 068 | 2 849 | 1 642 | 2 321 | 7 618 | 6 800 | 2 550 | 1 160 | 110 | 20 559 |
| Q2 | 18 523 | 1 028 | 1 001 | 2 238 | 7 059 | 6 199 | 4 424 | 542 | 90 | 20 552 |
| Q3 | 21 031 | 899 | 1 109 | 2 403 | 8 217 | 6 891 | 4 449 | 649 | 430 | 23 039 |
| Q4 | 22 063 | 1 144 | 1 130 | 2 477 | 9 375 | 7 416 | 4 000 | 699 | 370 | 24 337 |
| 1989 Q1 | 19 506 | 2 926 | 1 601 | 2 838 | 8 779 | 7 824 | 2 747 | 1 265 | 580 | 24 033 |
| Q2 | 20 623 | 1 167 | 1 074 | 2 418 | 8 417 | 6 635 | 4 238 | 596 | 560 | 22 864 |
| Q3 | 22 111 | 1 878 | 1 218 | 2 564 | 9 098 | 7 447 | 4 682 | 736 | 680 | 25 207 |
| Q4 | 22 882 | 2 442 | 1 206 | 2 480 | 9 875 | 8 205 | 4 314 | 976 | 680 | 26 530 |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DFDQ | DFDS | DFCZ | DFEH | DFCY | DFCU | DFDP | DFDR | DEFQ | DFDM |
| 1985 | 47 987 | 6 584 | 5 772 | 6 436 | 23 865 | 18 183 | 9 323 | 2 536 | - | 60 343 |
| 1986 | 49 211 | 7 049 | 5 321 | 5 750 | 24 146 | 18 879 | 10 270 | 2 536 | - | 61 581 |
| 1987 | 55 536 | 6 978 | 4 376 | 6 518 | 25 476 | 21 164 | 10 991 | 2 741 | - | 66 890 |
| 1988 | 65 411 | 6 116 | 4 515 | 7 580 | 30 351 | 22 493 | 12 102 | 2 666 | 850 | 76 042 |
| 1989 | 68 063 | 7 289 | 4 350 | 7 815 | 33 363 | 22 368 | 11 353 | 2 803 | 2 000 | 79 702 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 Q4 | 13 814 | 1 613 | 1 267 | 1 495 | 6 674 | 4 976 | 2 961 | 588 | - | 16 694 |
| 1987 Q1 | 11 950 | 2 659 | 1 510 | 1 524 | 6 158 | 5 422 | 2 045 | 970 | - | 16 119 |
| Q2 | 13 288 | 1 084 | 732 | 1 521 | 5 753 | 4 528 | 2 814 | 488 | - | 15 104 |
| Q3 | 14 461 | 1 485 | 1 070 | 1 681 | 6 108 | 5 317 | 3 318 | 592 | - | 17 016 |
| Q4 | 15 837 | 1 750 | 1 064 | 1 792 | 7 457 | 5 897 | 2 814 | 691 | - | 18 651 |
| 1988 Q1 | 13 859 | 2 724 | 1 527 | 1 921 | 7 135 | 5 885 | 2 034 | 1 045 | 90 | 18 110 |
| Q2 | 15 728 | 1 061 | 936 | 1 802 | 6 653 | 5 174 | 3 548 | 478 | 70 | 17 725 |
| Q3 | 17 500 | 1 098 | 1 023 | 1 932 | 7 751 | 5 501 | 3 500 | 557 | 380 | 19 621 |
| Q4 | 18 324 | 1 233 | 1 029 | 1 925 | 8 812 | 5 933 | 3 020 | 586 | 310 | 20 586 |
| 1989 Q1 | 15 896 | 2 649 | 1 401 | 2 193 | 8 206 | 6 121 | 1 926 | 1 030 | 470 | 19 946 |
| Q2 | 16 654 | 1 084 | 918 | 1 823 | 7 863 | 4 960 | 3 078 | 472 | 460 | 18 656 |
| Q3 | 17 580 | 1 598 | 1 034 | 1 941 | 8 351 | 5 467 | 3 346 | 567 | 540 | 20 212 |
| Q4 | 17 933 | 1 958 | 997 | 1 858 | 8 943 | 5 820 | 3 003 | 734 | 530 | 20 888 |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DFEB | DFED | DFDA | DEBP | DEBO | DFCV | DFEA | DFEC | DEGT | DECU |
| 1986 Q4 | 12 996 | 1 739 | 1 302 | 1 417 | 6 234 | 4 898 | 2 843 | 645 | - | 16 037 |
| 1987 Q1 | 13 061 | 1 736 | 1 227 | 1 464 | 5 990 | 5 065 | 2 869 | 636 | - | 16 024 |
| Q2 | 13 707 | 1 736 | 914 | 1 623 | 6 391 | 5 079 | 2 564 | 700 | - | 16 357 |
| Q3 | 14 079 | 1 677 | 1 129 | 1 684 | 6 316 | 5 322 | 2 888 | 675 | - | 16 885 |
| Q4 | 14 689 | 1 829 | 1 106 | 1 747 | 6 779 | 5 698 | 2 670 | 730 | - | 17 624 |
| 1988 Q1 | 14 783 | 1 737 | 1 203 | 1 788 | 6 955 | 5 467 | 2 747 | 686 | 80 | 17 723 |
| Q2 | 16 172 | 1 726 | 1 148 | 1 875 | 7 294 | 5 792 | 3 304 | 703 | 80 | 19 048 |
| Q3 | 17 227 | 1 270 | 1 079 | 1 976 | 7 970 | 5 482 | 3 113 | 645 | 390 | 19 576 |
| Q4 | 17 229 | 1 381 | 1 085 | 1 941 | 8 132 | 5 752 | 2 938 | 632 | 300 | 19 695 |
| 1989 Q1 | 16 989 | 1 637 | 1 107 | 2 046 | 8 002 | 5 845 | 2 713 | 677 | 450 | 19 733 |
| Q2 | 16 960 | 1 775 | 1 069 | 1 888 | 8 496 | 5 427 | 2 813 | 690 | 490 | 19 804 |
| Q3 | 17 199 | 1 800 | 1 131 | 1 981 | 8 461 | 5 547 | 2 934 | 647 | 560 | 20 130 |
| Q4 | 16 915 | 2 077 | 1 043 | 1 900 | 8 404 | 5 549 | 2 893 | 789 | 500 | 20 035 |

1 Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

2 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to Editors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

| Analysis by industry group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|--------|
| | Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas | All other energy and water supply | Manufacturing | Distribution, hotels and catering repairs ¹ | Transport and communication ^{2,1} | Financial and business services etc ¹ | Other industries and services ^{3,1} | Dwellings | Transfer cost of land and buildings | National accounts statistical adjustment ⁴ | Total |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DFDE | DFEK | DFDD | DFDJ | DFDI | DFEL | DFEM | DFDK | DFBH | DEFP | DFDC |
| 1985 | 2 819 | 3 925 | 8 735 | 5 181 | 5 089 | 10 618 | 9 145 | 11 859 | 2 972 | - | 60 343 |
| 1986 | 2 577 | 4 180 | 8 829 | 5 755 | 5 142 | 10 916 | 9 921 | 13 525 | 3 466 | - | 64 311 |
| 1987 | 2 046 | 4 247 | 9 950 | 7 267 | 5 782 | 14 041 | 10 486 | 15 548 | 4 051 | - | 73 418 |
| 1988 | 2 117 | 4 577 | 11 432 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 473 | 5 459 | 1 000 | 88 487 |
| 1989 | 2 666 | 5 043 | 12 047 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 554 | 4 259 | 2 500 | 98 634 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 Q4 | 640 | 1 102 | 2 489 | 1 699 | 1 375 | 3 142 | 2 417 | 3 842 | 950 | - | 17 656 |
| 1987 Q1 | 431 | 1 240 | 2 179 | 1 471 | 1 274 | 3 175 | 3 319 | 3 292 | 810 | - | 17 191 |
| Q2 | 555 | 860 | 2 293 | 1 640 | 1 387 | 3 119 | 2 074 | 3 697 | 905 | - | 16 530 |
| Q3 | 540 | 1 003 | 2 547 | 1 978 | 1 495 | 3 157 | 2 543 | 4 447 | 1 146 | - | 18 856 |
| Q4 | 520 | 1 144 | 2 931 | 2 178 | 1 626 | 4 590 | 2 550 | 4 112 | 1 190 | - | 20 841 |
| 1988 Q1 | 462 | 1 357 | 2 650 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 710 | 1 093 | 110 | 20 559 |
| Q2 | 505 | 922 | 2 765 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 966 | 1 278 | 90 | 20 552 |
| Q3 | 520 | 1 117 | 2 969 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 098 | 1 688 | 430 | 23 039 |
| Q4 | 630 | 1 181 | 3 048 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 699 | 1 400 | 370 | 24 337 |
| 1989 Q1 | 520 | 1 444 | 2 725 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 012 | 1 039 | 580 | 24 033 |
| Q2 | 633 | 1 101 | 2 997 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 834 | 1 095 | 560 | 22 864 |
| Q3 | 737 | 1 282 | 3 050 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 418 | 1 075 | 680 | 25 207 |
| Q4 | 776 | 1 216 | 3 275 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 290 | 1 050 | 680 | 26 530 |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DFDO | DFEN | DFDN | DFDU | DFDT | DFEO | DFEP | DFDV | DFDW | DEFQ | DFDM |
| 1985 | 2 819 | 3 925 | 8 735 | 5 181 | 5 089 | 10 618 | 9 145 | 11 859 | 2 972 | - | 60 343 |
| 1986 | 2 484 | 4 055 | 8 548 | 5 459 | 4 932 | 10 633 | 9 596 | 12 806 | 3 068 | - | 61 581 |
| 1987 | 1 924 | 3 992 | 9 178 | 6 567 | 5 279 | 13 120 | 9 811 | 13 732 | 3 287 | - | 66 890 |
| 1988 | 1 859 | 4 083 | 10 279 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 768 | 3 596 | 850 | 76 042 |
| 1989 | 2 129 | 4 202 | 10 480 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 156 | 2 565 | 2 000 | 79 702 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 Q4 | 617 | 1 061 | 2 382 | 1 589 | 1 294 | 3 030 | 2 329 | 3 549 | 843 | - | 16 694 |
| 1987 Q1 | 417 | 1 194 | 2 052 | 1 346 | 1 190 | 2 995 | 3 178 | 3 015 | 732 | - | 16 119 |
| Q2 | 529 | 817 | 2 115 | 1 480 | 1 265 | 2 908 | 1 943 | 3 302 | 745 | - | 15 104 |
| Q3 | 502 | 935 | 2 335 | 1 781 | 1 358 | 2 932 | 2 357 | 3 910 | 906 | - | 17 016 |
| Q4 | 476 | 1 046 | 2 676 | 1 960 | 1 466 | 4 285 | 2 333 | 3 505 | 904 | - | 18 651 |
| 1988 Q1 | 417 | 1 233 | 2 405 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 079 | 813 | 90 | 18 110 |
| Q2 | 451 | 828 | 2 481 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 026 | 872 | 70 | 17 725 |
| Q3 | 455 | 986 | 2 664 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 057 | 1 038 | 380 | 19 621 |
| Q4 | 536 | 1 036 | 2 729 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 606 | 873 | 310 | 20 586 |
| 1989 Q1 | 434 | 1 234 | 2 415 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 956 | 660 | 470 | 19 946 |
| Q2 | 514 | 934 | 2 623 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 550 | 667 | 460 | 18 656 |
| Q3 | 583 | 1 056 | 2 651 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 913 | 629 | 540 | 20 212 |
| Q4 | 598 | 978 | 2 791 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 737 | 609 | 530 | 20 888 |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DFDZ | DFEQ | DECV | DFEF | DFEE | DFER | DFES | DFEG | DECX | DEGT | DECU |
| 1986 Q4 | 601 | 1 038 | 2 158 | 1 456 | 1 216 | 2 850 | 2 421 | 3 488 | 809 | - | 16 037 |
| 1987 Q1 | 497 | 1 018 | 2 120 | 1 468 | 1 152 | 3 008 | 2 450 | 3 505 | 806 | - | 16 024 |
| Q2 | 495 | 957 | 2 263 | 1 590 | 1 417 | 3 130 | 2 456 | 3 264 | 785 | - | 16 357 |
| Q3 | 466 | 977 | 2 337 | 1 725 | 1 354 | 3 148 | 2 482 | 3 563 | 833 | - | 16 885 |
| Q4 | 466 | 1 040 | 2 458 | 1 784 | 1 356 | 3 834 | 2 423 | 3 400 | 863 | - | 17 624 |
| 1988 Q1 | 487 | 1 041 | 2 506 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 433 | 898 | 80 | 17 723 |
| Q2 | 420 | 973 | 2 615 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 007 | 919 | 80 | 19 048 |
| Q3 | 421 | 1 038 | 2 636 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 758 | 949 | 390 | 19 576 |
| Q4 | 531 | 1 031 | 2 522 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 570 | 830 | 300 | 19 695 |
| 1989 Q1 | 516 | 1 043 | 2 512 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 390 | 829 | 450 | 19 733 |
| Q2 | 480 | 1 070 | 2 740 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 503 | 854 | 490 | 19 804 |
| Q3 | 544 | 1 103 | 2 609 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 581 | 540 | 560 | 20 130 |
| Q4 | 589 | 986 | 2 619 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 682 | 542 | 500 | 20 035 |

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1988 and 1989 are available.

2 In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

4 For explanation of adjustment see CSO GDP Press Release of 16 March 1990 Notes to editors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

£ million

| Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Division, Class or Group | Metals | Mineral products | Chemicals, etc | Mechanical engineering | Electrical engineering | Vehicles | Food | Drink and tobacco |
| | 21,22 | 23,24 | 25,26 | 31,32 | 33, 34,37 | 35,36 | 41 plus 420-423 | 424-429 |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | |
| | BAAF | BAAI | BAAL | BAAO | BAAR | BAAU | BAAZ | BABA |
| 1982 | 262 | 362 | 811 | 729 | 594 | 660 | 704 | 297 |
| 1983 | 251 | 373 | 917 | 740 | 692 | 708 | 693 | 303 |
| 1984 | 239 | 507 | 996 | 938 | 980 | 886 | 896 | 339 |
| 1985 | 359 | 543 | 1 343 | 1 102 | 1 133 | 1 012 | 1 000 | 394 |
| 1986 | 417 | 462 | 1 368 | 1 097 | 1 078 | 1 057 | 973 | 322 |
| 1987 | 543 | 639 | 1 535 | 1 142 | 1 089 | 1 018 | 1 057 | 349 |
| 1988 | .. | 3 059 | .. | .. | 3 711 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 | .. | 3 631 [†] | .. | .. | 4 149 [†] | .. | .. | .. |
| 1985 Q3 | 84 | 138 | 329 | 265 | 272 | 231 | 261 | 107 |
| Q4 | 111 | 165 | 400 | 352 | 300 | 320 | 289 | 96 |
| 1986 Q1 | 99 | 110 | 315 | 298 | 308 | 238 | 211 | 89 |
| Q2 | 78 | 110 | 339 | 206 | 213 | 213 | 232 | 69 |
| Q3 | 105 | 113 | 331 | 260 | 264 | 274 | 249 | 87 |
| Q4 | 134 | 130 | 384 | 333 | 294 | 333 | 281 | 76 |
| 1987 Q1 | 165 | 137 | 349 | 239 | 256 | 192 | 220 | 87 |
| Q2 | 101 | 156 | 367 | 259 | 262 | 201 | 278 | 89 |
| Q3 | 133 | 146 | 362 | 316 | 269 | 286 | 273 | 85 |
| Q4 | 144 | 200 | 457 | 328 | 302 | 340 | 286 | 88 |
| 1988 Q1 | .. | 741 | .. | .. | 856 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | .. | 701 | .. | .. | 834 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | .. | 786 | .. | .. | 977 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | .. | 831 | .. | .. | 1 044 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 Q1 | .. | 831 [†] | .. | .. | 959 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | .. | 857 | .. | .. | 956 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | .. | 930 | .. | .. | 1 097 [†] | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | .. | 1 013 | .. | .. | 1 137 | .. | .. | .. |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | |
| | BAAG | BAAJ | BAAK | BAAQ | BAAZ | BAAV | BAAW | BABB |
| 1982 | 304 | 413 | 929 | 859 | 680 | 770 | 826 | 342 |
| 1983 | 275 | 407 | 1 005 | 827 | 760 | 786 | 772 | 334 |
| 1984 | 251 | 534 | 1 048 | 1 002 | 1 035 | 939 | 952 | 358 |
| 1985 | 359 | 542 | 1 340 [†] | 1 101 | 1 134 | 1 013 | 999 | 394 |
| 1986 | 402 | 445 | 1 324 | 1 061 | 1 054 | 1 028 | 939 [†] | 310 |
| 1987 | 504 | 588 | 1 424 | 1 054 | 1 022 [†] | 948 [†] | 972 | 320 |
| 1988 | .. | 2 745 [†] | .. | .. | 3 402 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 | .. | 3 032 | .. | .. | 3 688 | .. | .. | .. |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | |
| | BAAH | BAAK | BAAK | BAAQ | BAAZ | BAAW | BAAZ | BABC |
| 1985 Q3 | 88 | 144 | 340 | 269 | 275 | 225 | 249 | 104 |
| Q4 | 97 | 139 | 356 | 309 | 273 | 263 | 263 | 85 |
| 1986 Q1 | 85 [†] | 112 | 331 [†] | 302 [†] | 295 [†] | 260 [†] | 232 [†] | 91 [†] |
| Q2 | 97 | 112 [†] | 328 | 230 | 230 | 243 | 230 | 69 |
| Q3 | 103 | 113 | 329 | 256 | 266 | 254 | 230 | 81 |
| Q4 | 117 | 108 | 335 | 273 | 264 | 271 | 246 | 68 |
| 1987 Q1 | 120 | 133 | 357 | 233 | 230 | 208 | 231 | 84 |
| Q2 | 123 | 155 | 342 | 274 | 270 | 216 | 264 | 84 |
| Q3 | 133 | 138 | 342 | 290 | 253 | 251 | 237 | 73 |
| Q4 | 128 | 163 | 383 | 257 | 269 | 274 | 240 | 78 |
| 1988 Q1 | .. | 672 | .. | .. | 818 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | .. | 673 | .. | .. | 851 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | .. | 711 | .. | .. | 870 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | .. | 689 | .. | .. | 863 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 Q1 | .. | 720 | .. | .. | 905 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | .. | 786 | .. | .. | 948 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | .. | 798 | .. | .. | 935 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | .. | 808 | .. | .. | 900 | .. | .. | .. |

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

continued

£ million

| Division, Class or Group | Analysis by industry SIC 1980 | | | | Analysis by type of asset | | | Assets leased to manufacturers | Total including leased assets | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Textiles, leather and clothing | Paper, printing and publishing | Other manufacturing industries | Total | New building work | Vehicles | Plant and machinery | | | |
| | 43-45 | 47 | 46,48,49 | 2-4 | 2-4 | 2-4 | 2-4 | | | |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BABD | BABG | BABJ | BAAC | BABM | BABP | BABS | BABV | BABY | |
| 1982 | 238 | 433 | 391 | 5 479 | 700 | 472 | 4 306 | 1 042 | 6 521 | |
| 1983 | 249 | 499 | 430 | 5 856 | 605 | 505 | 4 746 | 966 | 6 822 | |
| 1984 | 336 | 693 | 571 | 7 381 | 905 | 592 | 5 884 | 1 046 | 8 427 | |
| 1985 | 384 | 828 | 637 | 8 734 | 1 110 | 595 | 7 028 | 1 531 | 10 265 | |
| 1986 | 448 | 953 | 653 | 8 828 | 1 038 | 609 | 7 181 | 1 154 | 9 982 | |
| 1987 | 517 | 1 201 | 857 | 9 948 | 1 210 | 663 | 8 074 | 1 066 | 11 014 | |
| 1988 | .. | 4 661 | .. | 11 431 | 1 258 | 781 | 9 392 | 1 221 | 12 652 | |
| 1989 | .. | 4 272† | .. | 12 052† | 1 331† | 792† | 9 929† | 1 707† | 13 759† | |
| 1985 Q3 | 89 | 215 | 157 | 2 150 | 262 | 144 | 1 744 | 305 | 2 455 | |
| Q4 | 110 | 243 | 158 | 2 543 | 319 | 156 | 2 069 | 475 | 3 019 | |
| 1986 Q1 | 114 | 245 | 160 | 2 186 | 221 | 161 | 1 805 | 491 | 2 677 | |
| Q2 | 110 | 189 | 151 | 1 910 | 183 | 156 | 1 572 | 264 | 2 175 | |
| Q3 | 108 | 281 | 170 | 2 243 | 270 | 157 | 1 815 | 191 | 2 433 | |
| Q4 | 116 | 238 | 172 | 2 489 | 364 | 135 | 1 990 | 208 | 2 697 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 103 | 272 | 160 | 2 179 | 242 | 168 | 1 769 | 265 | 2 443 | |
| Q2 | 135 | 267 | 177 | 2 292 | 286 | 167 | 1 839 | 248 | 2 539 | |
| Q3 | 141 | 274 | 263 | 2 547 | 323 | 161 | 2 063 | 268 | 2 815 | |
| Q4 | 138 | 389 | 258 | 2 930 | 358 | 168 | 2 404 | 286 | 3 217 | |
| 1988 Q1 | .. | 1 053 | .. | 2 650 | 285 | 204 | 2 161 | 277† | 2 927 | |
| Q2 | .. | 1 229 | .. | 2 764 | 303 | 191 | 2 270 | 291 | 3 055 | |
| Q3 | .. | 1 206 | .. | 2 969 | 326 | 190 | 2 453 | 336 | 3 305 | |
| Q4 | .. | 1 173 | .. | 3 048 | 345 | 195 | 2 507 | 317 | 3 365 | |
| 1989 Q1 | .. | 939† | .. | 2 729† | 279 | 219 | 2 231† | 387 | 3 116† | |
| Q2 | .. | 1 184 | .. | 2 997 | 317 | 198 | 2 482 | 381 | 3 378 | |
| Q3 | .. | 1 024 | .. | 3 051 | 346† | 194† | 2 511 | 568 | 3 620 | |
| Q4 | .. | 1 125 | .. | 3 275 | 389 | 181 | 2 705 | 371 | 3 646 | |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BABE | BABH | BABK | BAAD | BABN | BABQ | BABT | BABW | BABZ | |
| 1982 | 272 | 519 | 451 | 6 362 | 714 | 560 | 5 063 | 1 241 | 7 603 | |
| 1983 | 276 | 564 | 477 | 6 483 | 631 | 591 | 5 261 | 1 078 | 7 541 | |
| 1984 | 356 | 740 | 604 | 7 819 | 929 | 649 | 6 241 | 1 112 | 8 922 | |
| 1985 | 384 | 827 | 637 | 8 731 | 1 109 | 596 | 7 025 | 1 533 | 10 264 | |
| 1986 | 432 | 920 | 633 | 8 546† | 1 005† | 560† | 6 981† | 1 108† | 9 654† | |
| 1987 | 469 | 1 093 | 784 | 9 177 | 1 144 | 555 | 7 479 | 965 | 10 142 | |
| 1988 | .. | 4 132 | .. | 10 278 | 1 120 | 616 | 8 542 | 1 056 | 11 334 | |
| 1989 | .. | 3 680† | .. | 10 480 | 1 086 | 592 | 8 795 | 1 441 | 11 921 | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BABF | BABI | BABL | BAAE | BABO | BABR | BABU | BABX | BACA | |
| 1985 Q3 | 91 | 216 | 150 | 2 150 | 254 | 149 | 1 747 | 340 | 2 490 | |
| Q4 | 104† | 224 | 146 | 2 259 | 262 | 154 | 1 843 | 369 | 2 628 | |
| 1986 Q1 | 116 | 247† | 163 | 2 233† | 230† | 145† | 1 859† | 302† | 2 535† | |
| Q2 | 104 | 187 | 158† | 1 989 | 199 | 143 | 1 647 | 266 | 2 255 | |
| Q3 | 106 | 276 | 159 | 2 174 | 265 | 149 | 1 760 | 250 | 2 424 | |
| Q4 | 106 | 210 | 153 | 2 150 | 311 | 124 | 1 715 | 290 | 2 440 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 100 | 266 | 159 | 2 120 | 261 | 137 | 1 722 | 250 | 2 370 | |
| Q2 | 116 | 242 | 177 | 2 262 | 309 | 137 | 1 817 | 242 | 2 504 | |
| Q3 | 131 | 259 | 231 | 2 337 | 292 | 139 | 1 906 | 250 | 2 587 | |
| Q4 | 121 | 326 | 217 | 2 458 | 283 | 142 | 2 033 | 223 | 2 681 | |
| 1988 Q1 | .. | 1 017 | .. | 2 507 | 269 | 157 | 2 081 | 246 | 2 753 | |
| Q2 | .. | 1 087 | .. | 2 611 | 292 | 152 | 2 167 | 269 | 2 880 | |
| Q3 | .. | 1 053 | .. | 2 634 | 284 | 153 | 2 197 | 294 | 2 928 | |
| Q4 | .. | 975 | .. | 2 526 | 275 | 155 | 2 097 | 247 | 2 773 | |
| 1989 Q1 | .. | 887 | .. | 2 513 | 257 | 157 | 2 097 | 322 | 2 835 | |
| Q2 | .. | 1 008 | .. | 2 741 | 279 | 144 | 2 319 | 336 | 3 077 | |
| Q3 | .. | 876 | .. | 2 609 | 279 | 148 | 2 181 | 472 | 3 081 | |
| Q4 | .. | 909 | .. | 2 617 | 271 | 143 | 2 199 | 311 | 2 928 | |

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)

£ million

| Division or class | Analysis by industry according to SIC 1980 | | | | | | | | Analysis by type of asset | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Distribution, etc | | | | Finance and business services | | | | Total | New building work | Vehicles | Plant and machinery | Shipping |
| | Construction | Wholesale | Retail and repair | Hotels and catering | Road and misc. transport | Finance leasing | Banking, insurance and other finance | Business services etc | | | | | |
| | 5 | 61-63 | 64,65,67 | 66 | 72, 76,77 | 81 pt | 81 pt,82 | 83-85 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 5,6,8 plus 72, 76,77 | | | | 74 |
| At current prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BACB | BACE | BACH | BACK | BACN | BACQ | BACT | BACW | BACZ | BADC | BADF | BADI | BADL |
| 1982 | 542 | 1 103 | 1 783 | 691 | 1 193 | 2 700 | 1 770 | 2 663 | 12 446 | 3 917 | 2 965 | 5 564 | 367 |
| 1983 | 595 | 1 180 | 1 871 | 722 | 1 406 | 2 483 | 1 966 | 2 698 | 12 922 | 3 982 | 2 915 | 6 025 | 217 |
| 1984 | 519 | 1 394 | 2 347 | 771 | 1 582 | 3 522 | 2 162 | 2 892 | 15 189 | 4 247 | 3 556 | 7 386 | 526 |
| 1985 | 531 | 1 707 | 2 528 | 945 | 1 667 | 4 931 | 2 161 | 3 526 | 17 996 | 4 527 | 4 442 | 9 027 | 372 |
| 1986 | 548 | 1 590 | 2 951 | 1 213 | 1 829 | 4 168 | 2 558 | 4 194 | 19 051 | 5 531 | 4 472 | 9 047 | 169 |
| 1987 | 736 | 2 323 | 3 677 | 1 415 | 1 943 | 4 839 | 3 407 | 5 754 | 24 095 | 7 773 | 5 814 | 10 507 | 275 |
| 1988 | .. | .. | 3 995 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1985 Q1 | 153 | 385 | 595 | 237 | 442 | 1 841 | 470 | 772 | 4 895 | 1 045 | 1 371 | 2 479 | 174 |
| Q2 | 136 | 413 | 540 | 212 | 374 | 818 | 447 | 839 | 3 780 | 1 070 | 944 | 1 765 | 42 |
| Q3 | 125 | 441 | 696 | 230 | 394 | 934 | 600 | 899 | 4 320 | 1 157 | 1 039 | 2 124 | 69 |
| Q4 | 116 | 468 | 697 | 266 | 458 | 1 338 | 643 | 1 016 | 5 002 | 1 254 | 1 088 | 2 659 | 87 |
| 1986 Q1 | 152 | 321 | 630 | 260 | 458 | 1 316 | 567 | 919 | 4 624 | 1 295 | 1 133 | 2 196 | 83 |
| Q2 | 131 | 359 | 656 | 310 | 393 | 861 | 594 | 967 | 4 271 | 1 301 | 986 | 1 984 | 34 |
| Q3 | 139 | 405 | 816 | 299 | 477 | 855 | 649 | 1 050 | 4 690 | 1 440 | 1 081 | 2 170 | 60 |
| Q4 | 126 | 505 | 849 | 344 | 502 | 1 135 | 747 | 1 258 | 5 466 | 1 496 | 1 272 | 2 698 | -8 |
| 1987 Q1 | 179 | 490 | 745 | 269 | 451 | 1 240 | 604 | 1 334 | 5 313 | 1 583 | 1 462 | 2 268 | -118 |
| Q2 | 171 | 534 | 765 | 375 | 491 | 1 051 | 805 | 1 244 | 5 435 | 1 724 | 1 326 | 2 384 | 95 |
| Q3 | 231 | 621 | 1 025 | 372 | 502 | 980 | 797 | 1 365 | 5 893 | 1 956 | 1 459 | 2 478 | 135 |
| Q4 | 155 | 678 | 1 142 | 398 | 499 | 1 569 | 1 201 | 1 812 | 7 454 | 2 510 | 1 567 | 3 377 | 163 |
| 1988 Q1 | .. | .. | 725 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | .. | .. | 1 080 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | .. | .. | 1 004 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | .. | .. | 1 186 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Revalued at 1985 prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BACC | BACF | BACI | BACL | BACO | BACR | BACU | BACX | BADA | BADD | BADG | BADJ | BADM |
| 1982 | 607 | 1 249 | 1 995 | 772 | 1 347 | 2 963 | 1 834 | 2 742 | 13 510 | 4 051 | 3 452 | 6 035 | 433 |
| 1983 | 658 | 1 299 | 2 062 | 788 | 1 540 | 2 650 | 2 031 | 2 801 | 13 829 | 4 159 | 3 330 | 6 340 | 239 |
| 1984 | 553 | 1 482 | 2 503 | 818 | 1 667 | 3 668 | 2 239 | 2 985 | 15 915 | 4 447 | 3 851 | 7 617 | 544 |
| 1985 | 532 | 1 705 | 2 524 | 944 | 1 666 | 4 945 | 2 155 | 3 525 | 17 996 | 4 521 | 4 452 | 9 023 | 371 |
| 1986 | 520 | 1 512 | 2 788 | 1 143 | 1 731 | 4 058 | 2 458 | 4 054 | 18 251 | 5 169 | 4 117 | 8 966 | 160 |
| 1987 | 653 | 2 085 | 3 320 | 1 240 | 1 736 | 4 536 | 3 075 | 5 209 | 21 785 | 6 592 | 4 898 | 10 295 | 246 |
| 1988 | .. | .. | 3 482 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BACD | BACG | BACJ | BACM | BACP | BACS | BACV | BACY | BADB | BADE | BADH | BADK | BADN |
| 1985 Q1 | 155 | 444 | 646 | 241 | 425 | 1 895 | 539 | 792 | 5 137 | 1 131 | 1 367 | 2 639 | 188 |
| Q2 | 135 | 439 | 608 | 221 | 420 | 935 | 479 | 892 | 4 132 | 1 150 | 981 | 2 000 | 87 |
| Q3 | 123 | 427 | 649 | 227 | 400 | 1 060 | 593 | 924 | 4 399 | 1 121 | 1 066 | 2 212 | 62 |
| Q4 | 120 | 395 | 621 | 256 | 420 | 1 055 | 545 | 917 | 4 328 | 1 118 | 1 039 | 2 171 | 34 |
| 1986 Q1 | 142 | 349 | 647 | 251 | 418 | 1 270 | 606 | 885 | 4 555 | 1 266 | 1 032 | 2 256 | 90 |
| Q2 | 124 | 364 | 700 | 298 | 408 | 945 | 596 | 1 007 | 4 436 | 1 287 | 942 | 2 207 | 85 |
| Q3 | 127 | 379 | 720 | 282 | 458 | 957 | 627 | 1 052 | 4 599 | 1 333 | 1 018 | 2 248 | 29 |
| Q4 | 127 | 419 | 722 | 312 | 447 | 887 | 629 | 1 110 | 4 662 | 1 283 | 1 124 | 2 255 | -44 |
| 1987 Q1 | 155 | 509 | 735 | 249 | 401 | 1 162 | 621 | 1 238 | 5 056 | 1 434 | 1 251 | 2 371 | -50 |
| Q2 | 155 | 511 | 788 | 327 | 475 | 1 132 | 759 | 1 211 | 5 337 | 1 554 | 1 151 | 2 632 | 128 |
| Q3 | 195 | 540 | 870 | 325 | 450 | 1 053 | 746 | 1 266 | 5 420 | 1 660 | 1 225 | 2 535 | 89 |
| Q4 | 149 | 525 | 926 | 339 | 411 | 1 189 | 949 | 1 493 | 5 973 | 1 944 | 1 272 | 2 758 | 79 |
| 1988 Q1 | .. | .. | 691 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | .. | .. | 1 073 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | .. | .. | 803 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | .. | .. | 914 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

| | England and Wales | | | Scotland | | | Northern Ireland | | | United Kingdom | | |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| | BBAE | BBAF | BBAD | BBAH | BBAI | BBAG | BBAK | BBAL | BBAJ | BBAB | BBAC | DYAY |
| 1972 | 23 989 | 25 339 | 49 327 | 2 513 | 2 717 | 5 231 | 758 | 781 | 1 539 | 27 259 | 28 837 | 56 097 |
| 1973 | 24 061 | 25 399 | 49 459 | 2 515 | 2 718 | 5 234 | 756 | 774 | 1 530 | 27 332 | 28 891 | 56 223 |
| 1974 | 24 075 | 25 393 | 49 468 | 2 519 | 2 722 | 5 241 | 755 | 772 | 1 527 | 27 349 | 28 887 | 56 236 |
| 1975 | 24 091 | 25 378 | 49 470 | 2 516 | 2 716 | 5 232 | 753 | 770 | 1 524 | 27 361 | 28 865 | 56 226 |
| 1976 | 24 089 | 25 370 | 49 459 | 2 517 | 2 716 | 5 233 | 754 | 769 | 1 524 | 27 360 | 28 856 | 56 216 |
| 1977 | 24 076 | 25 364 | 49 440 | 2 515 | 2 711 | 5 226 | 754 | 769 | 1 523 | 27 345 | 28 845 | 56 190 |
| 1978 | 24 067 | 25 375 | 49 443 | 2 509 | 2 704 | 5 212 | 754 | 770 | 1 523 | 27 330 | 28 848 | 56 178 |
| 1979 | 24 113 | 25 395 | 49 508 | 2 505 | 2 699 | 5 204 | 755 | 773 | 1 528 | 27 373 | 28 867 | 56 240 |
| 1980 | 24 156 | 25 448 | 49 603 | 2 501 | 2 693 | 5 194 | 755 | 778 | 1 533 | 27 411 | 28 919 | 56 330 |
| 1981 | 24 160 | 25 474 | 49 634 | 2 495 | 2 685 | 5 180 | 754 | 783 | 1 538 | 27 409 | 28 943 | 56 352 |
| 1982 | 24 143 | 25 459 | 49 601 | 2 489 | 2 677 | 5 167 | 754 | 784 | 1 538 | 27 386 | 28 920 | 56 306 |
| 1983 | 24 176 | 25 478 | 49 654 | 2 485 | 2 665 | 5 150 | 756 | 787 | 1 543 | 27 417 | 28 931 | 56 347 |
| 1984 | 24 244 | 25 519 | 49 764 | 2 484 | 2 662 | 5 146 | 760 | 791 | 1 550 | 27 487 | 28 972 | 56 460 |
| 1985 | 24 330 | 25 594 | 49 924 | 2 480 | 2 656 | 5 137 | 763 | 795 | 1 558 | 27 574 | 29 044 | 56 618 |
| 1986 | 24 403 | 25 672 | 50 075 | 2 475 | 2 648 | 5 121 | 768 | 798 | 1 567 | 27 647 | 29 116 | 56 763 |
| 1987 | 24 493 | 25 750 | 50 243 | 2 471 | 2 641 | 5 112 | 773 | 802 | 1 575 | 27 737 | 29 193 | 56 930 |
| 1988 | 24 576 | 25 817 | 50 393 | 2 462 | 2 632 | 5 094 | 774 | 804 | 1 578 | 27 813 | 29 253 | 57 065 |

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1988

Thousands

| | Resident population | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | England and Wales | | Wales | | Scotland | | Northern Ireland | | United Kingdom | | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Persons |
| 0-4 | 1 684.1 | 1 603.4 | 95.2 | 90.7 | 165.5 | 157.5 | 70.4 | 66.5 | 1 920.0 | 1 827.4 | 3 747.4 |
| 5-9 | 1 623.3 | 1 540.6 | 92.9 | 87.8 | 165.4 | 157.0 | 67.5 | 65.2 | 1 856.1 | 1 762.8 | 3 619.0 |
| 10-14 | 1 520.0 | 1 437.1 | 88.9 | 83.8 | 159.6 | 151.5 | 64.7 | 61.5 | 1 744.3 | 1 650.1 | 3 394.4 |
| 15-19 | 1 905.6 | 1 811.1 | 109.5 | 104.5 | 200.5 | 193.2 | 72.4 | 66.7 | 2 178.5 | 2 071.0 | 4 249.5 |
| 20-24 | 2 113.5 | 2 041.3 | 115.0 | 112.9 | 223.0 | 212.7 | 72.8 | 64.4 | 2 409.4 | 2 318.3 | 4 727.7 |
| 25-29 | 1 998.8 | 1 967.0 | 109.5 | 109.1 | 208.2 | 199.1 | 62.5 | 59.4 | 2 269.5 | 2 225.6 | 4 495.1 |
| 30-34 | 1 725.8 | 1 704.2 | 91.3 | 88.8 | 180.2 | 178.0 | 51.4 | 52.7 | 1 957.4 | 1 934.9 | 3 892.3 |
| 35-39 | 1 706.5 | 1 707.8 | 93.6 | 94.1 | 169.0 | 168.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 1 923.1 | 1 924.2 | 3 847.3 |
| 40-44 | 1 794.2 | 1 779.2 | 97.0 | 97.4 | 168.7 | 168.8 | 46.6 | 47.9 | 2 009.6 | 1 995.9 | 4 005.5 |
| 45-49 | 1 423.4 | 1 413.8 | 80.9 | 80.2 | 141.6 | 147.4 | 40.9 | 42.0 | 1 605.9 | 1 603.2 | 3 209.1 |
| 50-54 | 1 350.2 | 1 348.4 | 76.1 | 76.8 | 136.2 | 144.9 | 36.7 | 38.6 | 1 523.2 | 1 531.8 | 3 055.0 |
| 55-59 | 1 307.4 | 1 343.7 | 74.6 | 77.7 | 131.7 | 145.6 | 33.9 | 37.7 | 1 473.0 | 1 527.1 | 3 000.0 |
| 60-64 | 1 255.5 | 1 351.3 | 75.4 | 82.7 | 123.7 | 141.6 | 31.5 | 36.5 | 1 410.7 | 1 529.4 | 2 940.1 |
| 65-69 | 1 173.0 | 1 381.8 | 70.7 | 83.9 | 108.7 | 137.9 | 28.1 | 35.6 | 1 309.9 | 1 555.3 | 2 865.1 |
| 70-74 | 821.5 | 1 107.2 | 49.5 | 67.6 | 76.7 | 111.3 | 20.3 | 28.8 | 918.5 | 1 247.3 | 2 165.8 |
| 75-79 | 641.7 | 1 019.6 | 36.7 | 59.9 | 58.6 | 99.5 | 15.5 | 25.4 | 715.8 | 1 144.4 | 1 860.3 |
| 80-84 | 353.6 | 718.6 | 19.7 | 41.9 | 30.9 | 69.0 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 392.3 | 803.8 | 1 196.2 |
| 85 and over | 177.7 | 541.2 | 10.1 | 30.6 | 14.2 | 48.0 | 3.7 | 10.8 | 195.6 | 600.0 | 795.7 |
| 0-14 | 4 827.4 | 4 581.1 | 277.0 | 262.4 | 490.4 | 466.0 | 202.6 | 193.2 | 5 520.4 | 5 240.3 | 10 760.7 |
| 15-64 | 16 581.0 | 16 467.8 | 922.9 | 924.2 | 1 682.9 | 1 700.0 | 496.4 | 493.6 | 18 760.2 | 18 661.4 | 37 421.7 |
| 65 and over | 3 167.6 | 4 768.4 | 186.6 | 284.0 | 289.0 | 465.7 | 75.5 | 116.8 | 3 532.1 | 5 350.9 | 8 883.0 |
| All ages | 24 576.0 | 25 817.3 | 1 386.5 | 1 470.5 | 2 462.3 | 2 631.7 | 774.5 | 803.6 | 27 812.7 | 29 252.7 | 57 065.4 |

Figures may not add due to rounding.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Population and vital statistics

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

| | Live births ¹ | | | | | Marriages | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| | Total | Wales | | | | Total | Wales | | | |
| | BBCB | BBCC | BBCE | BBCE | BBCE | BBCG | BBCH | BBCI | BBCJ | BBCF |
| 1983 | 629.1 | 35.5 | 65.1 | 27.3 | 721.5 | 344.3 | 19.9 | 35.0 | 10.0 | 389.3 |
| 1984 | 636.8 | 35.9 | 65.1 | 27.7 | 729.6 | 349.2 | 19.2 | 36.3 | 10.4 | 395.8 |
| 1985 | 656.4 | 36.8 | 66.7 | 27.6 | 750.7 | 346.4 | 19.1 | 36.4 | 10.3 | 393.1 |
| 1986 | 661.0 | 37.0 | 65.8 | 28.2 | 755.0 | 347.9 | 19.5 | 35.8 | 10.2 | 393.9 |
| 1987 | 681.5 | 37.8 | 66.2 | 27.9 | 775.6 | 351.8 | 19.5 | 35.8 | 10.4 | 397.9 |
| 1988 | 693.6 | 38.8 | 66.2 | 27.8 ² | 787.6 | 348.5 | 19.3 | .. | 10.0 ² | .. |
| 1989 | 683.0 ² | 37.0 ² | 63.0 ² | 26.1 ² | 772.0 ² | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1986 Q2 | 169.0 | 9.5 | 17.2 | 7.5 | 193.7 | 98.1 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 2.9 | 111.1 |
| Q3 | 170.8 | 9.5 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 194.5 | 132.9 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 150.2 |
| Q4 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 16.5 | 6.8 | 184.4 | 66.2 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 75.4 |
| 1987 Q1 | 162.7 | 9.2 | 16.1 | 7.0 | 185.8 | 48.8 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 55.2 |
| Q2 | 174.9 | 9.6 | 16.7 | 7.4 | 199.1 | 101.8 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 3.0 | 114.5 |
| Q3 | 176.6 | 9.7 | 17.0 | 7.1 | 200.8 | 135.7 | 7.6 | 13.3 | 4.4 | 153.4 |
| Q4 | 167.3 | 9.3 | 16.4 | 6.3 | 190.0 | 65.4 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 74.5 |
| 1988 Q1 | 173.4 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 7.2 ² | 197.5 | 46.3 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 1.3 ² | 52.4 |
| Q2 | 176.5 | 9.9 | 16.5 | 7.2 ² | 200.2 | 99.3 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 2.9 ² | 112.0 |
| Q3 | 179.1 | 10.1 | 16.8 | 7.1 ² | 203.1 | 135.3 | 7.3 | 13.2 | 4.2 ² | 152.4 |
| Q4 | 164.6 | 9.1 | 15.9 | 6.3 ² | 186.8 | 67.6 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 1.6 ² | 74.5 |
| 1989 Q1 ² | 167.0 | 9.3 | 15.9 | 6.5 | 189.4 | 48.3 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 54.7 |
| Q2 ² | 176.7 | 9.7 | 16.0 | 6.9 | 199.5 | 98.0 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 110.5 |
| Q3 ² | 176.3 | 9.5 | 16.0 | 6.8 | 199.1 | .. | .. | 13.0 | .. | .. |
| Q4 ² | 162.7 | 8.6 | 15.6 | 5.9 | 184.2 | .. | .. | 7.4 ¹ | .. | .. |

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

| | Total | | | | | Infants under one year | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| | Total | Wales | | | | Total | Wales | | | |
| | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 | BBD8 |
| 1983 | 579.6 | 35.2 | 63.5 | 16.0 | 659.1 | 6.38 | 0.38 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 7.36 |
| 1984 | 566.9 | 33.7 | 62.3 | 15.7 | 644.9 | 6.04 | 0.31 | 0.67 | 0.29 | 7.00 |
| 1985 | 590.7 | 35.5 | 64.0 | 16.0 | 670.6 | 6.14 | 0.36 | 0.62 | 0.27 | 7.03 |
| 1986 | 581.2 | 34.7 | 63.5 | 16.1 | 660.7 | 6.31 | 0.35 | 0.58 | 0.29 | 7.18 |
| 1987 | 567.0 | 33.9 | 62.0 | 15.3 | 644.3 | 6.27 | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.24 | 7.08 |
| 1988 | 571.4 | 34.0 | 62.0 | 15.6 ² | 649.2 | 6.27 | 0.29 | 0.54 | 0.25 ² | 7.06 |
| 1989 | 576.9 ¹ | 35.1 ¹ | 65.0 ¹ | 15.8 ² | 657.7 ¹ | 5.81 ¹ | 0.30 ¹ | 0.56 ¹ | 0.18 ² | 6.54 ¹ |
| 1986 Q2 | 141.3 | 8.6 | 15.6 | 4.0 | 160.9 | 1.56 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 1.80 |
| Q3 | 129.0 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 3.6 | 146.8 | 1.41 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 1.61 |
| Q4 | 139.8 | 8.4 | 15.2 | 3.8 | 158.7 | 1.56 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 1.78 |
| 1987 Q1 | 153.9 | 9.3 | 16.9 | 4.1 | 175.0 | 1.73 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 1.96 |
| Q2 | 135.4 | 8.1 | 14.9 | 3.7 | 154.0 | 1.46 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 1.64 |
| Q3 | 128.8 | 7.7 | 14.1 | 3.5 | 146.3 | 1.35 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 1.54 |
| Q4 | 148.9 | 8.8 | 16.1 | 4.1 | 169.1 | 1.72 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 1.93 |
| 1988 Q1 | 159.5 | 9.3 | 16.5 | 4.5 ² | 180.4 | 1.81 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.07 ² | 2.03 |
| Q2 | 136.3 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 4.0 ² | 155.6 | 1.52 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.07 ² | 1.72 |
| Q3 | 129.3 | 7.6 | 14.2 | 3.5 ² | 147.1 | 1.33 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.06 ² | 1.51 |
| Q4 | 146.3 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 3.8 ² | 166.1 | 1.61 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.06 ² | 1.80 |
| 1989 Q1 | 149.5 | 8.9 | 16.4 | 4.0 ² | 169.9 ¹ | 1.61 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.05 ² | 1.79 ¹ |
| Q2 | 136.8 | 8.6 | 15.2 | 3.6 ² | 155.8 | 1.36 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.05 ² | 1.55 |
| Q3 | 125.6 | 7.6 | 14.1 | 3.4 ² | 143.1 | 1.26 | 0.07 ¹ | 0.12 | 0.04 ² | 1.42 |
| Q4 | 165.0 ¹ | 10.1 ¹ | 19.3 ¹ | 4.6 ² | 188.9 | 1.58 ¹ | 0.08 | 0.15 ¹ | 0.05 ² | 1.78 |

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Employment

3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands

| | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Workforce ¹ | Workforce in employment ¹ | Employees in employment ² | | | Self-employed persons (with or without employees) ³ | HM Forces ⁴ | Workforce ¹ | Employees in employment ² |
| | | | Males | Females | Total | | | | |
| At June | | | | | | | | | |
| | DYDB | DYDA | BCAE | BCAF | BCAD | BCAG | BCAH | DYDD | BCAJ |
| 1982 | 26 677 | 23 908 | 12 205 | 9 209 | 21 414 | 2 170 | 324 | 26 611 | 21 395 |
| 1983 | 26 610 | 23 626 | 11 940 | 9 127 | 21 067 | 2 221 | 322 | 26 634 | 21 054 |
| 1984 | 27 265 | 24 235 | 11 888 | 9 350 | 21 238 | 2 496 | 326 | 27 309 | 21 229 |
| 1985 | 27 714 | 24 536 | 11 903 | 9 521 | 21 423 | 2 610 | 326 | 27 739 | 21 414 |
| 1986 | 27 791 | 24 561 | 11 744 | 9 644 | 21 387 | 2 627 | 322 | 27 871 | 21 379 |
| 1987 Q1 | 27 817 | 24 674 | 11 590 | 9 708 | 21 298 | 2 802 | 320 | 27 919 | 21 416 |
| Q2 | 27 979 | 25 074 | 11 698 | 9 886 | 21 584 | 2 860 | 319 | 28 057 | 21 575 |
| Q3 | 28 242 | 25 372 | 11 827 | 9 952 | 21 778 | 2 891 | 319 | 28 169 | 21 740 |
| Q4 | 28 337 | 25 641 | 11 878 | 10 156 | 22 035 | 2 923 | 317 | 28 242 | 21 956 |
| 1988 Q1 | 28 225 | 25 633 | 11 896 | 10 123 | 22 019 | 2 954 | 317 | 28 305 | 22 125 |
| Q2 | 28 256 | 25 916 | 11 972 | 10 299 | 22 272 | 2 986 | 316 | 28 334 | 22 265 |
| Q3 | 28 514 | 26 203 | 12 051 | 10 418 | 22 469 | 3 049 | 315 | 28 423 [†] | 22 435 |
| Q4 | 28 472 | 26 425 | 11 990 | 10 600 | 22 591 | 3 113 | 313 | 28 391 | 22 513 |
| 1989 Q1 | 28 474 | 26 514 | 11 954 | 10 623 | 22 577 | 3 177 | 312 | 28 534 | 22 674 |
| Q2 | 28 499 [†] | 26 756 [†] | 11 975 | 10 770 | 22 745 | 3 241 | 308 | 28 564 | 22 740 [†] |
| Q3 | 28 660 | 26 957 | 12 033 [†] | 10 871 | 22 904 [†] | 3 276 | 308 | 28 619 | 22 872 |
| Q4 | 28 793 | 27 154 | 12 022 | 11 059 [†] | 23 081 | 3 311 [†] | 306 [†] | 28 713 | 23 004 |

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of employees in employment for December 1987 and subsequent months include an allowance based on the Labour Force Survey to allow for persistent undercounting in the regular sample enquiries (*Employment Gazette* October 1989, page 560). For all dates, individuals with two jobs as employees of different employers are counted twice.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys carried out between 1981 and 1989. The provisional estimates from September 1989 are based on the assumption that the average rate of increase between 1981 and 1989 has continued subsequently. A detailed description of current estimates is given in an article in the April 1990 *Employment Gazette*.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

| | | | 1985 Q2 | 1986 Q2 | 1987 Q2 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 |
|--|------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | SIC 1980 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | DYGE | 01-03 | 321 | 310 | 302 | 294 | 319 | 296 | 284 | 280 | 303 [†] | 279 [†] |
| Production industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal, oil and natural gas | DYGF | 11-14 | 273 | 234 | 203 | 183 | 182 | 180 | 176 | 168 | 160 [†] | 161 [†] |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | DYGG | 15-17 | 309 | 302 | 297 | 297 | 298 | 297 | 295 | 295 | 297 | 298 [†] |
| Manufacturing industries | DYAW | 2-4 | 5 254 | 5 122 | 5 049 | 5 116 | 5 181 | 5 187 | 5 141 | 5 128 | 5 185 | 5 165 [†] |
| Total production industries | DYCO | 1-4 | 5 836 | 5 658 | 5 548 | 5 595 | 5 660 | 5 664 | 5 611 | 5 591 | 5 642 | 5 624 [†] |
| Construction | DYGS | 50 | 994 | 964 | 983 | 1 018 | 1 016 | 1 017 | 1 026 | 1 036 | 1 032 [†] | 1 030 [†] |
| Service industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale distribution and repairs | DYGT | 61-63,67 | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] |
| Retail distribution | DYGU | 64/65 | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] | . [†] |
| Hotels and catering | DYGV | 66 | 1 027 | 1 026 | 1 028 | 1 065 | 1 077 | 1 045 | 1 040 | 1 105 | 1 116 | 1 091 |
| Transport | DYGW | 71-77 | 889 | 867 | 852 | 878 | 887 | 888 | 890 | 898 | 897 | 895 [†] |
| Post and telecommunications | DYGX | 79 | 419 | 412 | 413 | 428 | 440 | 435 | 437 | 442 | 445 | 444 [†] |
| Banking, finance and insurance | DYGY | 81-85 | 2 039 | 2 136 | 2 250 | 2 444 | 2 519 | 2 552 | 2 599 | 2 642 | 2 712 [†] | 2 741 [†] |
| Public administration | DYGZ | 91-92 | 1 862 | 1 868 | 1 910 | 1 969 | 1 984 | 1 942 | 1 943 | 1 961 | 1 985 | 2 011 [†] |
| Education | DYHA | 93 | 1 557 | 1 592 | 1 641 | 1 694 | 1 619 | 1 712 | 1 730 | 1 710 | .. | .. |
| Medical and other health services, veterinary services | DYHB | 95 | 1 301 | 1 312 | 1 337 | 1 389 | 1 398 | 1 407 | 1 418 | 1 426 | .. | .. |
| Other services | DYHC | 94,96-98 | 1 489 | 1 553 | 1 620 | 1 693 | 1 682 | 1 632 | 1 640 | 1 684 | .. | .. |
| Total service industries | DYCR | 6-9 | 13 769 | 13 954 | 14 247 | 14 853 | 14 959 | 15 094 | 15 139 | 15 321 | 15 411 [†] | 15 629 [†] |
| Total employees in employment ² | DYCM | 0-9 | 20 920 | 20 886 | 21 080 | 21 760 [†] | 21 954 | 22 071 | 22 060 | 22 228 | 22 388 [†] | 22 561 [†] |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | DYCA | | 11 632 | 11 477 | 11 431 | 11 702 | 11 780 | 11 719 | 11 683 | 11 705 | 11 763 [†] | 11 751 [†] |
| Females | DYCB | | 9 288 | 9 409 | 9 650 | 10 057 | 10 174 | 10 353 | 10 377 | 10 523 | 10 626 | 10 810 [†] |

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, Sept and Dec.

1 See footnote 2 to Table 3.1.

2 Excluding private domestic service.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment

3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries^{1,2}

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

| SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes | Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing | Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply | Manufacturing industries | Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction | Chemical and man-made fibres | Mechanical engineering | Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 11-14 | 15-17 | 2-4 | 21-24 | 25-26 | 32 | 33-34,37 | 35 | 36 |
| At June | DYGF | DYGG | DYAW | DYGH | DYGI | DYGJ | DYBK | DYGL | DYGM |
| 1985 | 273 | 309 | 5 254 | 430 | 339 | 756 | 780 | 271 | 276 |
| 1986 | 234 | 302 | 5 122 | 392 | 328 | 741 | 755 | 263 | 263 |
| 1987 | 203 | 297 | 5 049 | 365 | 320 | 737 | 740 | 257 | 244 |
| 1988 | 183 | 297 | 5 116 | 358 | 320 | 759 | 742 | 266 | 233 |
| 1989 | 168 | 295 | 5 128 | 346 | 322 | 790 | 735 | 268 | 219 |
| 1988 Sep | 182 | 298 | 5 181 | 361 | 324 | 777 | 748 | 268 | 230 |
| Oct | 182 | 296 | 5 178 | 361 | 324 | 776 | 748 | 268 | 228 |
| Nov | 181 | 297 | 5 185 | 360 | 325 | 779 | 748 | 269 | 227 |
| Dec | 180 | 297 | 5 188 | 358 | 323 | 782 | 749 | 269 | 226 |
| 1989 Jan | 180 | 297 | 5 150 | 355 | 322 | 780 | 744 | 267 | 225 |
| Feb | 179 | 297 | 5 142 | 353 | 321 | 786 | 743 | 268 | 223 |
| Mar | 176 | 295 | 5 142 | 352 | 321 | 788 | 742 | 268 | 222 |
| Apr | 173 | 295 | 5 123 | 349 | 321 | 787 | 736 | 269 | 221 |
| May | 172 | 295 | 5 120 | 348 | 321 | 788 | 734 | 268 | 220 |
| Jun | 168 | 295 | 5 129 | 346 | 322 | 790 | 735 | 268 | 219 |
| Jul | 166 | 294 | 5 150 | 345 | 324 | 796 | 741 | 268 | 219 |
| Aug | 164 | 296 | 5 178 | 343 | 326 | 801 | 741 | 269 | 220 |
| Sep | 160 [†] | 297 | 5 187 | 342 | 325 | 807 | 741 | 269 | 221 |
| Oct | 161 | 297 | 5 177 | 338 | 324 | 808 | 738 | 268 | 220 |
| Nov | 161 | 297 | 5 175 | 337 | 325 | 809 | 736 | 266 | 221 |
| Dec | 161 | 298 [†] | 5 167 | 334 | 324 | 813 | 736 | 266 | 220 |
| 1990 Jan | 161 | 298 | 5 132 | 329 | 322 | 808 | 731 | 268 | 219 |
| Feb | 161 | 297 | 5 108 [†] | 322 [†] | 321 [†] | 807 [†] | 731 [†] | 268 [†] | 218 [†] |

| SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes | Production and construction industries | | | | | | of which | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Metal goods nes | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing | Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc | Paper products, printing and publishing | Construction | Total | Males | Females |
| | 31 | 41/42 | 43-45 | 46,48-49 | 47 | 50 | | | |
| At June | DYGN | DYGO | DYGP | DYGO | DYGR | DYGS | DYCS | DYCC | DYCH |
| 1985 | 327 | 575 | 550 | 473 | 477 | 994 | 6 830 | 5 092 | 1 738 |
| 1986 | 318 | 555 | 555 | 485 | 467 | 964 | 6 622 | 4 920 | 1 702 |
| 1987 | 321 | 551 | 543 | 497 | 474 | 983 | 6 531 | 4 833 | 1 699 |
| 1988 | 334 | 551 | 550 | 525 | 478 | 1 018 | 6 613 [†] | 4 872 [†] | 1 741 [†] |
| 1989 | 336 | 553 | 529 | 540 | 492 | 1 036 | 6 629 | 4 848 | 1 781 |
| 1988 Sep | 337 | 565 | 549 | 537 | 485 [†] | 1 016 | 6 678 [†] | 4 900 [†] | 1 778 [†] |
| Oct | 334 | 571 | 546 | 537 | 487 | - | - | - | - |
| Nov | 335 | 569 | 547 | 540 | 488 | - | - | - | - |
| Dec | 337 | 564 | 547 | 543 | 490 | 1 017 | 6 682 | 4 891 | 1 791 |
| 1989 Jan | 334 | 554 | 541 | 541 | 488 | - | - | - | - |
| Feb | 333 | 549 | 541 | 539 | 486 | - | - | - | - |
| Mar | 336 | 548 | 536 | 540 | 489 | 1 026 | 6 639 | 4 866 | 1 773 |
| Apr | 335 | 546 | 532 | 538 | 490 | - | - | - | - |
| May | 336 | 549 | 528 | 537 | 491 | - | - | - | - |
| Jun | 336 | 553 | 529 | 540 | 492 | 1 036 | 6 629 | 4 848 | 1 781 |
| Jul | 339 | 555 | 526 | 543 | 495 | - | - | - | - |
| Aug | 338 | 563 | 531 | 548 | 499 | - | - | - | - |
| Sep | 337 | 565 | 531 | 550 | 499 | 1 050 | 6 675 | 4 864 | 1 811 |
| Oct | 337 | 562 | 530 | 550 | 501 | - | - | - | - |
| Nov | 336 | 566 | 530 | 549 | 501 | - | - | - | - |
| Dec | 335 | 561 | 528 | 550 | 501 | - | 6 656 | 4 843 | 1 813 |
| 1990 Jan | 334 | 551 | 526 | 547 | 497 | - | - | - | - |
| Feb | 331 [†] | 547 [†] | 522 [†] | 546 [†] | 496 | - | - | - | - |

1 Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 See footnotes to table 3.1.

Source: Department of Employment

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Agriculture, Fisheries and Food | BCDA | 12.7 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.7 |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customs and Excise | BCDC | 25.4 | 25.1 | 25.4 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Inland Revenue | BCDD | 73.1 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.3 | 67.8 | 66.6 | 66.6 | 67.0 | 67.0 | 66.6 |
| Department for National Savings | BCDE | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| Treasury and others | BCDF | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 9.3 |
| Total | BCDB | 117.4 | 112.4 | 111.9 | 111.0 | 110.1 | 108.6 | 108.5 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.5 |
| Education and Science ² | BCDG | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Employment | BCDH | 57.9 | 56.4 | 54.7 | 55.7 | 60.5 | 58.3 | 55.6 | 55.0 | 54.2 | 53.4 |
| Energy ³ | BCDI | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Environment ⁴ | BCDJ | 39.4 | 36.6 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 34.2 | 32.9 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 29.7 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth ⁵ | BCDK | 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Home ^{5,6} | BCDL | 35.1 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.8 | 42.1 | 42.1 |
| Industry ⁷ | BCDM | 7.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scotland | BCDN | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| Social services | BCDO | 96.4 | 92.6 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 97.7 | 102.3 | 96.4 | 94.4 | 92.6 | 91.8 |
| Trade ^{7,8} | BCDP | 8.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Industry ^{6,9} | BCDQ | - | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 13.7 |
| Transport ⁸ | BCDR | 13.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 14.8 |
| Wales | BCDS | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Other civil departments ¹⁰ | BCDT | 20.5 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 31.3 |
| Total civil departments | BCDU | 440.0 | 424.8 | 425.0 | 424.9 | 433.8 | 436.2 | 429.6 | 427.9 | 426.8 | 424.8 |
| Royal Ordnance Factories ¹¹ | BCDV | 18.6 | 18.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Defence | BCDW | 190.3 | 181.2 | 174.1 | 169.5 | 164.0 | 143.4 | 142.0 | 141.3 | 140.3 | 140.3 |
| Total all departments ¹² of which: | BCDX | 648.9 | 624.0 | 599.0 | 594.4 | 597.8 | 579.6 | 571.6 | 569.2 | 567.1 | 565.1 |
| Non-industrials | BCDY | 518.5 | 504.3 | 498.0 | 498.2 | 507.5 | 506.5 | 501.0 | 499.8 | 498.9 | 497.3 |
| Industrials | BCDZ | 130.4 | 119.7 | 101.0 | 96.2 | 90.3 | 73.1 | 70.6 | 69.4 | 68.2 | 67.8 |

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1983 are given in the *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* on page 7.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 As of 1 April 1984 the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Science Museum became non-manpower count bodies, they have been accorded Trustee Status - around 1100 staff involved.

3 On the 18th August 1986 a new department, the Office of Gas Supply was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Energy.

4 From 1 April 1984 approximately 1100 staff of the Directorate of Historic Monuments and Ancient Buildings have been transferred to a new commission outside the manpower count.

5 From 1 April 1984 responsibility for the Passport Office was passed to the Home Office from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (around 950 staff involved).

6 279 non-industrial staff employed in the Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office were transferred to the Department of Trade and Industry in June 1983.

7 From June 1983 the Departments of Trade and Industry have become one department, The Department of Trade and Industry.

8 Some 1454 non-industrial staff employed in the aviation and shipping divisions of the former Department of Trade were transferred to the Department of Transport, in June 1983.

9 On 1st July 1984 a new department, the Office of Telecommunications, was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

10 On the 20th July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office, was formed.

11 On the 2nd January 1985 the Royal Ordnance Factories were incorporated as a Companies Act company and are no longer included in the manpower count.

12 There were 326,420 males and 253,206 females in the Civil Service on 1st April 1988, the latest date for which information is available.

Source: HM Treasury

Employment

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

| | Royal Navy | | | Royal Marines | | Army | | | Royal Air Force | | | All Services | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Total | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Intake¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984/85 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 20.9 | 1.4 | 22.3 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 32.1 | 2.6 | 34.7 | |
| 1985/86 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 19.2 | 1.1 | 20.3 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 30.4 | 2.2 | 32.7 | |
| 1986/87 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 18.7 | 1.2 | 19.9 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 31.1 | 2.9 | 34.0 | |
| 1987/88 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 19.9 | 1.1 | 21.0 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 31.2 | 2.6 | 33.8 | |
| 1988/89 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 19.9 | 1.4 | 21.3 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 30.9 | 3.0 | 33.9 | |
| Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987/88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct-Dec | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 7.4 | |
| Jan-Mar | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | |
| 1988/89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 0.6 | 7.8 | |
| Jul-Sept | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 9.1 | |
| Oct-Dec | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 7.7 | |
| Jan-Mar | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 9.3 | |
| 1989/90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 7.0 | |
| Jul-Sept | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 11.2 | |
| Oct-Dec | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 8.3 | |
| Outflow² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984/85 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 20.3 | 1.2 | 21.4 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 32.1 | 2.5 | 34.6 | |
| 1985/86 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 20.0 | 1.3 | 21.3 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 7.2 | 33.9 | 2.6 | 36.5 | |
| 1986/87 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 20.5 | 1.3 | 21.8 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 7.2 | 34.2 | 2.8 | 37.0 | |
| 1987/88 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 21.4 | 1.4 | 22.7 | 6.1 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 34.1 | 2.9 | 36.9 | |
| 1988/89 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 22.8 | 1.2 | 24.1 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 8.2 | 36.6 | 2.7 | 39.3 | |
| Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987/88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct-Dec | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 0.7 | 9.2 | |
| Jan-Mar | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 9.8 | |
| 1988/89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 9.1 | |
| Jul-Sept | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 0.7 | 9.8 | |
| Oct-Dec | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 10.2 | |
| Jan-Mar | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 10.3 | |
| 1989/90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 9.9 | 0.7 | 10.6 | |
| Jul-Sept | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 10.7 | |
| Oct-Dec | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 9.9 | 0.7 | 10.6 | |
| Strength³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 March | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 59.8 | 3.9 | 63.7 | 7.6 | 155.0 | 6.6 | 161.5 | 87.3 | 5.7 | 93.1 | 309.7 | 16.2 | 325.9 | |
| 1985 | 59.1 | 3.7 | 62.8 | 7.6 | 155.6 | 6.8 | 162.4 | 87.5 | 6.0 | 93.4 | 309.8 | 16.4 | 326.2 | |
| 1986 | 56.8 | 3.4 | 60.3 | 7.6 | 154.8 | 6.6 | 161.4 | 87.2 | 6.0 | 93.2 | 306.5 | 16.0 | 322.5 | |
| 1987 | 55.3 | 3.4 | 58.7 | 7.8 | 153.2 | 6.5 | 159.7 | 87.3 | 6.3 | 93.6 | 303.7 | 16.2 | 319.8 | |
| 1988 | 54.3 | 3.3 | 57.7 | 7.8 | 151.8 | 6.3 | 158.1 | 87.0 | 6.3 | 93.3 | 300.9 | 15.9 | 316.9 | |
| 1989 | 53.5 | 3.5 | 57.0 | 7.7 | 149.1 | 6.5 | 155.6 | 85.1 | 6.3 | 91.4 | 295.4 | 16.3 | 311.6 | |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Sept | 54.8 | 3.3 | 58.1 | 7.9 | 153.3 | 6.4 | 159.7 | 87.0 | 6.3 | 93.3 | 303.1 | 16.0 | 319.1 | |
| 31 Dec | 54.4 | 3.3 | 57.7 | 7.9 | 152.0 | 6.4 | 158.4 | 87.0 | 6.3 | 93.3 | 301.3 | 16.0 | 317.3 | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 March | 54.3 | 3.3 | 57.7 | 7.8 | 151.8 | 6.3 | 158.1 | 87.0 | 6.3 | 93.3 | 300.9 | 15.9 | 316.9 | |
| 30 June | 54.1 | 3.3 | 57.4 | 7.8 | 151.3 | 6.3 | 157.6 | 86.6 | 6.3 | 92.9 | 299.8 | 15.9 | 315.8 | |
| 30 Sept | 53.9 | 3.3 | 57.2 | 7.8 | 151.3 | 6.3 | 157.6 | 86.2 | 6.3 | 92.5 | 299.2 | 15.9 | 315.1 | |
| 31 Dec | 53.6 | 3.4 | 57.0 | 7.7 | 149.7 | 6.4 | 156.0 | 85.8 | 6.3 | 92.1 | 296.7 | 16.0 | 312.7 | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 March | 53.5 | 3.5 | 57.0 | 7.7 | 149.1 | 6.5 | 155.6 | 85.1 | 6.3 | 91.4 | 295.4 | 16.3 | 311.6 | |
| 30 June | 52.9 | 3.4 | 56.4 | 7.7 | 146.7 | 6.7 | 153.3 | 84.0 | 6.4 | 90.4 | 291.3 | 16.5 | 307.8 | |
| 30 Sept | 52.6 | 3.4 | 56.2 | 7.6 | 148.1 | 6.7 | 154.7 | 83.3 | 6.5 | 89.7 | 291.7 | 16.5 | 308.2 | |
| 31 Dec | 52.4 | 3.5 | 55.9 | 7.6 | 146.2 | 6.7 | 152.9 | 83.1 | 6.6 | 89.6 | 289.2 | 16.7 | 306.0 | |

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

Source: Ministry of Defence

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

| | | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 |
|---|------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| England | | | | | | | | |
| Service | | | | | | | | |
| Education: lecturers and teachers ³ | BCHA | 507.3 | 492.6 | 502.8 [†] | 504.1 | 486.0 | 473.0 | 481.8 |
| others ³ | BCHB | 382.3 | 373.0 | 382.6 [†] | 381.2 | 361.7 | 353.7 | 364.7 |
| Construction | BCHC | 102.7 | 101.8 | 100.7 [†] | 98.8 | 97.0 | 96.5 | 96.1 |
| Transport | BCHD | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 [†] |
| Social services | BCHE | 228.8 | 229.1 | 229.7 | 231.0 | 231.9 | 231.9 [†] | 234.0 |
| Public libraries and museums | BCHF | 33.2 | 33.4 | 33.2 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 [†] |
| Recreation, parks and baths | BCHG | 78.7 | 78.9 | 74.6 | 74.1 | 78.0 | 78.3 [†] | 74.4 |
| Environmental health | BCHH | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 [†] |
| Refuse collection and disposal | BCHS | 34.8 | 35.1 | 34.4 [†] | 33.6 | 33.0 | 31.7 | 31.1 |
| Housing | BCHT | 60.7 | 60.6 | 60.8 [†] | 61.2 | 61.3 | 62.4 | 63.2 |
| Town and country planning | BCHU | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.5 [†] |
| Fire service | BCHV | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 40.2 [†] |
| Other services ⁴ | BCHM | 231.9 | 232.7 | 232.2 [†] | 232.2 | 232.7 | 235.1 | 238.1 |
| Total of above | BCHN | 1 743.9 | 1 720.5 | 1 734.2 [†] | 1 732.8 | 1 698.6 | 1 680.2 | 1 701.2 |
| Police service: police (all ranks) | BCHO | 118.1 | 118.3 | 118.3 [†] | 119.1 | 118.9 | 119.6 | 119.6 |
| others ⁵ | BCHP | 44.5 | 44.7 | 44.9 | 45.2 | 45.4 | 45.8 | 46.6 [†] |
| Probation, magistrates courts and agency staff | BCHQ | 23.2 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 24.4 [†] |
| Total (excluding special employment and training measures) | BCHR | 1 929.7 | 1 907.1 | 1 921.0 [†] | 1 920.9 | 1 886.6 | 1 869.6 | 1 891.8 |
| Wales | | | | | | | | |
| Service | | | | | | | | |
| Education: lecturers and teachers | BCGA | 31.8 | 31.3 | 32.0 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 31.6 | 32.0 [†] |
| others | BCGB | 23.1 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 23.4 [†] |
| Construction | BCGC | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 [†] |
| Transport | BCGD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - [†] |
| Social services | BCGE | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.1 [†] |
| Public libraries and museums | BCGF | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 [†] |
| Recreation, leisure and tourism | BCGG | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 [†] |
| Environmental health | BCGH | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 [†] |
| Refuse collection and disposal | BCGI | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 [†] |
| Housing | BCGJ | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 [†] |
| Town and country planning | BCGK | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 [†] |
| Fire service | BCGL | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 [†] |
| Other services ⁴ | BCGM | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.4 [†] |
| Total of above | BCGN | 111.7 | 111.0 | 111.5 | 112.1 | 112.9 | 111.9 | 112.6 [†] |
| Police service: police (all ranks) | BCGO | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 [†] |
| others ⁵ | BCGP | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 [†] |
| Administration of district courts | BCGQ | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 [†] |
| Total (excluding special employment and training measures) | BCGR | 121.4 | 120.7 | 121.2 | 121.9 | 122.7 | 121.8 | 121.6 [†] |

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Authorities' Employers Organisation (LACSAB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 The drop in Education staff in England from June 1989 is mainly due to the transfer of Polytechnic and Higher Education Institutions from the local government sector.

4 Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

5 Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

Employment

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁶

| | | 1988 Q1 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 |
|---|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Scotland | | | | | | | | |
| Service | | | | | | | | |
| Education: lecturers and teachers ⁷ | BCMA | 59.5 | 59.5 | 58.3 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 59.5 | 59.9 |
| others ⁸ | BCMB | 41.8 | 41.8 | 41.9 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.0 | 35.9 |
| Construction | BCMC | 16.3 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 14.9 |
| Transport | BCMD | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Social services | BCME | 33.5 | 33.5 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 34.6 | 34.9 | 35.4 |
| Public libraries and museums | BCMF | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Recreation, leisure and tourism | BCMG | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 |
| Environmental health | BCMH | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Cleansing | BCMI | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| Housing | BCMJ | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| Physical planning | BCMK | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Fire service | BCML | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Other services ⁴ | BCMN | 37.6 | 37.6 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 39.9 | 39.6 | 45.2 |
| Total of above | BCMN | 232.9 | 232.9 | 232.5 | 232.3 | 233.1 | 235.1 | 235.4 |
| Police service: police (all ranks) | BCMO | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| others ⁵ | BCMP | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Administration of district courts | BCMQ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total (excluding special employment measures) and training | BCMR | 249.6 | 251.1 | 250.8 | 250.7 | 251.5 | 253.6 | 253.9 |

For footnotes 1 to 5 see previous page.

6 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding police, teachers and firemen), 0.59; manual employees, 0.45.

7 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

8 Includes school-cross patrols.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

3.7 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2,3}

Thousands

| | Regular workers | | | | | Seasonal or casual workers | | | All workers | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|
| | Whole-time | | Part-time | | Total | | | Total | | | Total |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | Male | Female | | Male | Female | |
| 1980 June | 162.6 | 17.3 | 32.3 | 31.9 | 244.1 | 57.2 | 43.4 | 100.7 | 252.1 | 92.7 | 344.7 |
| December | 163.1 | 21.6 | 32.2 | 31.9 | 248.9 | 56.1 | 41.2 | 97.3 | 251.4 | 94.8 | 346.2 |
| 1981 June | 157.7 | 16.7 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 236.7 | 57.1 | 39.9 | 97.0 | 246.4 | 87.4 | 333.8 |
| December | 159.5 | 17.8 | 31.6 | 31.5 | 240.4 | 59.8 | 36.9 | 96.7 | 250.9 | 86.2 | 337.1 |
| 1982 June | 154.6 | 16.0 | 31.9 | 29.7 | 232.2 | 57.3 | 41.5 | 98.7 | 243.8 | 87.2 | 331.0 |
| December | 157.3 | 17.3 | 33.1 | 32.4 | 240.1 | 62.2 | 40.5 | 102.8 | 252.6 | 90.3 | 342.9 |
| 1983 June | 152.2 | 15.5 | 31.3 | 29.4 | 228.3 | 56.9 | 41.0 | 97.9 | 240.3 | 85.9 | 326.2 |
| December | 153.4 | 17.3 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 235.0 | 59.0 | 38.1 | 97.1 | 244.7 | 87.4 | 332.1 |
| 1984 June | 145.6 | 15.2 | 30.7 | 29.4 | 220.8 | 57.1 | 38.9 | 96.0 | 233.3 | 83.5 | 316.8 |
| December | 145.7 | 16.5 | 30.5 | 30.6 | 223.4 | 59.9 | 37.3 | 97.2 | 236.2 | 84.5 | 320.7 |
| 1985 June | 141.6 | 15.1 | 31.5 | 29.8 | 218.0 | 58.7 | 39.4 | 98.1 | 231.8 | 84.3 | 316.1 |
| December | 139.6 | 16.9 | 30.7 | 30.2 | 217.4 | 60.5 | 36.8 | 97.2 | 230.7 | 83.9 | 314.6 |
| 1986 June | 134.1 | 14.8 | 32.2 | 29.1 | 210.3 | 58.2 | 38.4 | 96.6 | 224.5 | 82.4 | 306.9 |
| December | 132.7 | 16.3 | 29.7 | 29.6 | 208.3 | 59.5 | 37.2 | 96.7 | 221.9 | 83.1 | 305.0 |
| 1987 June | 126.9 | 14.6 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 202.1 | 57.1 | 38.1 | 95.2 | 215.6 | 81.7 | 297.3 |
| December | 124.5 | 17.1 | 31.7 | 29.3 | 202.7 | 59.5 | 36.0 | 95.5 | 215.8 | 82.4 | 298.2 |
| 1988 June | 120.4 | 14.5 | 31.5 | 29.2 | 195.4 | 57.7 | 37.2 | 94.9 | 209.5 | 80.9 | 290.4 |
| December | 121.9 | 16.3 | 31.2 | 29.0 | 198.4 | 56.2 | 32.0 | 88.1 | 209.2 | 77.3 | 286.5 |
| 1989 June | 114.2 | 15.2 | 30.8 | 27.8 | 188.1 | 54.9 | 33.7 | 88.5 | 199.9 | 76.7 | 276.6 |
| December | 114.2 | 16.9 | 29.4 | 27.9 | 188.3 | 51.7 | 31.4 | 83.1 | 195.3 | 76.2 | 271.4 |

1 Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and their wives.

2 Includes estimated figures for Scotland.

3 Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹

Great Britain

Thousands

| | Operatives working overtime | | | | | Operatives on short-time | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Hours of overtime worked | | | Stood off for whole week | | Working part of week | | | Total | | |
| | Number of operatives | Total | | Number of operatives | Total number of hours lost | Number of operatives | Hours lost | | Number of operatives | Hours lost | |
| | | | Average | | | | Total | Average | | Total | Average |
| | BCIA | BCIB | BCIC | BCIG | BCIH | BCII | BCIJ | BCIK | BCID | BCIE | BCIF |
| 1987 Dec | 1 476 | 14 316 | 9.7 | 3 | 106 | 14 | 118 | 8.5 | 17 | 224 | 13.5 |
| 1988 Jan | 1 338 | 12 338 | 9.2 | 3 | 116 | 17 | 161 | 9.7 | 20 | 277 | 14.2 |
| Feb | 1 387 | 12 862 | 9.3 | 2 | 85 | 21 | 227 | 11.0 | 23 | 312 | 13.7 |
| Mar | 1 398 | 13 024 | 9.3 | 2 | 75 | 17 | 179 | 10.4 | 19 | 254 | 13.3 |
| Apr | 1 386 | 12 628 | 9.1 | 2 | 80 | 18 | 161 | 9.1 | 20 | 241 | 12.2 |
| May | 1 443 | 13 385 | 9.3 | 2 | 81 | 16 | 159 | 9.8 | 18 | 240 | 13.2 |
| Jun | 1 378 | 12 950 | 9.4 | 2 | 60 | 16 | 143 | 9.2 | 17 | 203 | 11.9 |
| Jul | 1 392 | 13 544 | 9.7 | 4 | 148 | 12 | 133 | 11.1 | 16 | 281 | 17.8 |
| Aug | 1 309 | 12 526 | 9.6 | 3 | 111 | 12 | 118 | 10.1 | 14 | 229 | 15.9 |
| Sep | 1 385 | 13 284 | 9.6 | 2 | 97 | 10 | 86 | 8.8 | 12 | 183 | 15.1 |
| Oct | 1 509 | 14 683 | 9.7 | 3 | 138 | 13 | 110 | 8.8 | 16 | 248 | 15.5 |
| Nov | 1 525 | 14 869 | 9.8 | 3 | 126 | 13 | 125 | 9.8 | 16 | 251 | 15.7 |
| Dec | 1 515 | 14 976 | 9.9 | 2 | 95 | 13 | 119 | 9.4 | 15 | 214 | 14.2 |
| 1989 Jan | 1 375 | 12 913 | 9.4 | 2 | 88 | 19 | 205 | 10.7 | 21 | 293 | 13.7 |
| Feb | 1 439 | 13 511 | 9.4 | 3 | 133 | 23 | 228 | 10.0 | 26 | 360 | 13.8 |
| Mar | 1 391 | 13 259 | 9.5 | 3 | 104 | 25 | 258 | 10.3 | 28 | 362 | 13.1 |
| Apr | 1 400 | 13 304 | 9.5 | 3 | 135 | 24 | 250 | 10.3 | 28 | 384 | 14.0 |
| May | 1 405 | 13 467 | 9.6 | 3 | 135 | 23 | 230 | 10.2 | 26 | 365 | 14.1 |
| Jun | 1 367 | 13 173 | 9.6 | 2 | 94 | 15 | 134 | 9.2 | 17 | 228 | 13.5 |
| Jul | 1 347 | 13 166 | 9.8 | 4 | 145 | 14 | 117 | 8.7 | 17 | 262 | 15.3 |
| Aug | 1 319 | 12 917 | 9.8 | 2 | 79 | 11 | 102 | 8.7 | 14 | 181 | 13.3 |
| Sep | 1 395 | 13 538 | 9.7 | 3 | 136 | 16 | 158 | 9.9 | 19 | 294 | 15.2 |
| Oct | 1 445 | 13 972 | 9.7 | 3 | 100 | 18 | 165 | 9.0 | 21 | 266 | 12.7 |
| Nov | 1 442 | 13 934 | 9.7 | 4 | 148 | 18 | 162 | 8.9 | 22 | 310 | 14.2 |
| Dec | 1 375 | 13 426 | 9.8 | 3 | 135 | 21 | 187 | 8.9 | 24 | 321 | 13.2 |
| 1990 Jan | 1 288 | 11 782 | 9.2 | 4 | 153 | 23 | 192 | 8.2 | 27 | 345 | 12.7 |
| Feb | 1 353 [†] | 12 558 [†] | 9.3 [†] | 11 [†] | 454 [†] | 30 [†] | 293 [†] | 9.9 [†] | 41 [†] | 747 [†] | 18.2 [†] |

¹ Divisions 2-4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployed in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total |
| | BCNA | BCNB | BCNC | BCND | BCNE | BCNF | BCNG | BCNH |
| 1986 Q2 | 836.1 | 420.8 | 1 033.0 | 2 290.0 | 467.0 | 244.5 | 323.5 | 1 035.0 |
| Q3 | 808.7 | 400.4 | 1 022.5 | 2 231.5 | 495.3 | 227.4 | 325.4 | 1 048.1 |
| Q4 | 833.1 | 353.2 | 1 013.5 | 2 199.8 | 508.0 | 201.8 | 327.5 | 1 037.4 |
| 1987 Q1 | 893.4 | 363.9 | 1 015.2 | 2 272.4 | 491.5 | 214.1 | 319.3 | 1 024.8 |
| Q2 | 772.3 | 397.2 | 988.7 | 2 158.2 | 408.0 | 234.4 | 306.4 | 948.9 |
| Q3 | 712.6 | 349.0 | 946.8 | 2 008.5 | 411.1 | 195.4 | 291.4 | 898.0 |
| Q4 | 718.7 | 289.6 | 895.4 | 1 903.6 | 417.3 | 153.6 | 276.9 | 847.8 |
| 1988 Q1 | 758.1 | 288.3 | 846.3 | 1 892.7 | 416.9 | 158.2 | 254.3 | 829.5 |
| Q2 | 662.9 | 310.6 | 792.2 | 1 765.7 | 360.3 | 173.0 | 237.0 | 770.3 |
| Q3 | 599.0 | 278.0 | 729.3 | 1 606.3 | 346.0 | 155.5 | 218.9 | 720.4 |
| 1989 Q1 | 615.9 | 221.7 | 635.6 | 1 473.2 | 298.3 | 117.0 | 185.9 | 601.1 |
| Q2 | 542.9 | 230.3 | 577.1 | 1 350.8 | 251.1 | 114.6 | 167.1 | 532.8 |
| Q3 | 518.4 | 219.1 | 524.1 | 1 261.6 | 258.5 | 100.8 | 150.4 | 509.7 |
| Q4 | 510.9 | 193.2 | 477.2 | 1 181.3 | 235.9 | 82.4 | 136.2 | 454.5 |
| 1990 Q1 | 593.0 [†] | 192.9 [†] | 453.3 [†] | 1 239.3 [†] | 245.3 [†] | 78.2 [†] | 124.3 [†] | 447.7 [†] |

Figures shown are at January, April, July and October respectively.

Source: Department of Employment

¹ These figures have been affected by new benefit regulations for under 18 year olds introduced in September 1988.

Employment

3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

| | United Kingdom | | | | | | Great Britain | |
|----------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Not seasonally adjusted ^{1,2} | | Seasonally adjusted ⁴ | | | | Seasonally adjusted ⁴ | |
| | Total | Percentage rate ³ | Males | Females | Total | Percentage rate ³ | Total | Percentage rate ³ |
| | BCJA | BCJB | DPAE | DPAF | BCJD | BCJE | DPAG | DPAJ |
| 1984 | 3 159.9 | 11.6 | 2 058.2 | 862.4 | 2 920.6 [†] | 10.7 | 2 810.4 | 10.5 |
| 1985 | 3 271.3 | 11.8 | 2 114.3 | 921.4 | 3 035.8 | 10.9 | 2 923.0 | 10.8 |
| 1986 | 3 289.1 | 11.8 | 2 148.3 | 958.9 | 3 107.3 | 11.2 | 2 984.6 | 11.0 |
| 1987 | 2 953.4 | 10.6 | 1 971.0 | 851.3 | 2 859.3 | 10.3 | 2 700.2 | 10.1 |
| 1988 | 2 370.4 | 8.4 | 1 607.2 | 687.3 | 2 333.9 | 8.3 | 2 181.4 | 8.1 |
| 1989 | 1 800.4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 796.6 | 6.4 | .. | 6.2 |
| 1987 Feb | 3 225.8 | 11.5 | 2 090.4 | 916.6 | 3 007.0 | 10.7 | 2 882.8 | 10.6 |
| Mar | 3 143.4 | 11.2 | 2 068.9 | 904.2 | 2 973.1 | 10.6 | 2 849.8 | 10.4 |
| Apr | 3 107.1 | 11.1 | 2 055.0 | 898.9 | 2 953.9 | 10.6 | 2 830.3 | 10.4 |
| May | 2 986.5 | 10.7 | 2 017.5 | 873.0 | 2 890.5 | 10.3 | 2 766.8 | 10.1 |
| Jun | 2 905.3 | 10.4 | 1 996.0 | 861.2 | 2 857.2 | 10.2 | 2 734.2 | 10.0 |
| Jul | 2 906.5 | 10.4 | 1 968.3 | 844.3 | 2 812.6 | 10.1 | 2 690.2 | 9.9 |
| Aug | 2 865.8 | 10.2 | 1 936.3 | 830.3 | 2 766.6 | 9.9 | 2 644.7 | 9.7 |
| Sep | 2 870.2 | 10.3 | 1 907.2 | 810.9 | 2 718.1 | 9.7 | 2 596.9 | 9.5 |
| Oct | 2 751.4 | 9.8 | 1 870.3 | 793.6 | 2 663.9 | 9.5 | 2 543.6 | 9.3 |
| Nov | 2 685.6 | 9.6 | 1 828.3 | 778.1 | 2 603.2 [†] | 9.3 | 2 485.9 | 9.1 |
| Dec | 2 695.8 | 9.6 | 1 800.4 | 768.2 | 2 572.8 | 9.2 | 2 451.0 | 9.0 |
| 1988 Jan | 2 722.2 | 9.6 | 1 759.5 | 759.9 | 2 524.8 | 8.9 | 2 402.9 | 8.7 |
| Feb | 2 665.5 | 9.4 | 1 731.3 | 753.7 | 2 488.3 | 8.8 | 2 369.7 | 8.6 |
| Mar | 2 592.1 | 9.2 | 1 709.9 | 744.0 | 2 451.5 | 8.7 | 2 339.2 | 8.5 |
| Apr | 2 536.0 | 9.0 | 1 674.1 | 728.8 | 2 408.4 | 8.5 | 2 288.4 | 8.3 |
| May | 2 426.9 | 8.6 | 1 648.8 | 715.0 | 2 366.7 | 8.4 | 2 249.2 | 8.2 |
| Jun | 2 340.8 | 8.3 | 1 624.0 | 700.1 | 2 322.0 | 8.2 | 2 210.1 | 8.0 |
| Jul | 2 326.7 | 8.2 | 1 586.7 | 680.6 | 2 262.8 | 8.0 | 2 153.6 | 7.8 |
| Aug | 2 291.2 | 8.1 | 1 562.7 | 662.9 | 2 220.7 | 7.9 | 2 112.8 | 7.7 |
| Sep | 2 311.0 | 8.2 | 1 543.1 | 648.6 | 2 189.3 | 7.7 [†] | 2 080.1 | 7.6 |
| Oct | 2 118.9 | 7.5 | 1 522.4 | 635.5 | 2 151.7 | 7.6 | 2 047.3 | 7.4 |
| Nov | 2 066.9 | 7.3 | 1 484.6 | 620.6 | 2 101.8 | 7.4 | 1 994.6 | 7.3 |
| Dec | 2 046.5 | 7.3 | 1 439.4 | 598.0 | 2 038.3 | 7.2 | 1 928.3 | 7.0 |
| 1989 Jan | 2 074.3 | 7.4 | 1 405.4 | 582.4 | 1 995.0 | 7.0 | 1 878.1 | 6.8 |
| Feb | 2 018.2 | 7.2 | 1 377.9 | 570.8 | 1 951.9 | 6.8 | 1 839.1 | 6.7 |
| Mar | 1 960.2 | 6.9 | 1 359.5 | 557.1 | 1 920.5 | 6.7 | 1 807.4 | 6.6 |
| Apr | 1 883.6 | 6.7 | 1 321.5 | 536.5 | 1 860.1 | 6.5 | 1 750.0 | 6.4 |
| May | 1 802.5 | 6.4 | 1 309.7 | 526.1 | 1 839.1 | 6.5 | 1 728.8 | 6.3 |
| Jun | 1 743.1 | 6.2 | 1 296.1 | 514.2 | 1 811.3 | 6.4 | 1 704.5 | 6.2 |
| Jul | 1 771.4 | 6.3 | 1 284.8 | 502.4 | 1 785.1 | 6.3 | 1 681.4 | 6.1 |
| Aug | 1 741.1 | 6.2 | 1 262.5 | 482.8 | 1 742.7 | 6.1 | 1 640.6 | 6.0 |
| Sep | 1 702.9 | 6.0 | 1 230.3 | 464.0 | 1 692.7 | 5.9 | 1 591.3 | 5.8 |
| Oct | 1 635.8 | 5.8 | 1 216.6 | 458.3 | 1 674.5 | 5.9 | 1 572.6 | 5.7 |
| Nov | 1 612.4 | 5.7 | 1 201.8 | 450.2 | 1 652.0 | 5.8 | 1 550.8 | 5.6 |
| Dec | 1 639.0 | 5.8 | 1 194.4 | 440.2 | 1 634.6 | 5.7 | 1 534.2 | 5.6 |
| 1990 Jan | 1 687.0 | 5.9 | 1 180.3 | 431.8 | 1 612.1 | 5.7 | 1 512.9 | 5.4 |
| Feb | 1 675.7 | 5.9 | 1 180.4 [†] | 430.0 [†] | 1 610.4 | 5.6 | 1 511.7 [†] | 5.4 |
| Mar | 1 646.6 [†] | 5.8 [†] | 1 176.4 | 427.2 | 1 603.6 | 5.6 | 1 505.2 | 5.4 [†] |

1 Unadjusted figures from September 1988 are affected by the new benefit regulations for those aged under 18, most of whom are no longer eligible for Income Support. This reduces the UK unadjusted total by about 90 000 on average with most of this effect having taken place over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted figures for September 8 1988 include some temporary over-recording, estimated at about 55 000, because of the postal strike in Great Britain (Northern Ireland was unaffected). An allowance for this distortion has been made in the seasonally adjusted figures for September.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on government training programmes at the appropriate mid-year.

4 The seasonally adjusted relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions), allowing for the effect of the change in benefit regulations for under 18 year olds from September 1988 (see page 660 of the December 1988 *Employment Gazette*). The seasonally adjusted series also takes account of past discontinuities to be consistent with current coverage (see page 422 of the October 1986 *Employment Gazette* for the list of previous discontinuities taken into account).

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.11 Unemployment

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

| | North | Yorkshire and Humberside | East Midlands | East Anglia | South East | South West | West Midlands | North West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | DPAW | DPAX | DPAY | DPAZ | DPBA | DPBB | DPBC | DPBD | DPBE | DPBF | DPBG |
| 1983 | 202.6 | 256.5 | 169.6 | 69.3 | 645.7 | 167.6 | 321.3 | 398.6 | 153.9 | 298.6 | 106.7 |
| 1984 | 214.5 | 268.4 | 180.8 | 71.3 | 691.0 | 179.1 | 322.2 | 412.1 | 161.1 | 309.8 | 110.2 |
| 1985 | 221.0 | 281.5 | 188.2 | 75.3 | 728.5 | 190.5 | 326.9 | 420.8 | 168.4 | 322.0 | 112.7 |
| 1986 | 221.5 | 294.3 | 191.3 | 78.6 | 750.2 | 195.8 | 327.7 | 423.1 | 169.3 | 332.7 | 122.6 |
| 1987 | 203.9 | 270.5 | 175.8 | 69.4 | 657.9 | 172.3 | 292.1 | 385.1 | 149.9 | 323.4 | 122.1 |
| 1988 | 173.9 | 226.0 | 143.2 | 50.4 | 496.1 | 133.8 | 230.2 | 322.1 | 125.8 | 280.1 | 113.2 |
| 1989 | 141.8 | 178.4 | 106.7 | 35.0 | 148.6 | 97.9 | 168.2 | 262.3 | 96.9 | 234.3 | 105.6 |
| 1988 Mar | 183.5 | 238.7 | 152.7 | 55.7 | 547.0 | 145.3 | 249.3 | 340.5 | 133.3 | 293.3 | 114.7 |
| Apr | 180.0 | 236.0 | 150.3 | 53.9 | 528.6 | 141.7 | 243.8 | 333.9 | 131.7 | 288.4 | 114.5 |
| May | 177.2 | 232.3 | 148.1 | 52.9 | 518.1 | 139.3 | 238.1 | 329.1 | 129.2 | 284.8 | 114.6 |
| Jun | 176.0 | 229.5 | 145.3 | 51.4 | 505.8 | 137.1 | 233.7 | 324.2 | 127.7 | 279.7 | 114.0 |
| Jul | 172.9 | 224.4 | 142.0 | 49.6 | 486.1 | 132.5 | 228.2 | 317.8 | 124.6 | 275.9 | 113.7 |
| Aug | 170.0 | 221.5 | 139.3 | 48.4 | 470.9 | 128.8 | 223.7 | 314.3 | 122.4 | 273.4 | 112.8 |
| Sep | 167.8 | 218.1 | 137.1 | 47.1 | 461.9 | 126.1 | 218.3 | 310.9 | 120.8 | 272.3 | 111.6 |
| Oct | 165.6 | 214.5 | 134.6 | 45.7 | 455.3 | 122.9 | 211.7 | 307.2 | 119.6 | 270.1 | 110.6 |
| Nov | 163.5 | 209.8 | 130.9 | 43.5 | 440.5 | 118.7 | 205.9 | 300.5 | 117.1 | 266.9 | 110.5 |
| Dec | 160.0 | 202.8 | 126.4 | 41.1 | 420.8 | 113.1 | 198.2 | 292.9 | 112.9 | 260.2 | 109.1 |
| 1989 Jan | 157.7 | 197.6 | 122.2 | 38.5 | 405.7 | 109.1 | 192.1 | 288.8 | 109.7 | 256.6 | 109.7 |
| Feb | 156.3 | 193.4 | 120.0 | 37.2 | 394.3 | 106.3 | 186.8 | 284.3 | 107.1 | 253.4 | 109.6 |
| Mar | 154.1 | 189.2 | 118.0 | 36.7 | 387.6 | 104.7 | 181.3 | 280.4 | 104.9 | 250.5 | 109.2 |
| Apr | 149.2 | 184.1 | 113.1 | 35.5 | 375.1 | 101.8 | 174.5 | 272.1 | 101.4 | 243.3 | 108.0 |
| May | 146.3 | 181.3 | 111.5 | 35.1 | 373.6 | 100.9 | 171.9 | 268.7 | 99.9 | 239.5 | 107.0 |
| Jun | 143.6 | 178.6 | 110.3 | 35.0 | 370.2 | 100.1 | 168.9 | 264.4 | 98.5 | 235.0 | 105.8 |
| Jul | 141.0 | 177.8 | 108.6 | 34.7 | 364.6 | 98.1 | 166.0 | 261.6 | 96.2 | 232.8 | 105.8 |
| Aug | 138.1 | 174.8 | 106.0 | 34.0 | 352.8 | 95.3 | 160.1 | 255.1 | 93.5 | 231.0 | 104.7 |
| Sep | 132.7 | 169.9 | 101.6 | 33.2 | 345.5 | 91.7 | 154.4 | 247.3 | 90.2 | 224.8 | 103.0 |
| Oct | 130.6 | 167.3 | 99.3 | 33.5 | 343.2 | 90.1 | 155.0 | 245.4 | 88.7 | 219.6 | 102.3 |
| Nov | 127.3 | 164.2 | 97.6 | 33.4 | 342.0 | 88.4 | 154.4 | 241.3 | 86.6 | 214.8 | 101.2 |
| Dec | 124.8 | 162.5 | 96.3 | 33.4 | 342.1 | 88.1 | 152.9 | 237.6 | 85.7 | 210.5 | 100.4 |
| 1990 Jan | 123.0 | 159.9 | 94.5 | 33.0 | 338.4 | 87.4 | 151.1 | 233.8 | 84.6 | 207.1 | 99.2 |
| Feb | 121.9 [†] | 159.3 | 95.5 [†] | 33.6 | 338.0 [†] | 88.5 [†] | 150.8 [†] | 233.3 [†] | 84.2 | 206.4 [†] | 98.7 |
| Mar | 121.2 | 157.5 [†] | 95.2 | 34.3 [†] | 337.4 | 89.8 | 148.8 | 232.5 | 83.9 [†] | 204.6 | 98.4 [†] |
| Unemployment rate [†] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | 8.6 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 14.1 |

Note: Seasonally adjusted figures have been revised to adjust for discontinuities and are all consistent with the new coverage. The latest seasonally adjusted figures are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month.

1 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed HM forces and participants on work-related government training programmes at the appropriate mid-year.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

| | South East | Greater London ² | East Anglia | South West | West Midlands | East Midlands | Yorkshire and Humber- side | North West | North | Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | Northern Ireland ³ | United Kingdom |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BCRA | BCRB | BCRC | BCRD | BCRE | BCRF | BCRG | BCRH | BCRI | BCRJ | BCRK | BCRL | BCRM | BCOM |
| 1986 | 70.8 | 30.0 | 6.2 | 18.1 | 15.4 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 19.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 16.3 | 186.8 | 1.4 | 188.2 |
| 1987 | 90.7 | 37.7 | 8.0 | 19.7 | 21.1 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 24.1 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 18.8 | 233.2 | 1.6 | 234.9 |
| 1988 | 95.1 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 20.4 | 24.1 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 23.9 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 245.9 | 1.9 | 247.8 |
| 1989 | 71.7 | 23.6 | 8.3 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 24.4 | 10.7 | 13.8 | 21.7 | 215.8 | 2.6 | 218.4 |
| 1989 Apr | 72.4 | 24.0 | 8.5 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 23.1 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 20.2 | 214.3 | 2.5 | 216.8 |
| May | 74.0 | 24.0 | 8.4 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 24.5 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 223.0 | 2.5 | 225.4 |
| Jun | 79.5 | 25.2 | 9.3 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 26.4 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 23.3 | 238.0 | 2.6 | 240.6 |
| Jul | 75.0 | 23.5 | 8.9 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 24.9 | 11.4 | 15.5 | 23.1 | 225.6 | 2.7 | 228.2 |
| Aug | 69.6 | 21.9 | 8.3 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 24.7 | 10.8 | 15.1 | 22.7 | 214.6 | 2.6 | 217.2 |
| Sep | 75.8 | 24.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 | 21.9 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 28.6 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 24.5 | 235.1 | 3.1 | 238.2 |
| Oct | 77.6 | 26.1 | 9.1 | 18.8 | 22.2 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 29.2 | 11.6 | 15.6 | 25.2 | 238.6 | 3.5 | 242.2 |
| Nov | 69.5 | 23.5 | 7.8 | 16.9 | 20.6 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 26.4 | 10.4 | 13.9 | 25.3 | 217.5 | 3.1 | 220.6 |
| Dec | 56.9 | 19.2 | 6.4 | 13.4 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 21.5 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 21.9 | 178.3 | 2.7 | 181.1 |
| 1990 Jan | 52.8 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 20.5 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 19.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 171.4 |
| Feb | 52.2 | 17.7 | 5.8 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 19.2 | 167.9 | 2.8 | 170.7 |
| Mar | 52.9 [†] | 17.5 [†] | 5.8 [†] | 13.4 [†] | 14.7 [†] | 10.6 [†] | 11.4 [†] | 20.7 [†] | 11.1 [†] | 11.3 [†] | 20.5 [†] | 172.4 [†] | 2.9 [†] | 175.2 [†] |
| Seasonally adjusted³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BCQA | BCQB | BCQC | BCQD | BCQE | BCQF | BCQG | BCQH | BCQI | BCQJ | BCQK | BCQL | BCQM | DPCB |
| 1989 Apr | 75.5 | 25.3 | 8.7 | 18.7 | 22.2 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 23.6 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 20.3 | 219.6 | 3.5 | 223.2 |
| May | 72.5 | 24.2 | 8.3 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 23.5 | 11.1 | 13.9 | 20.5 | 216.0 | 3.5 | 219.5 |
| Jun | 73.5 | 24.0 | 8.6 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 24.5 | 11.5 | 14.4 | 21.8 | 220.8 | 3.6 | 224.4 |
| Jul | 72.5 | 24.4 | 8.1 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 24.3 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 21.8 | 216.8 | 3.7 | 220.6 |
| Aug | 70.9 | 24.0 | 8.0 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 24.8 | 10.6 | 14.6 | 22.1 | 215.7 | 3.8 | 219.5 |
| Sep | 69.9 | 22.7 | 8.2 | 18.0 | 20.4 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 26.1 | 10.5 | 14.7 | 22.6 | 216.3 | 4.4 | 220.7 |
| Oct | 65.7 | 20.2 | 8.0 | 17.3 | 19.0 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 26.3 | 10.1 | 14.7 | 23.4 | 210.2 | 4.4 | 214.6 |
| Nov | 64.1 | 20.0 | 7.6 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 25.0 | 9.6 | 14.1 | 24.7 | 205.3 | 4.1 | 209.5 |
| Dec | 60.1 | 19.3 | 7.1 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 23.1 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 23.4 | 191.6 | 3.8 | 195.4 |
| 1990 Jan | 61.2 | 19.3 | 7.1 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 23.6 | 10.3 | 12.5 | 22.8 | 195.4 | 3.9 | 199.3 |
| Feb | 61.6 | 20.3 | 7.1 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 21.9 [†] | 12.3 [†] | 12.2 | 21.9 | 194.6 | 4.1 | 198.7 |
| Mar | 60.9 [†] | 20.3 [†] | 6.5 [†] | 14.8 [†] | 16.5 [†] | 11.6 [†] | 12.5 [†] | 22.7 [†] | 12.1 | 12.3 [†] | 21.8 [†] | 191.6 [†] | 4.0 [†] | 195.6 [†] |
| Vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BCSA | BCSB | BCSC | BCSD | BCSE | BCSF | BCSG | BCSH | BCSI | BCSJ | BCSK | BCSL | BCSM | BCSN |
| 1986 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 12.8 | 0.6 | 13.4 |
| 1987 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 18.7 | 0.8 | 19.5 |
| 1988 | 18.0 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 25.2 | 1.0 | 26.3 |
| 1989 | 14.5 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 25.5 | 1.3 | 26.8 |
| 1989 Apr | 13.7 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 23.7 | 1.4 | 25.1 |
| May | 14.7 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 26.1 | 1.3 | 27.4 |
| Jun | 19.6 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 33.9 | 1.3 | 35.2 |
| Jul | 19.3 | 10.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 33.1 | 1.2 | 34.3 |
| Aug | 17.2 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 30.4 | 1.3 | 31.6 |
| Sep | 14.9 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 28.6 | 1.5 | 30.1 |
| Oct | 13.2 | 6.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 25.4 | 1.5 | 26.9 |
| Nov | 11.5 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 22.3 | 1.5 | 23.8 |
| Dec | 10.4 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 19.1 | 1.3 | 20.4 |
| 1990 Jan | 9.9 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 18.2 | 1.2 | 19.4 |
| Feb | 9.6 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 19.1 |
| Mar | 9.5 [†] | 5.0 [†] | 0.5 [†] | 1.1 [†] | 2.1 [†] | 1.0 [†] | 1.2 [†] | 1.3 [†] | 0.4 [†] | 0.2 [†] | 1.2 [†] | 18.5 [†] | 1.1 [†] | 19.6 [†] |

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 Included in South East.

3 Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 Employment Gazette.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages¹

Thousands

| SIC 1980 | Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute | Total working days lost ² | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas | Metals, engineering and vehicles | Textiles, footwear and clothing | Construction | Transport and communication | All other industries and services | All industries and services |
| | | 11-14 | 21-22,31-37 | 43,45 | 50 | 71-79 | All other classes | All classes |
| | BCPI | BCPK | BCPL | BCPM | BCPN | BCPO | BCPP | BCPJ |
| 1984 | 1 436 | 22 484 | 2 055 | 66 | 334 | 666 | 1 530 | 27 135 |
| 1985 | 643 | 4 143 | 590 | 31 | 50 | 197 | 1 391 | 6 402 |
| 1986 | 538 | 143 | 895 | 38 | 33 | 190 | 622 | 1 920 |
| 1987 | 884 | 217 | 458 | 50 | 22 | 1 705 | 1 095 | 3 546 |
| 1988 | 759 | 222 | 1 456 | 90 | 17 | 1 490 | 428 | 3 702 |
| 1989 | 727 | 52 | 655 [†] | 16 | 128 | 625 [†] | 2 652 [†] | 4 128 [†] |
| 1986 Nov | 88 | 16 | 28 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 43 | 117 |
| Dec | 43 | 16 | 23 | - | 1 | 7 | 50 | 97 |
| 1987 Jan | 168 | 9 | 55 | 3 | - | 787 | 35 | 889 |
| Feb | 44 | 24 | 59 | 17 | 5 | 778 | 45 | 928 |
| Mar | 209 | 20 | 54 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 164 | 251 |
| Apr | 131 | 28 | 49 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 244 | 336 |
| May | 88 | 13 | 30 | - | 2 | 20 | 158 | 222 |
| Jun | 45 | 14 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 295 | 345 |
| Jul | 40 | 70 | 22 | 8 | 6 | 55 | 54 | 214 |
| Aug | 16 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 43 |
| Sep | 16 | 6 | 24 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 56 |
| Oct | 22 | 7 | 41 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 23 | 76 |
| Nov | 79 | 15 | 65 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 38 | 127 |
| Dec | 27 | 10 | 16 | - | 1 | 17 | 15 | 60 |
| 1988 Jan | 33 | 40 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 27 | 106 |
| Feb | 123 | 146 | 381 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 67 | 655 |
| Mar | 32 | 6 | 142 | 6 | - | 57 | 48 | 259 |
| Apr | 15 | 1 | 10 | - | 4 | 42 | 9 | 66 |
| May | 36 | 1 | 19 | 29 | 3 | 65 | 23 | 140 |
| Jun | 34 | 3 | 230 | 34 | 2 | 20 | 17 | 306 |
| Jul | 18 | 2 | 283 | 4 | 1 | 24 | 35 | 349 |
| Aug | 135 | 2 | 280 | 1 | 1 | 134 | 14 | 431 |
| Sep | 161 | 6 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 1 036 | 37 | 1 115 |
| Oct | 26 | 1 | 26 | - | 1 | 6 | 19 | 53 |
| Nov | 134 | 5 | 27 | 4 | - | 21 | 126 | 183 |
| Dec | 12 | 9 | 6 | 1 | - | 15 | 6 | 38 |
| 1989 Jan | 13 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 11 | 42 |
| Feb | 26 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 19 | 64 |
| Mar | 26 | 4 | 36 | - | 6 | - | 34 | 80 |
| Apr | 37 | 6 | 29 | - | 22 | 20 | 29 | 106 |
| May | 32 | 2 | 76 | 5 | 15 | 38 | 48 | 184 |
| Jun | 76 [†] | 6 | 21 | 2 | 20 | 154 [†] | 57 [†] | 259 [†] |
| Jul | 389 | 10 | 22 [†] | 2 | 29 | 339 | 2 022 | 2 424 |
| Aug | 6 | 4 | 22 | 1 | - | 15 | 58 | 99 |
| Sep | 26 | 4 | 16 | - | 14 | 5 | 32 | 71 |
| Oct | 61 | 3 | 38 | - | 9 | 2 | 110 | 162 |
| Nov | 25 | 6 | 228 | - | 5 | 8 | 92 | 339 |
| Dec | 9 | 3 | 143 | - | - | 12 | 141 | 299 |
| 1990 Jan | 28 | 1 [†] | 272 | 1 | - | 1 | 163 | 437 |
| Feb | 17 | 3 | 344 | 3 [†] | - | 4 | 138 | 492 |

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures from 1989 are provisional.

² The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

| | National insurance | | | | | Child benefit ¹ | |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| | Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ² | Weekly averages | | At end of period | | Families receiving benefits | Children in families receiving benefits |
| | | Unemployment benefit ³ | Sickness and invalidity benefits ⁴ | Retirement pensioners ⁵ | Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁶ | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | BDAD | BDAC | BDAA | BDAE | BDAF | BDAG | BDAH |
| 1982 | 1 003 | 98.1 | 132.8 | 8 906 | 394 | 7 045 | 12 750 |
| 1983 | 953 | 99.4 | 60.7 | 8 984 | 387 | 6 958 | 12 526 |
| 1984 | - | 100.1 | 27.2 | 8 999 | 381 | 6 881 | 12 346 |
| 1985 | - | 103.0 | 27.7 | 9 170 | 366 | 6 819 | 12 210 |
| 1986 | 933 | 101.9 | 21.7 | 9 267 | 356 | 6 762 | 12 095 |
| 1987 | 783 | 91.9 | 19.1 | 9 303 | 347 | 6 712 | 12 015 |
| 1988 | .. | .. | .. | 9 315 | 354 | 6 706 | 12 021 |
| 1988 Apr | - | 73.4 | - | - | - | 6 764 | 12 136 |
| May | 636 | 62.5 | 17.5 | - | - | 6 791 | 12 196 |
| Jun | - | 83.4 | 18.7 | - | - | 6 792 | 12 200 |
| Jul | - | 102.7 | 18.0 | - | - | 6 765 | 12 149 |
| Aug | 580 | 75.7 | 18.1 | - | - | 6 753 | 12 135 |
| Sep | - | 89.7 | 17.7 | 9 315 | 354 | 6 642 | 11 884 |
| Oct | - | 73.7 | 20.7 | - | - | 6 666 | 11 934 |
| Nov | 500 | 66.5 | 21.3 | - | - | 6 686 | 11 975 |
| Dec | - | 53.7 | 15.9 | - | - | 6 706 | 12 021 |
| 1989 Jan | - | 72.7 | 22.2 | - | - | 6 715 ^a | 12 043 ^a |
| Feb | 457 | 65.1 | 21.3 | - | - | 6 735 ^a | 12 086 ^a |
| Mar | - | 57.1 | 19.2 | 9 296 | 352 | 6 755 ^a | 12 131 ^a |
| Apr | - | 60.6 | 19.8 | - | .. | 6 756 ^a | 12 132 ^a |
| May | 378 | 51.3 | 19.2 | - | .. | 6 780 ^a | 12 190 ^a |
| Jun | - | 67.2 | 19.5 | - | .. | 6 778 ^a | 12 193 ^a |
| Jul | - | 81.9 | 18.9 | - | .. | 6 755 ^a | 12 147 ^a |
| Aug | 331 | 67.3 | 19.2 | - | .. | 6 751 ^a | 12 142 ^a |
| Sep | - | 77.0 | 19.1 | 8 190 ⁷ | .. | 6 628 ^a | 11 872 ^a |
| Oct | - | 64.7 | 21.8 | .. | .. | 6 645 ^a | 11 913 ^a |
| Nov | 289 | 64.3 | 21.7 | .. | .. | 6 650 ^a | 11 927 ^a |
| Dec | .. | 53.0 | 16.9 | .. | .. | 6 648 ^a | 11 922 ^a |
| 1990 Jan | .. | 71.7 | 22.9 | .. | .. | 6 641 ^a | 11 911 ^a |
| Feb | .. | 67.7 [†] | 21.5 [†] | .. | .. | 6 664 ^a | 11 964 ^a |

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the Thursday following the first Monday in the month.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods will be calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971 and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.

6 Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

7 Figures do not include approx. 1.12m cases converted to Pension Strategy Project (PSP) and 7700 new awards taken on by Pension Strategy Computer System (PSCS).

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.2 Family Income supplement Great Britain

At last Tuesday of month, thousands

| | Families receiving family income supplement | | | | Families receiving family income supplement | | |
|---------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| | Two-parent families | One-parent families | All families | | Two-parent families | One-parent families | All families |
| | BDDB | BDDB | BDDB | | BDDB | BDDB | BDDB |
| 1982 Q4 | 88 | 70 | 158 | Q3 | 118 | 83 | 201 |
| | | | | Q4 | 116 | 80 | 196 |
| 1983 Q1 | 99 | 75 | 174 | 1986 Q1 | 117 | 82 | 199 |
| Q2 | 108 | 78 | 186 | Q2 | 117 | 83 | 200 |
| Q3 | 116 | 81 | 197 | Q3 | 127 | 88 | 215 |
| Q4 | 122 | 82 | 204 | Q4 | 131 | 90 | 221 |
| 1984 Q1 | 119 | 80 | 200 | 1987 Q1 | 127 | 90 | 217 |
| Q2 | 122 | 81 | 203 | Q2 | 128 | 92 | 220 |
| Q3 | 124 | 82 | 206 | Q3 | 129 | 95 | 224 |
| Q4 | 122 | 82 | 204 | Q4 | 127 | 96 | 223 |
| 1985 Q1 | 120 | 82 | 202 | 1988 Q1 | 119 | 94 | 213 |
| Q2 | 117 | 82 | 199 | | | | |

Source: Department of Social Security

4.3 Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

| | Supplementary pensions ¹ | | Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age) ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | Total number of supplementary benefit recipients ⁴ |
|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------|---|
| | Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows ³ | Others not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit | Unemployed | | | Sick and disabled ² | | | National insurance widows under 60 years | One-parent families not included in other groups | Others | |
| | | | With contributory benefit | Without contributory benefit | Total | With contributory benefit | Without contributory benefit | Total | | | | |
| 1986 May | 1 607 | 99 | 222 | 1 875 | 2 097 | | | 317 | 16 | 577 | 206 | 4 920 |
| August | 1 624 | 92 | 208 | 1 982 | 2 189 | | | 318 | 16 | 609 | 208 | 5 055 |
| December | 1 645 | 95 | 195 | 1 843 | 2 038 | | | 339 | 16 | 622 | 213 | 4 968 |
| 1987 February | 1 628 | 91 | 199 | 1 886 | 2 084 | | | 346 | 15 | 631 | 213 | 5 008 |
| May | 1 613 | 98 | 163 | 1 786 | 1 950 | | | 351 | 18 | 629 | 213 | 4 873 |
| July | 1 630 | 91 | 151 | 1 851 | 2 002 | | | 353 | 17 | 661 | 223 | 4 977 |
| November | 1 642 | 93 | 137 | 1 679 | 1 817 | | | 376 | 15 | 665 | 226 | 4 834 |
| 1988 February | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 830 |
| May | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 354 |
| August | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 416 |
| November | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 260 |
| 1989 February | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 354 |
| May | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 164 |
| August | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 308 |
| November | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 284 |

1 Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.

2 Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

3 60 years and over.

4 Supplementary benefit scheme replaced by Income Support from April 1988.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

| | England and Wales | | | | Scotland | | | |
|---------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|---|
| | Dental services | | Ophthalmic services ⁵ | | Dental services | | Ophthalmic services | |
| | Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹ | Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ² | Sight tests paid for ^{5, 6} | Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/vouchers issued ^{3, 5} | Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ⁴ | Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ² | Sight tests paid for | Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/vouchers issued ³ |
| 1985 | BDDA 343 393 | BDDB 33 051 | BDDC 10 844 | BDDD 3 556 | BDDF 36 405 | BDDG 2 857 | BDDH 918 | BDDH 438 |
| 1986 | 347 602 | 34 065 | 11 125 | 2 376 | 36 683 | 2 994 | 949 | 305 |
| 1987 | 361 330 | 33 859 | 11 742 | 2 684 | 38 343 | 2 989 | 1 022 | 338 |
| 1988 | 373 608 | 35 465 | .. | .. | 39 505 | 3 055 | 1 141 | 322 |
| 1989 | .. | 35 406 | .. | .. | 41 016 [†] | 3 144 | 716 [†] | 313 [†] |
| 1986 Q2 | 86 462 | 8 693 | 2 805 | 568 | 9 156 | 774 | 247 | 79 |
| Q3 | 85 670 | 8 075 | 2 770 | 564 | 9 036 | 743 | 229 | 73 |
| Q4 | 89 686 | 8 933 | 3 006 | 724 | 9 441 | 715 | 257 | 87 |
| 1987 Q1 | 89 143 | 8 153 | 2 661 | 614 | 9 518 | 751 | 233 | 76 |
| Q2 | 88 859 | 8 615 | 2 957 | 698 | 9 454 | 755 | 258 | 89 |
| Q3 | 89 253 | 8 624 | 2 949 | 670 | 9 364 | 740 | 252 | 83 |
| Q4 | 94 071 | 8 467 | 3 175 | 702 | 10 014 | 741 | 279 | 90 |
| 1988 Q1 | 95 388 | 8 494 | 3 310 | 634 | 9 754 | 769 | 309 | 87 |
| Q2 | 90 665 | 8 378 | 3 206 | 674 | 9 738 | 798 | 285 | 89 |
| Q3 | 90 819 | 9 112 | 2 903 | 564 | 9 654 | 738 | 247 | 70 |
| Q4 | 96 737 | 9 481 | - | - | 10 026 | 750 | 300 | 76 |
| 1989 Q1 | 92 309 | 9 184 | 7 117 | 1 178 | 9 861 | 820 | 337 | 81 |
| Q2 | 95 135 | 9 002 | .. [†] | .. [†] | 10 311 | 788 | 194 | 83 |
| Q3 | 91 863 | 8 570 | 3 550 | 1 227 | 9 938 | 743 | 87 | 73 |
| Q4 | .. | 8 650 | .. | .. | 10 906 [†] | 793 | 96 [†] | 76 [†] |
| 1990 Q1 | .. | 8 337 [†] | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors at Sighthill Health Centre, and doctors stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

Sources: Department of Health;
Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

| | Violence against the person | Sexual offences | Burglary | Robbery | Theft and handling stolen goods | Fraud and forgery | Criminal damage | Other | Total |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| | BEAB | BEAC | BEAD | BEAE | BEAF | BEAG | BEAH | BEAI | BEAA |
| 1984 | 114.2 | 20.2 | 892.9 | 24.9 | 1 808.0 | 126.1 | 497.8 | 15.0 | 3 499.1 |
| 1985 | 121.7 | 21.5 | 866.7 | 27.5 | 1 884.1 | 134.8 | 539.0 | 16.7 | 3 611.9 |
| 1986 | 125.5 | 22.7 | 931.6 | 30.0 | 2 003.9 | 133.4 | 583.6 | 16.7 | 3 847.4 |
| 1987 | 141.0 | 25.2 | 900.1 | 32.6 | 2 052.0 | 133.0 | 589.0 | 19.3 | 3 892.2 |
| 1988 | 158.2 | 26.5 | 817.8 | 31.4 | 1 931.3 | 133.9 | 593.9 | 22.7 | 3 715.8 |
| 1989 | 176.9† | 29.7† | 825.8† | 33.2† | 2 012.4† | 134.5† | 630.0† | 27.7† | 3 870.1† |
| 1985 Q3 | 31.8 | 5.9 | 203.2 | 6.5 | 470.3 | 33.5 | 131.7 | 4.4 | 887.3 |
| Q4 | 32.5 | 5.6 | 227.4 | 8.1 | 490.1 | 34.2 | 146.7 | 4.4 | 949.1 |
| 1986 Q1 | 28.0 | 5.0 | 240.1 | 7.6 | 465.7 | 34.0 | 138.1 | 3.7 | 922.2 |
| Q2 | 32.6 | 6.1 | 234.4 | 7.1 | 514.8 | 34.5 | 151.9 | 4.2 | 986.1 |
| Q3 | 32.1 | 5.8 | 213.4 | 7.2 | 504.1 | 32.9 | 136.4 | 4.3 | 936.1 |
| Q4 | 32.8 | 5.8 | 243.5 | 8.1 | 519.2 | 32.0 | 157.2 | 4.5 | 1 003.1 |
| 1987 Q1 | 29.7 | 5.1 | 243.3 | 8.1 | 487.3 | 31.9 | 141.8 | 3.8 | 951.0 |
| Q2 | 34.7 | 6.3 | 222.1 | 7.7 | 522.5 | 32.7 | 154.7 | 4.5 | 985.3 |
| Q3 | 38.6 | 7.2 | 205.3 | 8.2 | 513.5 | 33.5 | 142.5 | 5.2 | 954.0 |
| Q4 | 38.0 | 6.6 | 229.5 | 8.6 | 528.7 | 34.9 | 150.0 | 5.7 | 1 001.9 |
| 1988 Q1 | 35.5 | 6.3 | 229.6 | 7.9 | 499.5 | 35.4 | 151.4 | 5.5 | 971.2 |
| Q2 | 39.1 | 6.7 | 198.0 | 7.5 | 484.6 | 34.1 | 150.1 | 5.6 | 925.7 |
| Q3 | 40.9 | 7.2 | 184.0 | 8.0 | 468.1 | 32.5 | 141.1 | 5.5 | 887.4 |
| Q4 | 42.7 | 6.3 | 206.1 | 8.1 | 479.1 | 31.8 | 151.4 | 6.1 | 931.6 |
| 1989 Q1 | 39.3 | 7.0 | 213.3 | 8.2 | 479.6 | 32.1 | 156.8 | 6.0 | 942.2 |
| Q2 | 45.2 | 7.5 | 192.7 | 7.8 | 499.1 | 32.8 | 156.0 | 6.6 | 947.8 |
| Q3 | 48.3 | 8.0 | 192.3 | 8.0 | 505.2 | 35.4 | 152.5 | 7.3 | 957.0 |
| Q4 | 44.2† | 7.2† | 227.6† | 9.1† | 528.4† | 34.1† | 164.7† | 7.8† | 1 023.2† |

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police

Scotland

Thousands

| | Non-sexual crimes of violence | Crimes of indecency | Crimes of dishonesty | Fire raising, vandalism etc | Other crimes | Motor vehicle offences | Miscellaneous offences | Total crimes and offences (monthly) | Total crimes and offences (annual) |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | BEBC | BEBD | BEBE | BEBF | BEBG | BEBI | BEBH | BEBO | BEBA |
| 1982 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 343.2 | 66.4 | 12.0 | 211.5 | 115.8 | 766.1 | 762.5 |
| 1983 | 13.3 | 5.5 | 345.2 | 72.9 | 14.1 | 236.6 | 112.8 | 800.3 | 799.6 |
| 1984 | 13.9 | 5.7 | 360.6 | 79.3 | 17.1 | 219.6 | 115.2 | 811.4 | 809.5 |
| 1985 | 15.3 | 5.8 | 344.0 | 79.8 | 19.3 | 230.3 | 119.2 | 813.6 | 800.4 |
| 1986 | 15.7 | 5.4 | 342.5 | 78.9 | 21.4 | 238.1 | 120.4 | 823.5 | 822.4 |
| 1987 | 18.5 | 5.2 | 356.7 | 76.6 | 24.4 | 249.6 | 127.2 | 858.3 | 858.2 |
| 1988 | 18.0 | 5.1 | 344.7 | 73.5 | 28.6 | 248.6 | 124.9 | 843.5 | 855.6 |
| 1985 Q3 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 85.8 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 56.2 | 31.1 | 203.1 | .. |
| Q4 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 88.9 | 20.7 | 5.2 | 55.7 | 30.4 | 206.4 | .. |
| 1986 Q1 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 80.6 | 19.9 | 4.7 | 58.7 | 27.8 | 196.4 | .. |
| Q2 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 84.0 | 20.5 | 5.2 | 60.3 | 30.7 | 206.1 | .. |
| Q3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 85.2 | 18.5 | 5.4 | 57.1 | 30.9 | 202.5 | .. |
| Q4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 93.5 | 20.3 | 6.0 | 61.8 | 31.2 | 218.5 | .. |
| 1987 Q1 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 84.1 | 18.2 | 5.2 | 60.6 | 28.7 | 202.2 | .. |
| Q2 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 90.1 | 20.1 | 5.8 | 63.5 | 32.8 | 218.5 | .. |
| Q3 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 90.6 | 19.2 | 6.8 | 61.6 | 33.2 | 217.6 | .. |
| Q4 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 91.8 | 19.1 | 6.8 | 63.9 | 32.5 | 220.0 | .. |
| 1988 Q1 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 85.3 | 18.4 | 6.0 | 64.0 | 30.2 | 209.6 | .. |
| Q2 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 83.6 | 18.2 | 6.9 | 61.3 | 31.3 | 207.1 | .. |
| Q3 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 85.3 | 17.6 | 7.8 | 58.3 | 31.6 | 206.4 | .. |
| Q4 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 90.4 | 19.3 | 7.9 | 65.0 | 31.9 | 220.3 | .. |
| 1989 Q1 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 84.9 | 19.0 | 7.1 | 69.7 | 27.7 | 214.0 | .. |
| Q2 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 88.1 | 20.0 | 8.6 | 71.2 | 33.0 | 227.2 | .. |
| Q3 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 89.4 | 19.2 | 8.3 | 64.6 | 32.4 | 220.2 | .. |
| Q4 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 91.8 | 20.5 | 10.0 | 72.2 | 31.7 | 232.1 | .. |

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 ¹ |
|---|------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Agricultural land | | | | | | | |
| Total crops | BFAA | 5 154 | 5 224 | 5 239 | 5 270 | 5 253 | 5 170 |
| Bare fallow | BFAB | 42 | 41 | 48 | 42 | 58 | 82 |
| All grasses | BFAC | 6 899 | 6 815 | 6 800 | 6 803 | 6 774 | 6 786 |
| Sole right rough grazing | BFAD | 4 895 | 4 872 | 4 829 | 4 743 | 4 712 | 4 708 |
| All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland | BFAE | 517 | 535 | 543 | 547 | 562 | 585 |
| Total area on agricultural holdings | BFAF | 17 508 | 17 487 | 17 459 | 17 406 | 17 359 | 17 331 |
| Common rough grazing (estimated) | BFAG | 1 212 | 1 216 | 1 216 | 1 216 | 1 216 | 1 236 |
| Total agricultural land | BFAH | 18 720 | 18 703 | 18 676 | 18 621 [†] | 18 575 | 18 567 |
| Crops | | | | | | | |
| Cereals (excluding maize) | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | BFAK | 1 939 | 1 902 | 1 997 | 1 994 | 1 886 | 2 106 |
| Barley (winter and spring) | BFAL | 1 978 | 1 965 | 1 916 | 1 830 | 1 878 | 1 662 |
| Oats | BFAM | 106 | 133 | 97 | 99 | 120 | 121 |
| Mixed corn | BFAN | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Rye | BFAO | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total | BFAJ | 4 036 | 4 015 | 4 024 | 3 935 | 3 896 | 3 901 |
| Rape grown for oilseed | BFAF | 269 | 296 | 299 | 388 | 347 | 323 |
| Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding | BFAQ | 199 | 205 | 205 | 202 | 201 | 198 |
| Potatoes | BFAF | 198 | 191 | 178 | 177 | 180 | 175 |
| Fodder crops | BFAF | 237 | 289 | 298 | 345 | 393 | 339 |
| Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms) | BFAV | 204 | 212 | 213 | 199 | 209 | 201 |
| Orchards: commercial | BFBG | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 |
| non-commercial | BFBH | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement* 1 1989 figures are provisional.
of *Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

| | | Yields per hectare (tonnes) | | | | | Production (thousand tonnes) | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | |
| Agricultural crops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | BFBJ | 7.71 | 6.33 | 6.96 | 5.99 | 6.22 [†] | BADO | 14 960 | 12 050 | 13 910 | 11 940 | 11 720 [†] | |
| Barley (winter and spring) | BFBK | 5.59 | 4.95 | 5.22 | 5.04 | 4.64 [†] | BADP | 11 070 | 9 740 | 10 010 | 9 230 | 8 710 [†] | |
| Oats | BFBQ | 4.89 | 4.59 | 5.16 | 4.57 | 4.53 [†] | BADQ | 515 | 615 | 505 | 450 | 545 [†] | |
| Sugar beet | BFBK | 45.90 | 38.30 | 40.40 | 39.91 | 41.30 [†] | BADR | 9 015 | 7 715 | 8 120 | 7 990 | 8 150 [†] | |
| Potatoes | BFBM | 36.90 | 35.70 | 35.80 | 37.80 [†] | 38.10 | BADS | 7 378 | 6 890 | 6 445 | 6 760 | 6 900 [†] | |
| | | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| | | | /85 | /86 | /87 | /88 | /89 | | /85 | /86 | /87 | /88 | /89 |
| Horticultural crops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Field vegetables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brussels sprouts | BFBK | 14.6 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.2 | BADT | 169.2 | 152.2 | 167.8 | 160.8 | 169.7 | |
| Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens | BFBK | 34.8 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 34.4 | 33.5 | BADU | 670.4 | 682.7 | 687.8 | 692.3 | 690.7 | |
| Cauliflowers | BFBT | 20.6 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 21.5 | 21.6 | BADV | 344.2 | 355.9 | 359.5 | 373.4 | 372.9 | |
| Carrots | BFBU | 41.3 | 42.7 | 42.8 | 38.4 | 43.2 | BADW | 571.9 | 600.3 | 634.6 | 567.9 | 663.2 | |
| Turnips and swedes | BFBV | 31.4 | 33.4 | 34.8 | 34.7 | 35.2 | BADX | 142.5 | 139.9 | 162.8 | 166.0 | 177.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beetroot | BFBW | 37.4 | 38.8 | 36.9 | 38.4 | 37.7 | BADY | 115.2 | 113.9 | 94.6 | 100.8 | 96.2 | |
| Onions dry bulb | BFBX | 35.9 | 32.0 | 33.3 | 39.0 | 39.2 | BADZ | 237.9 | 267.5 | 247.4 | 286.5 | 309.1 | |
| Peas green for market (in pod weight) | BFBY | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.7 | BAEA | 26.7 | 26.2 | 19.8 | 12.5 | 13.4 | |
| Peas green for processing (shelled weight) | BFBZ | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | BAEB | 240.6 | 206.1 | 238.6 | 182.2 | 183.2 | |
| Lettuce | BFCA | 24.8 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 31.0 | 31.6 | BAEC | 152.8 | 165.7 | 157.5 | 173.5 | 184.7 | |
| Protected crops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tomatoes | BFCB | 190.8 | 193.7 | 205.1 | 220.9 | 228.1 | BAED | 128.7 | 124.6 | 131.4 | 129.1 | 135.5 | |
| Cucumbers | BFCF | 300.4 | 309.6 | 333.7 | 374.4 | 377.4 | BAEE | 67.6 | 71.2 | 75.7 | 79.0 | 86.8 | |
| Lettuce | BFBP | 30.3 | 31.0 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 32.8 | BAEF | 48.1 | 48.9 | 49.8 | 50.8 | 54.2 | |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dessert apples | BAEG | 12.7 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 9.6 | BFGD | 183.6 | 160.5 | 163.3 | 164.7 | 134.0 | |
| Cooking apples | BAEH | 17.7 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 14.7 | BFCF | 163.0 | 144.9 | 139.3 | 124.7 | 123.9 | |
| Soft fruit | BAEI | — | — | — | — | — | BFCF | 113.7 | 110.8 | 108.7 | 105.9 | 104.9 | |
| Pears | BAEJ | 12.4 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 16.5 | 8.3 | BFBQ | 48.1 | 50.7 | 46.6 | 66.4 | 51.7 | |

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement* of *Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

| | | 1985 Jun | 1985 Dec | 1986 Jun | 1986 Dec | 1987 Jun | 1987 Dec | 1988 Jun | 1988 Dec | 1989 Jun | 1989 Dec |
|------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cattle and calves | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy herd | BFCB | 3 150 | 3 257 | 3 138 | 3 242 | 3 042 | 3 052 | 2 911 | 2 975 | 2 867 | 2 932 |
| Beef herd | BFCI | 1 333 | 1 322 | 1 308 | 1 338 | 1 343 | 1 364 | 1 373 | 1 430 | 1 495 | 1 558 |
| Heifers in calf (first calf) | BFCJ | 874 | 660 | 879 | 598 | 774 | 612 | 834 | 697 | 793 | 664 |
| Bulls for service | BFCB | 78 | 74 | 76 | 74 | 74 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 78 | 78 |
| All other cattle and calves | BFCB | 7 476 | 7 381 | 7 132 | 7 224 | 6 924 | 6 756 | 6 679 | 6 726 | 6 783 | 6 701 |
| Total cattle and calves | BFCG | 12 911 | 12 695 | 12 533 | 12 476 | 12 158 | 11 855 | 11 872 | 11 902 | 12 016 | 11 933 |
| Sheep and lambs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ewes kept for breeding | BFCN | 13 893 | 15 932 | 14 252 | 16 667 | 14 780 | 17 375 | 15 461 | 18 073 | 16 087 | 18 627 |
| Rams kept for service | BFCO | 406 | 443 | 419 | 457 | 437 | 487 | 461 | 506 | 490 | 526 |
| Lambs under one year old | BFCP | 17 566 | 7 527 | 18 384 | 8 092 | 19 377 | 9 228 | 20 587 | 9 635 | 21 600 | 9 324 |
| All other sheep and lambs | BFCY | 3 763 | 638 | 3 961 | 760 | 4 107 | 729 | 4 434 [†] | 831 | 4 708 | 5 402 |
| Total sheep and lambs | BFCM | 35 628 | 24 540 | 37 016 | 25 976 | 38 701 | 27 820 | 40 942 | 29 045 | 42 885 | 29 521 |
| Pigs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sows and gilts for breeding | BFCR | 908 | 912 | 903 | 908 | 902 [†] | 901 | 877 [†] | 829 | 841 | 837 |
| Boars being used for service | BFCS | 44 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 42 |
| Barren sows for fattening | BFCU | 12 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| All other pigs | BFCU | 6 902 | 6 960 | 6 978 | 6 992 | 6 986 | 6 955 | 7 048 | 6 745 | 6 824 | 6 492 |
| Total pigs | BFCQ | 7 865 | 7 930 | 7 937 | 7 955 | 7 942 | 7 915 | 7 980 | 7 626 | 7 717 | 7 383 |
| Poultry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ducks and geese | BFCW | 1 648 | 1 631 | 1 741 | 1 756 | 1 744 | 1 531 | 1 821 | 1 925 | - | .. |
| Total fowls | BFCV | 119 456 | 111 782 | 120 740 | 119 391 | 128 628 | 126 840 | 130 809 | 127 984 | - | .. |

¹ Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

| | Animals slaughtered (thousands) | | | | | | | | | | Meat produced (thousand tonnes) | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| | Steers, heifers and young bulls† | Cows and adult bulls† | Calves | Ewes and rams | Other sheep and lambs | Sows and boars | Other pigs | | | Beef and veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Offal | Total | |
| | | | | | | | Used wholly for bacon | Used in part for bacon | Other uses | | | | | | |
| | BFHA | BFHB | BFHC | BFHD | BFHE | BFHF | BFHG | BFHH | BFHI | BFHK | BFHL | BFHM | BFHN | BFHJ | |
| 1984 | 256 | 92 | 11 | 133 | 1 113 | 27 | 149 | 337 | 733 | 96.0 | 24.0 | 58.7 | 14.2 | 192.8 | |
| 1985 | 277 | 71 | 8 | 131 | 1 194 | 27 | 143 | 341 | 765 | 96.2 | 25.3 | 60.9 | 13.7 | 196.1 | |
| 1986 | 257 | 65 | 6 | 117 | 1 172 | 28 | 144 | 341 | 787 | 88.5 | 24.1 | 62.7 | 12.9 | 188.2 | |
| 1987 ² | 261 | 76 | 6 | 128 | 1 186 | 28 | 124 | 353 | 812 | 93.1 | 24.6 | 65.5 | 13.5 | 196.7 | |
| 1988 | 222 | 56 | 3 | 127 | 1 300 | 32 | 116 | 342 | 826 | 79.1 | 26.8 | 66.6 | 13.0 | 185.6 | |
| 1988 Nov | 243 | 71 | 3 | 150 | 1 399 | 31 | 138 | 317 | 797 | 89.3 | 28.3 | 64.1 | 14.1 | 195.8 | |
| Dec | 197 | 54 | 2 | 150 | 1 232 | 25 | 86 | 293 | 779 | 71.8 | 26.1 | 58.0 | 12.0 | 167.9 | |
| 1989 Jan | 256 | 77 | 3 | 157 | 1 632 | 35 | 119 | 360 | 921 | 95.9 | 33.8 | 74.3 | 15.7 | 219.7 | |
| Feb | 219 | 52 | 2 | 127 | 1 398 | 27 | 91 | 347 | 691 | 78.7 | 29.4 | 56.9 | 13.0 | 178.1 | |
| Mar | 235 | 44 | 2 | 122 | 1 124 | 24 | 88 | 314 | 667 | 81.0 | 24.5 | 54.4 | 12.5 | 172.3 | |
| Apr | 232 | 61 | 2 | 165 | 1 029 | 30 | 109 | 386 | 852 | 84.9 | 23.9 | 68.9 | 13.3 | 191.1 | |
| May | 184 | 44 | 1 | 117 | 880 | 25 | 89 | 304 | 677 | 65.8 | 19.4 | 54.1 | 10.5 | 149.7 | |
| Jun | 192 | 46 | 1 | 120 | 1 188 | 26 | 90 | 327 | 665 | 68.9 | 24.8 | 56.3 | 11.5 | 161.4 | |
| Jul | 233 | 59 | 2 | 154 | 1 822 | 32 | 116 | 403 | 815 | 83.7 | 36.7 | 67.9 | 14.8 | 203.1 | |
| Aug | 205 | 50 | 2 | 135 | 1 757 | 25 | 88 | 356 | 629 | 71.7 | 34.6 | 53.9 | 12.9 | 173.1 | |
| Sep | 218 | 59 | 3 | 151 | 1 911 | 28 | 99 | 335 | 669 | 78.8 | 37.3 | 59.1 | 14.0 | 189.1 | |
| Oct | 290 | 79 | 4 | 206 | 2 229† | 33 | 171 | 370 | 814† | 105.4 | 44.5 | 70.9 | 17.8 | 238.6† | |
| Nov | 249 | 70 | 3 | 174 | 1 516 | 26 | 172 | 271 | 735 | 91.4 | 30.6 | 61.2 | 14.4 | 197.6 | |
| Dec | 214† | 51† | 2 | 166 | 1 386 | 18 | 149 | 228 | 705 | 76.1 | 28.4 | 53.9 | 12.5 | 170.8 | |
| 1990 Jan | 264 | 70 | 3 | 189 | 1 574 | 30 | 198† | 282 | 831 | 96.6 | 32.8 | 70.3† | 15.5 | 215.3 | |
| Feb | 208 | 50 | 2† | 156† | 1 233 | 26† | 157 | 249† | 648 | 74.7† | 26.4† | 55.9 | 12.2† | 169.2 | |

¹ The figures for 1984 are for 'steers and heifers' and 'cows and bulls.'

² 53 week year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

| | Wheat and flour | | | | | | | Oats | | | Barley | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Sales of home grown wheat for food | Wheat milled | | Stocks (including flour as wheat) | Flour produced | Flour disposals | Sales of home grown oats for milling | Oats milled | Products of oat-milling | Stocks | Sales of home grown barley for food ¹ | Disposals for food and brewing | Stocks | Breakfast cereals: ² production | Biscuits: production |
| | | Home produced | Imported | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | BFDA | BFDB | BFDC | BFDD | BFDE | BFDF | BFDG | BFDH | BFDI | BFDJ | BFDK | BFDL | BFDN | BFDN | BFDN |
| 1985 | 308 | 297 | 85 | 931 | 300 | 302 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 37 | 465 | 479 | 1 118 | 21 | 44 |
| 1986 | 301 | 301 | 95 | 1 033 | 304 | 303 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 36 | 374 | 395 | 975 | 21 | 58 |
| 1987 | 272 | 257 | 146 | 1 263 | 308 | 305 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 37 | 473 | 472 | 1 143 | 20 | 59 |
| 1988 | 322 | 318 | 87 | 918 | 319 | 313 | 14 | 13 | 8 | 27 | 394 | 397 | 795 | 22 | 58 |
| 1988 | 284 | 281 | 147 | 952 | 333 | 325 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 35 | 382 | 399 | 845 | 23 | .. |
| 1988 Nov | 340 | 324 | 108 | 842 | 331 | 328 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 49 | 432 | 399 | 1 157 | 24 | 60 |
| 1988 Dec | 303 | 285 | 93 | 916 | 293 | 297 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 46 | 453 | 507 | 1 082 | 19 | 49 |
| 1989 Jan* | 399 | 365 | 109 | 975 | 363 | 352 | 39 | 20 | 12 | 45 | 559 | 601 | 1 092 | 21 | .. |
| 1989 Feb | 351* | 312* | 77* | 994* | 300* | 291* | 19 | 17 | 10 | 44 | 556 | 590 | 971 | 20 | .. |
| 1989 Mar | 316 | 310 | 74 | 907 | 303 | 313 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 46 | 459 | 539 | 929 | 23 | .. |
| 1989 Apr | 433 | 394 | 87 | 925 | 372 | 378 | 16 | 20 | 12 | 40 | 473 | 568 | 775 | 24 | .. |
| 1989 May | 337 | 310 | 70 | 907 | 301 | 314 | 11 | 17 | 10 | 34 | 214 | 312 | 633 | 23 | .. |
| 1989 Jun | 344 | 336 | 70 | 873 | 320 | 317 | 11 | 15 | 9 | - | 118 | 224 | - | 26 | .. |
| 1989 Jul | 348 | 390 | 85 | 792 | 359 | 359 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 24 | 167 | 165 ³ | 590 ³ | 24 | .. |
| 1989 Aug | 285 | 309 | 67 | 855 | 298 | 296 | 21 | 16 | 9 | 32 | 636 | 309 | 1 001 | 22 | .. |
| 1989 Sep | 326 | 344 | 65 | 889 | 324 | 322 | 28 | 18 | 11 | 42 | 524 | 346 | 1 245 | 27 | .. |
| 1989 Oct | 420 | 424 | 64 | 892 | 383 | 387 | 27 | 25 | 13 | 45 | 316 | 322 | 1 189 | 22 | .. |
| 1989 Nov | 353 | 357 | 52 | 899 | 326 | 321 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 47 | 565 | 597 | 1 118 | 23 | .. |
| 1989 Dec | 307 | 300 | 48 | 930 [†] | 280 | 284 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 44 | 386 | 463 | 1 043 | 22 [†] | .. |
| 1990 Jan | 425 [†] | 391 [†] | 55 [†] | 912 | 353 [†] | 366 [†] | 22 | 24 | 13 | 44 [†] | 506 [†] | 561 [†] | 967 [†] | 22 | .. |
| 1990 Feb | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | .. |

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

| | Cattle feed | Calf feed | Pig feed | Poultry feed | Other compounds | Total |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1984 | BFFB | BFFC | BFFD | BFFE | BFFF | BFFA |
| 1985 | 365.1 | 35.2 | 175.1 | 277.6 | 42.5 | 895.3 |
| 1986 | 347.9 | 33.4 | 178.5 | 269.1 | 44.3 | 868.4 |
| 1987 | 375.0 | 33.6 | 183.3 | 288.8 | 53.3 | 934.0 |
| 1988 | 319.2 | 29.1 [†] | 182.7 | 299.4 | 56.1 | 886.4 |
| 1988 | 313.3 [†] | 28.7 | 182.6 [†] | 307.8 [†] | 62.2 [†] | 894.6 [†] |
| 1986 Q4 | 414.5 | 38.6 | 188.3 | 310.4 | 36.2 | 987.9 |
| 1987 Q1 | 423.3 | 37.8 | 171.5 | 281.6 | 101.7 | 1 016.0 |
| 1987 Q2 | 252.0 | 24.0 | 178.3 | 293.1 | 49.1 | 796.5 |
| 1987 Q3 | 220.8 | 19.6 | 182.8 | 303.8 | 29.2 | 756.2 |
| 1987 Q4 | 380.5 | 34.8 | 198.1 | 318.9 | 44.5 | 976.8 |
| 1988 Q1 | 407.8 | 33.9 | 181.6 | 293.5 | 117.2 | 1 034.0 |
| 1988 Q2 | 238.6 | 24.1 | 181.1 | 304.2 | 51.2 | 799.1 |
| 1988 Q3 | 240.4 | 21.2 | 183.0 | 313.2 | 32.4 | 790.2 |
| 1988 Q4 | 366.4 | 35.4 | 184.8 | 320.3 | 48.1 | 954.9 |
| 1989 Q1 | 327.1 | 33.7 | 168.1 | 287.4 | 113.8 | 975.1 |
| 1989 Q2 | 259.9 | 23.1 | 174.0 | 283.9 | 55.6 | 796.4 |
| 1989 Q3 | 269.6 | 21.2 | 177.0 | 292.6 | 36.7 | 797.2 |
| 1989 Q4 | 380.3 | 33.6 | 186.6 | 301.6 | 49.2 | 951.3 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

| | Potatoes | | | | Sugar (as refined) | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| | Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom | | | | Production from home grown sugar beet | Disposals | | Syrup and treacle: production | Glucose: production | Jam and marmalade: production | |
| | From home crop | Imports | Exports | Stocks ^{1,2} | | Total ³ | For food in the United Kingdom | | | | |
| | BFGA | BFBG | BFGC | BFGD | BFGF | BFGG | BFGH | BFGI | BFGJ | BFGK | BFGL |
| 1984 | 418 | 64 | 8 | 3 131 | 109.5 | 190.6 | 188.4 | 1 014.5 | 4.6 | 39.5 | 14.5 |
| 1985 | 453 | 55 | 7 | 3 396 | 100.9 | 187.4 | 184.9 | 868.5 | 4.6 | 38.3 | 15.1 |
| 1986 | 459 | 68 | 13 | 3 111 | 112.1 | 188.3 | 185.7 | 907.9 | 4.3 | 39.3 | 14.5 |
| 1987 | 456 | 64 | 13 | 3 168 | 106.4 | 191.5 | 189.7 | 899.1 | 4.4 | 37.6 | 15.4 |
| 1988 | 463 | 60 | 8 | 3 347 | 109.1 | 193.0 | 191.7 | 978.4 | .. | .. | 14.7 |
| 1988 Nov | 483 | 47 | 14 | 3 846 | 347.7 | 195.3 | 191.6 | 714.7 | 4.8 | 43.5 | 15.8 |
| 1988 Dec | 404 | 57 | 15 | - | 355.0 | 205.6 | 204.7 | 978.4 | 3.0 | 31.0 | - |
| 1989 Jan | 440 | 66 | 20 | 2 937 [†] | 87.8 | 160.0 | 159.3 | 970.3 | 4.9 | 44.3 | - |
| 1989 Feb | 415 | 71 | 17 | 2 053 | - | 162.4 | 159.3 | 872.4 | 4.0 | 38.4 | 15.2 |
| 1989 Mar | 476 | 52 | 15 | - | - | 170.7 | 168.5 | 777.8 | 3.6 | 40.9 | - |
| 1989 Apr | 435 | 77 | 10 | - | - | 222.2 | 220.1 | 709.4 | 5.2 | 49.6 | - |
| 1989 May | 335 | 157 | 9 | - | - | 201.5 | 198.9 | 609.8 | 4.1 | 42.7 | 15.8 |
| 1989 Jun | 302 | 182 | 10 | - | - | 196.7 | 193.8 | 506.8 | 4.3 | 46.4 | .. |
| 1989 Jul | 305 [†] | 88 | 8 | - | - | 248.0 | 247.1 | 413.8 | 4.3 | 51.1 | .. |
| 1989 Aug | 419 | 61 | 10 | - | - | 189.7 | 188.5 | 315.2 | 3.4 | 44.4 | .. |
| 1989 Sep | 503 | 49 | 6 | - | 8.2 | 233.7 | 233.0 | 257.5 | 4.4 | 49.5 | .. |
| 1989 Oct | 488 | 62 | 13 | 3 915 | 292.9 | 185.4 | 185.2 | 410.8 | 5.7 | 51.1 | .. |
| 1989 Nov | 454 | 65 | 13 | 3 383 | 319.3 | 193.7 | 192.6 [†] | 613.2 | 4.8 | 48.3 | .. |
| 1989 Dec | 480 | 27 | 14 | - | 329.4 | 190.2 [†] | 189.0 | 860.0 [†] | 3.1 | 35.7 | .. |
| 1990 Jan | .. | .. | .. | 2 604 | 166.7 [†] | 153.0 | 151.5 | 934.2 | 4.7 | 44.6 | .. |
| 1990 Feb | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 850.1 | 4.3 [†] | 42.3 [†] | .. |

For further information refer to section 6 of the *Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in manufactured goods).

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Business Statistics Office

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

| | Bacon and ham | | | Canned meat: production | Meat stocks in cold storage | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|-------|
| | Production | | Disposals (including for canning) | | Beef and veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Offal | Total |
| | Wiltshire style | Other bacon | | | | | | | |
| | BFIA | BFIB | BFIC | BFID | BFIF | BFIG | BFIH | BFII | BFIE |
| 1984 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 40.0 | 8.2 | 83.8 | 32.7 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 130.8 |
| 1985 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 38.9 | 8.2 | 121.0 | 43.9 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 181.5 |
| 1986 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 38.7 | 7.2 | 95.5 | 29.2 | 7.1 | 12.2 | 144.0 |
| 1987 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 38.2 | 7.8 | 84.3 | 26.6 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 132.5 |
| 1988 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 37.9 | 7.2 | 78.3 | 20.7 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 121.2 |
| 1988 Oct | 11.2 | 8.9 | 42.6 | - | 73.5 | 22.6 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 119.7 |
| Nov | 8.9 | 7.3 | 40.1 | 8.0 | 72.8 | 22.7 | 9.2 | 15.6 | 120.3 |
| Dec | 8.9 | 7.1 | 38.8 | - | 69.5 | 17.8 | 7.8 | 14.8 | 109.9 |
| 1989 Jan | 9.2 | 7.1 | 37.4 | - | 67.2 | 17.2 | 8.0 | 15.2 | 107.6 |
| Feb | 8.0 | 7.7 | 33.6 | 8.3 | 64.6 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 13.8 | 104.3 |
| Mar | 9.6 | 8.6 | 40.6 | - | 63.7 | 12.1 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 96.6 |
| Apr | 9.6 | 8.5 | 41.4 | - | 60.7 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 91.1 |
| May | 7.9 | 7.2 | 36.1 | 8.2 | 58.1 | 13.2 | 7.8 | 13.4 | 92.5 |
| Jun | 7.6 | 7.2 | 36.1 | - | 56.2 | 11.7 | 6.5 | 10.4 | 84.8 |
| Jul | 9.5 | 8.7 | 38.9 | - | 50.8 | 12.0 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 81.5 |
| Aug | 7.7 | 7.3 | 35.8 | 9.4 | 55.8 | 20.5 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 95.5 |
| Sep | 8.2 | 6.9 | 36.5 | .. | 50.2 | 20.2 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 90.4 |
| Oct | 10.1 | 8.6 | 41.5 | .. | 46.7 | 21.1 | 9.4 | 11.5 | 88.7 |
| Nov | 8.4 | 7.1 | 39.0 | .. | 45.6 | 18.3 | 12.2 | 9.0 | 85.1 |
| Dec | 6.7 | 6.0 | 35.4† | .. | 48.7 | 15.9 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 84.7 |
| 1990 Jan | 9.7 | 7.9 | .. | .. | 52.4 | 16.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 82.6 |
| Feb | 7.3† | 6.7† | .. | .. | 51.9† | 14.6† | 9.6† | 9.4† | 85.5† |

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Business Statistics Office

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Fresh, frozen and cured fish | | | | Oilseeds and nuts | | | Vegetable oil | | Marine oil | | Margarine: production | Solid cooking fat | Other table spreads |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Disposals | | | | Crushed | Crude oil produced | Stocks: crude oil equivalent | Crude oil equivalent | | Crude oil equivalent | | | | |
| | UK landings | Total (landed weight) | For food in the United Kingdom | | | | | Disposals | Stocks ¹ | Usage ² | Stocks ³ | | | |
| | | | Landed weight | Filletted weight | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | BFJA | BFJB | BFJC | BFJD | BFJE | BFJF | BFJG | BFJJ | BFJK | BFJL | BFJM | BFJN | BFJO | BFJP |
| 1984 | 54.2 | 82.0 | 58.8 | 23.4 | 99.0 | 31.9 | 23.2 | 77.8 | 62.8 | 16.7 | 51.0 | 31.9 | 9.6 | - |
| 1985 | 57.1 | 95.5 | 59.3 | 24.7 | 101.1 | 35.4 | 37.2 | 86.0 | 71.5 | 16.3 | 42.3 | 31.5 | 9.0 | - |
| 1986 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 59.3 | 24.7 | 106.1 | 35.9 | 38.5 | 99.6 | 74.5 | 14.9 | 22.4 | 32.0 | 8.7 | 6.3 |
| 1987 | 65.9 | 97.7 | 69.8 | 29.1 | 127.2 | 46.7 | 36.2 | 117.6 | 95.0 | 13.9 | 15.9 | 32.6 | 8.9 | 6.1 |
| 1988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 155.9 | 55.0 | 25.8 | 129.6 | 86.3 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 31.3 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| 1988 Dec | 64.2 | - | - | - | 132.5 | 46.0 | 25.8 | 120.7 | 86.3 | 8.8 | 12.0* | 26.6 | 6.4 | 8.6 |
| 1989 Jan | 51.9 | - | - | - | 181.3* | 61.6* | 27.5* | 137.9* | 92.5* | 11.5* | 17.1* | 31.6* | 9.7* | 8.1* |
| Feb | 42.3 | 79.4 | 39.7 | 16.5 | 151.2 | 52.8 | 28.4 | 126.4 | 89.0 | 10.2 | 15.9* | 29.1 | 7.4 | 10.4 |
| Mar | 33.7 | - | - | - | 155.4 | 53.2 | 25.2 | 117.2 | 81.2 | 10.2 | 16.8* | 27.0 | 7.7 | 12.2 |
| Apr | 37.4 | - | - | - | 178.6 | 60.8 | 25.2 | 123.2 | 80.2 | 13.3 | 14.2* | 34.6 | 15.4 | 11.3 |
| May | 43.9 | 82.0 | 69.2 | 28.8 | 141.4 | 49.9 | 20.6 | 134.5 | 81.7 | 11.6 | 15.2* | 31.2 | 12.0 | 9.6 |
| Jun | 47.7 | - | - | - | 109.4 | 38.9 | 14.3 | 115.6 | 70.9 | 11.5 | 16.6* | 31.0 | 11.9 | 11.2 |
| Jul | 46.7 | - | - | - | 79.9* | 25.7* | 15.6* | 108.2* | 71.9* | 12.0* | 19.5* | 30.3* | 12.8* | 8.9* |
| Aug | 88.7 | 100.7 | 69.8 | 29.1 | 144.6 | 49.1 | 18.8 | 121.5 | 72.5 | 10.0 | 19.3 | 24.8 | 10.3 | 8.4 |
| Sep | 54.7 | - [†] | - [†] | - [†] | 114.9 | 43.7 | 22.3 | 123.4 | 73.4 | 12.6 | 17.1 | 32.2 | 12.8 | 10.2 |
| Oct | 79.9 | - | - | - | 166.0* | 56.9* | 24.9* | 133.4* | 80.7* | 16.0* | 13.2* | 38.3* | 16.4* | 10.1* |
| Nov | 86.6 | 149.8 | 107.7 | 44.9 | 167.0 | 53.1 | 22.5 | 144.6 [†] | 79.3 [†] | 13.0 | 12.2 | 32.5 | 13.4 | 10.4 |
| Dec | 50.9 | .. | .. | .. | 134.7 | 43.1 | 24.0 | 107.5 | 86.2 | 9.6 [†] | 10.7 [†] | 25.0 | 9.4 | 10.3 |
| 1990 Jan | 50.7 [†] | .. | .. | .. | 181.3* | 61.6* | 27.5* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

| | Million litres | | | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | | | Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Liquid milk | Milk for man- ufacture | Total milk dis- posals | Condensed and evaporated milk | | Milk powder | | | | Butter | | Cheese | | |
| | | | | Pro- duction | Stocks | Full-cream | | Skimmed | | Pro- duction | Stocks | Pro- duction | Stocks | |
| | | | | | | Pro- duction | Stocks | Pro- duction | Stocks | | | | | |
| 1984 | BFKB | BFKC | BFKA | BFKH | BFKI | BFKJ | BFKK | BFKL | BFKM | BFKD | BFFE | BFKF | BFKG | BFGN |
| 1984 | 581 | 706 | 1 287 | 8.6 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 18.5 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 205.2 | 20.5 | 105.6 | 86.2 |
| 1985 | 576 | 696 | 1 272 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 20.1 | 22.6 | 16.8 | 221.7 | 21.3 | 115.2 | 84.9 |
| 1986 | 572 | 716 | 1 288 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 22.3 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 256.9 | 21.4 | 123.5 | 83.1 |
| 1987 | 569 | 650 | 1 219 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 16.1 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 157.9 | 21.9 | 112.6 | 84.1 |
| 1988 | 568 | 619 | 1 187 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 21.7 | 11.6 | 51.6 | 24.8 | 145.6 | 85.2 |
| 1988 Dec | 574 | 599 | 1 173 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 14.1 | 21.7 | 10.3 | 51.6 | 23.5 | 145.6 | - |
| 1989 Jan | 562 | 647 | 1 209 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 21.9 | 11.2 | 49.4 | 27.9 | 148.1 | - |
| Feb | 524 | 573 | 1 097 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 21.6 | 9.7 | 46.6 | 25.3 | 148.2 | 69.5 |
| Mar | 581 | 638 | 1 220 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 43.3 | 24.2 | 141.0 | - |
| Apr | 565 | 654 | 1 220 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 17.9 | 13.8 | 41.8 | 24.6 | 136.0 | - |
| May | 569 | 813 | 1 383 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 3.9 | 21.4 | 29.8 | 18.2 | 49.0 | 28.7 | 141.2 | 77.8 |
| Jun | 553 | 672 | 1 226 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 14.9 | 30.6 | 12.9 | 46.1 | 25.0 | 140.7 | - |
| Jul | 571 | 544 | 1 116 [†] | 9.3 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 26.0 | 9.9 | 41.3 | 18.6 | 137.8 | - |
| Aug | 573 | 472 | 1 046 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 22.1 | 8.0 | 37.0 | 16.1 | 133.3 | 79.7 |
| Sep | 574 | 455 | 1 030 | 10.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 17.5 | 7.0 | 31.2 | 18.3 | 131.4 | - |
| Oct | 583 [†] | 536 | 1 120 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 15.4 | 7.7 | 25.6 | 23.2 | 124.0 | - |
| Nov | 573 | 542 | 1 115 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 13.8 | 8.1 | 26.7 | 21.9 | 122.0 | 80.4 |
| Dec | 567 | 632 | 1 201 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 10.9 | 33.0 | 25.4 | 129.0 | .. |
| 1990 Jan | 560 | 693 [†] | 1 254 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 18.0 | 13.4 | .. [†] | 31.6 | 136.6 | .. |
| Feb | 520 | 623 | 1 145 | 7.7 [†] | 9.0 [†] | 5.5 [†] | 4.9 [†] | 14.8 [†] | 17.0 [†] | 8.3 [†] | 48.1 | 26.1 [†] | 140.0 [†] | .. |

For further information refer to section 6 of the Monthly Digest Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Million litres | |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Canned and bottled fruit | | Canned vegetables | | Soups: production ² | Cocoa beans: production ³ | Chocolate and sugar confectionery | | | Tea | | Raw coffee | | Soft drinks | | |
| | Pro-duction | Stocks ¹ | Pro-duction | Stocks ¹ | | | Pro-duction | Dis-posals | Stocks ¹ | Dis-posals ⁴ | Stocks | Dis-posals | Stocks | Concen-trated: sales | Unconcen-trated: sales | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BFLA | BFLB | BFLC | BFLD | BFILE | BFLF | BFLG | BFLH | BFLI | BFLJ | BFLK | BFLM | BFLN | BFLN | BFLN | |
| 1985 | 3.3 | 14.6 | 65.5 | 172.7 | 27.7 | 7.6 | 68.1 | 72.7 | 62.5 | 13.4 | 56.4 | 8.7 | 11.30 | 42.6 | 241.6 | |
| 1986 | 2.9 | 12.7 | 65.1 | 168.5 | 26.2 | 7.3 | 67.5 | 70.8 | 64.5 | 13.4 | 66.3 | 8.8 | 8.20 | 45.3 | 284.7 | |
| 1987 | 3.4 | 14.2 | 60.2 | 165.4 | 27.4 | 7.9 | 70.0 | 73.6 | 63.1 | 13.1 | 51.1 | 9.4 | 8.40 | 46.5 | 309.4 | |
| 1988 | 3.0 | .. | 58.5 | .. | 26.2 | 8.4 | .. | .. | .. | 13.6 | 50.2 | 8.5 | 8.30 | 47.0 | 301.3 | |
| 1989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9.6 [†] | .. | .. | .. | 13.5 [†] | 51.4 | 8.1 [†] | 7.20 | .. | .. | |
| 1988 Aug | 4.7 | 15.9 | 60.4 | 120.3 | 24 | 7.5 | .. | .. | .. | 14.1 | 52.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 52.5 | 349.1 | |
| Sep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oct | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Nov | 1.7 | 7.9 | 56.8 | 106.6 | 35 | 8.9 | .. | .. | .. | 14.0 | 50.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 42.8 | 288.9 | |
| Dec | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1989 Jan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Feb | 2.1 | 8.8 | 57.5 | 122.2 | 26 | 9.5 | .. | .. | .. | 12.6 | 53.5 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 35.4 | 228.4 | |
| Mar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| May | 4.5 | 12.4 | 64.5 | 115.9 | 27 | 10.0 | .. | .. | .. | 12.0 | 49.8 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 54.7 | 390.6 | |
| Jun | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Jul | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Aug | 4.2 | 13.5 | 64.7 | 144.2 | .. | 9.0 | .. | .. | .. | 13.2 [†] | 53.2 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 47.3 | 449.9 | |
| Sep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oct | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Nov | 1.3 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 114.7 | .. | 9.7 | .. | .. | .. | 16.1 | 51.4 | 8.2 | 7.2 | .. | .. | |

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.
2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.
4 Excluding exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Business Statistics Office

6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Released for home consumption | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|
| | Thousand million | | | Million kilogrammes | | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | | | Home-produced | | | | Imported | | | Total tobacco products other than cigarettes |
| | Home produced | Imported | Total | Cigars | Other tobacco products | | Total | Cigars | Other tobacco products ¹ | Total | |
| | BFMB | BFMC | BFMA | BFMF | BFMC | BFMH | BFME | BFMJ | BFMK | BFMI | BFMD |
| 1984 | 7.8 | 0.55 | 8.33 | 0.20 | 0.45 | 0.26 | 0.90 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.016 | 0.92 |
| 1985 | 7.4 | 0.93 | 8.31 | 0.19 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.86 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 0.88 |
| 1986 | 6.9 | 0.98 | 7.92 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.23 | 0.82 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.021 | 0.84 |
| 1987 | 7.5 | 0.98 | 8.47 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.82 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.022 | 0.84 |
| 1988 | 7.3 | 0.78 | 8.11 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.77 | 0.017 | 0.008 | 0.025 | 0.80 |
| 1989 May | 5.9 | 0.81 | 6.7 | 0.20 | 0.36 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.017 | 0.77 |
| Jun | 7.3 | 0.75 | 8.1 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.19 | 0.76 | 0.013 | 0.009 | 0.022 | 0.78 |
| Jul | 7.5 | 0.53 | 7.9 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.18 | 0.72 | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0.024 | 0.74 |
| Aug | 9.4 | 0.50 | 9.6 | 0.26 | 0.46 | 0.21 | 0.93 | 0.011 | 0.019 | 0.030 | 0.96 |
| Sep | 9.2 | 0.50 | 9.7 | 0.18 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 0.72 | 0.016 | 0.006 | 0.022 | 0.74 |
| Oct | 4.8 | 0.66 | 5.5 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.55 | 0.017 | 0.010 | 0.027 | 0.57 |
| Nov | 9.0 | 1.20 | 10.2 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.21 | 1.02 | 0.025 | 0.012 | 0.037 | 1.06 |
| Dec | 9.3 | 0.57 | 9.9 | 0.11 | 0.36 | 0.18 | 0.65 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.67 |
| 1990 Jan | 4.5 | 0.32 [†] | 4.8 [†] | 0.09 [†] | 0.26 | 0.15 | 0.50 [†] | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.024 | 0.52 [†] |
| Feb | 8.5 [†] | 0.48 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.66 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mar | .. | .. | .. | 0.19 | 0.47 [†] | 0.20 [†] | 0.86 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.13 Alcoholic drink

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Thousand hectolitres | | | | | | | | | | Thousand hectolitres of alcohol | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Released for home consumption | | | | | | | | | | Released for home consumption | | |
| | Beer | | | | Wine of fresh grapes | | | | | | Spirits | | |
| | Beer production ¹ | Home produced | Imported | Total | Still | | | | | | Home produced whisky ⁴ | Other ⁵ | Spirits: total production ⁶ |
| | | | | | Not exceeding 15% ^{2,3} | 15% or more ² | Total sparkling | Total | Made wine | Cider and perry | | | |
| | BFNK | BFNM | BFNN | BFNL | BFNO | BFNP | BFNS | BFNT | BFNV | BFNW | BFNX | BFNY | BFNZ |
| 1982 | 4 962 | 4 929 | 188 | 5 117 | 261.0 | 89.5 | 18.1 | 366.6 | 42.4 | 241.6 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 237.0 |
| 1983 | 5 027 | 4 966 | 220 | 5 186 | 292.7 | 90.0 | 18.2 | 400.8 | 45.8 | 271.5 | 37.1 | 39.3 | 226.6 |
| 1984 | 5 009 | 4 937 | 237 | 5 173 | 346.0 | 85.2 | 18.6 | 449.8 | 41.0 | 271.6 | 36.2 | 39.9 | 235.3 |
| 1985 | 4 971 | 4 869 | 256 | 5 126 | 377.1 | 71.8 | 21.5 | 470.3 | 44.8 | 264.5 | 38.4 | 42.7 | 244.9 |
| 1986 | 4 953 | 4 826 | 275 | 5 101 | 421.8 | 46.6 | 23.4 | 491.8 | 44.0 | 269.4 | 38.0 | 42.6 | 247.0 |
| 1987 | 4 991 | 4 877 | 288 | 5 165 | 456.2 | 40.8 | 26.3 | 523.2 | 46.8 | 268.9 | 37.2 | 44.6 | 261.3 |
| 1988 | 5 013 | 4 999 | 301 | 5 299 | 473.3 | 37.6 | 29.3 | 540.2 | 49.5 | 258.5 | 37.6 | 48.5 | 297.4 |
| 1986 Jun | 5 310 | 5 028 | 305 | 5 336 | 422.8 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 468.2 | 31.1 | 337.9 | 22.3 | 27.2 | - |
| Jul | 5 887 | 5 151 | 313 | 5 464 | 446.3 | 26.3 | 27.0 | 499.6 | 32.6 | 323.9 | 24.3 | 32.8 | - |
| Aug | 4 894 | 5 781 | 289 | 6 069 | 389.7 | 27.7 | 20.4 | 437.8 | 28.6 | 306.5 | 28.1 | 34.3 | 512.9 |
| Sep | 4 952 | 4 791 | 275 | 5 066 | 418.5 | 37.9 | 22.3 | 478.7 | 40.3 | 319.8 | 34.5 | 41.3 | - |
| Oct | 5 328 | 4 817 | 280 | 5 096 | 613.5 | 94.2 | 32.3 | 740.0 | 104.8 | 290.9 | 53.8 | 71.1 | - |
| Nov | 5 280 | 5 239 | 308 | 5 547 | 616.0 | 84.1 | 34.8 | 734.9 | 32.9 | 330.2 | 77.9 | 86.7 | 854.6 |
| Dec | 4 484 | 5 192 | 322 | 5 514 | 579.4 | 69.6 | 37.3 | 686.3 | 62.9 | 294.7 | 54.2 | 58.2 | - |
| 1987 Jan | 3 835 | 4 425 | 213 | 4 638 | 233.6 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 264.0 | 51.9 | 138.2 | 11.7 | 19.5 | - |
| Feb | 4 379 | 3 745 | 224 | 3 969 | 321.8 | 31.6 | 16.6 | 370.0 | 53.0 | 223.3 | 32.5 | 34.8 | 791.8 |
| Mar | 4 847 | 4 297 | 284 | 4 581 | 411.9 | 46.7 | 22.2 | 480.8 | 59.6 | 220.0 | 52.1 | 61.1 | - |
| Apr | 4 774 | 4 810 | 221 | 5 031 | 360.4 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 397.9 | 17.3 | 247.2 | 14.0 | 18.7 | - |
| May | 5 380 | 4 741 | 269 | 5 010 | 402.4 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 446.6 | 13.5 | 273.2 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 877.3 |
| Jun | 5 383 | 5 353 | 309 | 5 662 | 441.1 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 493.9 | 43.2 | 285.9 | 30.6 | 33.9 | - |
| Jul | 5 690 | 5 357 | 339 | 5 696 | 478.2 | 30.4 | 29.5 | 538.1 | 41.7 | 318.5 | 32.3 | 40.3 | - |
| Aug | 4 804 | 5 346 | 282 | 5 629 | 392.8 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 438.7 | 38.9 | 286.1 | 29.0 | 37.5 | 495.4 |
| Sep | 5 413 | 4 374 | 302 | 4 676 | 441.9 | 38.8 | 24.0 | 504.7 | 39.2 | 268.2 | 35.2 | 41.0 | - |
| Oct | 5 315 | 5 394 | 318 | 5 712 | 629.2 | 73.8 | 35.9 | 739.0 | 63.8 | 308.8 | 53.6 | 65.8 | - |
| Nov | 5 409 | 5 286 | 376 | 5 664 | 784.4 | 91.4 | 43.9 | 919.7 | 82.3 | 340.6 | 80.6 | 94.0 | 971.1 |
| Dec | 4 668 | 5 390 | 315 | 5 706 | 576.3 | 67.6 | 41.2 | 685.1 | 57.0 | 316.2 | 53.0 | 63.9 | - |
| 1988 Jan | 4 052 | 4 640 | 181 | 4 821 | 182.1 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 208.8 | 28.0 | 147.3 | 13.4 | 22.8 | - |
| Feb | 4 713 | 4 015 | 213 | 4 228 | 315.2 | 23.9 | 18.1 | 357.2 | 80.2 | 245.9 | 32.6 | 48.8 | 806.1 |
| Mar | 5 283 | 4 697 | 317 | 5 014 | 442.4 | 47.8 | 24.9 | 515.2 | 63.7 | 230.1 | 53.0 | 61.0 | - |
| Apr | 4 716 | 5 271 | 264 | 5 535 | 395.1 | 18.6 | 19.8 | 433.5 | 17.6 | 240.9 | 16.6 | 23.0 | - |
| May | 5 006 | 4 620 | 266 | 4 886 | 348.7 | 16.3 | 21.0 | 386.0 | 22.6 | 218.8 | 22.8 | 30.7 | 963.6 |
| Jun | 5 550 | 4 966 | 315 | 5 281 | 538.6 | 26.5 | 34.8 | 599.9 | 38.9 | 293.2 | 27.4 | 40.8 | - |
| Jul | 5 113 | 5 504 | 340 | 5 844 | 489.9 | 24.9 | 30.2 | 545.0 | 36.3 | 255.0 | 28.6 | 38.7 | - |
| Aug | 5 207 | 5 095 | 385 | 5 480 | 477.7 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 530.2 | 47.2 | 298.6 | 35.4 | 42.5 | 722.9 |
| Sep | 5 327 | 4 708 | 364 | 5 072 | 486.9 | 40.7 | 27.1 | 554.6 | 43.7 | 253.6 | 32.0 | 44.6 | - |
| Oct | 4 942 | 5 769 | 313 | 6 082 | 619.2 | 57.3 | 38.3 | 714.8 | 51.3 | 314.7 | 51.4 | 63.6 | - |
| Nov | 5 778 | 4 912 | 401 | 5 313 | 787.1 | 87.9 | 50.8 | 925.9 | 88.1 | 320.8 | 85.6 | 101.1 | 1 075.7 |
| Dec | 4 469 | 5 786 | 251 | 6 037 | 596.8 | 67.0 | 47.5 | 711.4 | 75.6 | 283.6 | 52.8 | 65.2 | - |
| 1989 Jan | 4 233 | 4 463 | 255 | 4 718 | 271.4 | 18.0 | 23.3 | 312.7 | 26.7 | 158.0 | 14.1 | 23.5 | - |
| Feb | 4 456 | 4 218 | 186 | 4 404 | 302.5 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 342.3 | 47.9 | 217.6 | 23.8 | 36.6 | 1 042.9 |
| Mar | 4 742 | 4 429 | 273 | 4 702 | 429.0 | 30.3 | 25.8 | 485.1 | 108.3 | 208.1 | 38.3 | 52.7 | - |
| Apr | 4 633 | 4 739 | 269 | 5 008 | 423.7 | 20.3 | 23.8 | 467.8 | 38.8 | 243.3 | 21.3 | 24.3 | - |
| May | 5 139 | 4 612 | 348 | 4 960 | 466.7 | 21.8 | 28.3 | 516.8 | 38.4 | 253.5 | 27.6 | 35.2 | 1 145.0 |
| Jun | 5 792 | 5 127 | 346 | 5 473 | 531.8 | 22.2 | 37.6 | 591.6 | 46.7 | 312.3 | 29.1 | 40.0 | - |
| Jul | 5 267 | 5 335 | 341 | 5 676 | 488.7 | 21.9 | 34.2 | 544.8 | 34.1 | 357.8 | 29.7 | 43.8 | - |
| Aug | 5 622 | 5 257 | 304 | 5 561 | 484.0 | 22.8 | 29.3 | 536.0 | 39.4 | 374.6 | 32.9 | 42.4 | 864.6 |
| Sep | 5 132 | 5 619 | 316 | 5 935 | 462.4 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 518.1 | 39.2 | 201.4 | 30.7 | 41.6 | - |
| Oct | 5 177 | 5 080 | 386 | 5 466 | 600.1 | 59.0 | 37.0 | 696.1 | 55.2 | 316.6 | 49.7 | 66.7 | - |
| Nov | 5 723 | 5 131 | 454 | 5 585 | 798.4 | 80.9 | 56.3 | 935.6 | 85.7 | 345.1 | 84.3 | 102.0 | 1 159.0 |
| Dec | 4 099 | 5 692 | 311 | 6 003 | 612.7 | 61.4 | 48.7 | 722.7 | 69.8 | 274.0 | 46.2 | 66.9 | - |
| 1990 Jan | 4 124 | 4 099 | 260 | 4 359 | 270.0 | 16.1 | 20.1 | 306.2 | 39.7 | - | 13.8 | 22.9 | - |

1 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 For the period April 1984 to July 1985 the middle band included wine of a strength of exactly 15 per cent.

4 Before April 1983, the figures represent quantities of all mature home-produced spirits.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes to Section 9 in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* for this publication.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

Average 1985 = 100

| Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Class ³ | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total production industries | Energy and water supply | Total manufacturing industries | Metals | Other minerals and mineral ² products | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Engineering and allied industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | Other manufacturing |
| | DIV 1-4 | DIV 1 | DIV 2-4 | 21-22 | 23-24 | 25-26 | 31-37 | 41-42 | 43-45 | 46-49 |
| Weights | 1000 | 309 | 691 | 26 | 35 | 71 | 295 | 91 | 47 | 126 |
| | DVIM | DVIN | DVIS | DVIT | DVIU | DVIV | DVIY | DVJE | DVJH | DVJK |
| 1983 | 94.7 | 96.8 | 93.7 | 93.9 | 96.6 | 91.4 | 92.3 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 93.5 |
| 1984 | 94.9 | 88.8 | 97.6 | 93.6 | 100.4 | 96.8 | 96.8 | 100.8 | 95.9 | 98.4 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 102.1 | 105.0 | 100.9 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 101.8 | 99.1 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 104.5 |
| 1987 | 105.8 | 103.9 | 106.6 | 108.5 | 106.6 | 109.0 | 103.9 | 103.2 | 103.9 | 114.9 |
| 1988 | 109.6 | 99.3 | 114.1 | 121.9 | 117.3 | 113.7 | 112.5 | 105.6 | 102.1 | 126.3 |
| 1989 | 110.4 | 89.9 [†] | 119.6 | 124.7 [†] | 119.4 [†] | 118.6 | 121.6 [†] | 105.7 [†] | 98.9 | 132.3 [†] |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 93.2 | 82.7 | 97.9 | 93.6 | 101.4 | 97.5 | 97.4 | 100.5 | 96.1 | 98.0 |
| Q4 | 94.9 | 87.3 | 98.3 | 90.8 | 99.4 | 99.0 | 98.2 | 99.5 | 97.1 | 99.0 |
| 1985 Q1 | 97.7 | 91.8 | 100.4 | 93.6 | 98.8 | 101.4 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 98.4 | 99.5 |
| Q2 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 101.3 | 103.6 | 100.3 | 101.1 | 102.6 | 100.4 | 100.3 | 99.1 |
| Q3 | 100.6 | 102.4 | 99.8 | 103.0 | 100.3 | 99.9 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 100.4 | 100.4 |
| Q4 | 99.9 | 102.9 | 98.6 | 99.8 | 100.6 | 97.6 | 97.0 | 99.0 | 100.8 | 100.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 101.1 | 106.2 | 98.9 | 96.3 | 97.3 | 99.3 | 98.1 | 98.8 | 99.9 | 101.2 |
| Q2 | 101.8 | 105.5 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 98.0 | 100.2 | 101.8 | 103.3 |
| Q3 | 102.6 | 106.7 | 100.8 | 99.6 | 102.7 | 102.3 | 98.4 | 101.2 | 100.1 | 105.3 |
| Q4 | 103.0 | 101.5 | 103.6 | 105.2 | 103.8 | 104.2 | 101.9 | 102.9 | 101.3 | 108.4 |
| 1987 Q1 | 103.6 | 105.1 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 100.7 | 105.9 | 99.8 | 102.1 | 102.2 | 109.9 |
| Q2 | 105.3 | 102.9 | 106.3 | 108.1 | 106.4 | 107.1 | 103.9 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 114.3 |
| Q3 | 106.7 | 103.5 | 108.0 | 111.3 | 110.0 | 111.1 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 105.4 | 116.8 |
| Q4 | 107.7 | 104.0 | 109.3 | 112.1 | 109.2 | 111.8 | 107.0 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 118.6 |
| 1988 Q1 | 107.9 | 100.8 | 111.0 | 117.7 | 116.8 | 110.8 | 108.3 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 122.0 |
| Q2 | 109.7 | 102.6 | 112.8 | 120.8 | 115.7 | 112.4 | 111.0 | 105.7 | 100.8 | 124.3 |
| Q3 | 110.8 | 98.6 | 116.1 | 125.1 | 117.0 | 115.1 | 114.9 | 107.0 | 101.9 | 129.3 |
| Q4 | 109.9 | 94.8 | 116.6 | 124.2 | 119.7 | 116.3 | 115.9 | 105.6 | 101.3 | 129.8 |
| 1989 Q1 | 109.7 | 89.0 [†] | 118.9 | 130.3 | 121.3 [†] | 118.4 [†] | 119.3 | 104.8 | 100.8 | 132.3 |
| Q2 | 109.5 | 87.1 | 119.5 | 122.9 | 122.5 | 118.1 | 120.6 | 106.3 | 99.1 [†] | 133.2 |
| Q3 | 111.1 [†] | 91.2 | 120.1 [†] | 124.1 | 120.0 | 119.1 | 122.8 | 106.2 [†] | 97.4 | 131.7 [†] |
| Q4 | 111.4 | 92.3 | 120.0 | 121.5 [†] | 113.9 | 118.6 | 123.7 [†] | 105.5 | 98.3 | 132.1 |
| 1988 Jul | 110.6 | 99.8 | 115.4 | 126 | 117 | 113 | 114 | 106 | 103 | 130 |
| Aug | 110.3 | 98.2 | 115.7 | 130 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 106 | 101 | 128 |
| Sep | 111.4 | 98.5 | 117.2 | 120 | 117 | 117 | 116 | 109 | 101 | 131 |
| Oct | 109.8 | 95.5 | 116.2 | 127 | 120 | 113 | 116 | 105 | 100 | 129 |
| Nov | 110.4 | 96.1 | 116.7 | 120 | 118 | 117 | 116 | 106 | 101 | 130 |
| Dec | 109.6 | 92.8 | 117.0 | 125 | 121 | 119 | 115 | 106 | 103 | 131 |
| 1989 Jan | 109.8 | 88.3 | 119.4 [†] | 137 | 122 | 118 [†] | 120 | 104 | 101 | 133 |
| Feb | 109.2 | 88.5 [†] | 118.5 | 127 | 121 | 119 | 119 | 104 | 101 | 132 |
| Mar | 110.1 [†] | 90.1 | 119.0 | 127 | 121 | 118 | 119 | 107 | 100 | 132 |
| Apr | 110.7 | 92.0 | 119.1 | 127 | 125 | 117 | 119 | 106 | 100 | 134 |
| May | 108.5 | 83.2 | 119.7 | 122 | 121 | 118 | 121 | 106 | 99 | 134 |
| Jun | 109.3 | 86.0 | 119.7 | 119 | 121 [†] | 119 | 122 | 107 | 98 | 131 |
| Jul | 110.2 | 88.6 | 119.9 | 123 | 121 | 119 | 123 | 105 | 97 | 132 [†] |
| Aug | 111.9 | 92.3 | 120.7 | 123 | 119 | 122 | 124 [†] | 107 [†] | 98 | 132 |
| Sep | 111.3 | 92.6 | 119.6 | 126 | 120 | 116 | 122 | 107 | 97 | 132 |
| Oct | 111.9 | 92.8 | 120.5 | 123 | 115 | 117 | 126 | 105 | 96 [†] | 132 |
| Nov | 111.6 | 93.1 | 119.9 | 120 | 115 | 119 | 123 | 106 | 98 | 132 |
| Dec | 110.8 | 90.9 | 119.7 | 122 [†] | 112 | 120 | 122 | 106 | 101 | 132 |
| 1990 Jan | 110.3 | 89.1 | 119.8 | 118 | 111 | 121 | 122 | 107 | 101 | 133 |
| Feb | 109.5 | 87.8 | 119.2 | 119 | 111 | 119 | 121 | 107 | 99 | 134 |

1 The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production Industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

| Detailed analysis | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Class ³ | Energy and water supply | | | | | Chemicals and man-made fibres | | |
| | Coal and coke | Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas | Mineral oil processing | Other energy and water supply ¹ | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products ² | Chemicals | Man-made fibres |
| | 11-12 | 13 | 14 | 15-17 | 21-22 | 23-24 | 25 | 26 |
| Weights | 36 | 180 | 12 | 81 | 26 | 35 | 69 | 2 |
| | DVIO | DVIP | DVIQ | DVIR | DVIT | DVIU | DVIW | DVIX |
| 1983 | 125.3 | 91.1 | 96.7 | 97.2 | 93.9 | 96.6 | 91.1 | 100.6 |
| 1984 | 55.9 | 97.4 | 99.6 | 82.4 | 93.6 | 100.4 | 96.5 | 105.0 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 114.2 | 101.2 | 100.9 | 109.9 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 101.8 | 103.5 |
| 1987 | 110.8 | 98.6 | 102.1 | 112.9 | 108.5 | 106.6 | 109.0 | 109.8 |
| 1988 | 109.9 | 90.1 | 109.3 | 113.8 | 121.9 | 117.3 | 113.9 | 107.0 |
| 1989 | 105.7 [†] | 73.4 | 112.1 | 116.2 [†] | 124.7 [†] | 119.4 [†] | 118.7 [†] | 114.5 [†] |
| Seasonally adjusted ⁴ | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 43.7 | 95.0 | 99.0 | 69.9 | 93.6 | 101.4 | 97.2 | 106.6 |
| Q4 | 48.4 | 100.6 | 101.4 | 72.5 | 90.8 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 106.7 |
| 1985 Q1 | 60.3 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 83.0 | 93.6 | 98.8 | 101.5 | 97.8 |
| Q2 | 105.4 | 101.2 | 99.7 | 106.0 | 103.6 | 100.3 | 101.1 | 102.1 |
| Q3 | 116.9 | 97.5 | 100.5 | 107.2 | 103.0 | 100.3 | 99.8 | 103.2 |
| Q4 | 117.4 | 99.9 | 98.3 | 103.8 | 99.8 | 100.6 | 97.6 | 96.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 114.9 | 102.4 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 96.3 | 97.3 | 99.3 | 98.9 |
| Q2 | 114.5 | 101.1 | 103.0 | 111.7 | 99.9 | 101.4 | 101.3 | 105.0 |
| Q3 | 113.2 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 108.6 | 99.6 | 102.7 | 102.2 | 106.1 |
| Q4 | 114.2 | 96.5 | 98.5 | 107.6 | 105.2 | 103.8 | 104.2 | 104.0 |
| 1987 Q1 | 111.2 | 100.4 | 95.9 | 114.3 | 102.6 | 100.7 | 105.7 | 111.1 |
| Q2 | 110.1 | 97.6 | 100.3 | 111.9 | 108.1 | 106.4 | 107.0 | 112.1 |
| Q3 | 111.5 | 99.0 | 104.6 | 110.0 | 111.3 | 110.0 | 111.2 | 108.7 |
| Q4 | 110.3 | 97.4 | 107.8 | 115.2 | 112.1 | 109.2 | 112.0 | 107.3 |
| 1988 Q1 | 104.0 | 96.1 | 108.4 | 108.8 | 117.7 | 116.8 | 110.9 | 106.4 |
| Q2 | 110.8 | 96.5 | 108.2 | 112.6 | 120.8 | 115.7 | 112.6 | 107.2 |
| Q3 | 113.9 | 85.9 | 108.8 | 119.5 | 125.1 | 117.0 | 115.5 | 103.0 |
| Q4 | 110.9 | 81.8 | 111.7 | 114.2 | 124.2 | 119.7 | 116.5 | 111.4 |
| 1989 Q1 | 113.4 [†] | 71.6 | 115.6 | 112.8 | 130.3 | 121.3 [†] | 118.8 | 106.2 |
| Q2 | 109.7 | 66.4 | 108.1 | 119.8 | 122.9 | 122.5 | 118.3 [†] | 110.2 |
| Q3 | 101.0 | 76.8 | 112.8 | 115.5 [†] | 124.1 | 120.0 | 119.0 | 121.8 [†] |
| Q4 | 98.5 | 78.7 | 112.0 | 116.7 | 121.5 [†] | 113.9 | 118.6 | 120.0 |
| 1988 Jul | 115 | 88 | 110 | 119 | 126 | 117 | 114 | 105 |
| Aug | 114 | 85 | 106 | 120 | 130 | 116 | 115 | 100 |
| Sep | 113 | 85 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 117 | 117 | 104 |
| Oct | 112 | 82 | 111 | 116 | 127 | 120 | 113 | 111 |
| Nov | 111 | 82 | 111 | 118 | 120 | 118 | 118 | 110 |
| Dec | 109 | 81 | 113 | 109 | 125 | 121 | 119 | 114 |
| 1989 Jan | 113 [†] | 71 | 116 | 111 | 137 | 122 | 118 | 106 |
| Feb | 114 | 71 | 117 | 112 | 127 | 121 | 120 | 104 |
| Mar | 113 | 73 | 114 | 115 | 127 | 121 | 119 | 109 |
| Apr | 112 | 72 | 111 | 125 | 127 | 125 | 117 | 105 |
| May | 110 | 63 | 101 | 114 | 122 | 121 | 118 [†] | 112 |
| Jun | 107 | 65 | 113 | 120 | 119 | 121 [†] | 120 | 114 |
| Jul | 104 | 73 | 107 | 113 | 123 | 121 | 119 | 117 |
| Aug | 99 | 78 | 115 | 117 | 123 | 119 | 122 | 125 |
| Sep | 101 | 79 | 117 | 116 | 126 | 120 | 116 | 124 |
| Oct | 96 | 81 | 108 | 116 | 123 | 115 | 116 | 120 |
| Nov | 100 | 79 | 115 | 118 | 120 | 115 | 119 | 120 |
| Dec | 99 | 76 | 112 | 116 [†] | 122 [†] | 112 | 120 | 119 |
| 1990 Jan | 98 | 75 | 118 [†] | 112 | 118 | 111 | 121 | 122 [†] |
| Feb | 93 | 73 [†] | 113 | 114 | 119 | 111 | 118 | 125 |

1 Electricity and gas sent out, water supply and nuclear fuel production.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

4 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

| Class ² | Engineering and allied industries | | | | | Food, drink and tobacco | | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | | Other manufacturing | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Metal goods nes | Mechanical engineering | Elect. and instrument engineering | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Food | Drink and tobacco | Textiles | Clothing, footwear and leather | Paper, printing and publishing | All other manufac- turing ¹ |
| | 31 | 32 | 33-34, 37 | 35 | 36 | 411-423 | 424-429 | 43 | 44-45 | 47 | 46, 48-49 |
| Weights | 37 | 85 | 98 | 38 | 37 | 66 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 71 | 55 |
| | DVIZ | DVJA | DVJB | DVJC | DVJD | DVJF | DVJG | DVJI | DVJJ | DVJL | DVJM |
| 1983 | 96.3 | 93.8 | 84.1 | 96.3 | 102.5 | 99.1 | 102.3 | 93.6 | 91.6 | 93.1 | 93.8 |
| 1984 | 104.4 | 96.0 | 94.3 | 94.7 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 102.7 | 96.2 | 95.7 | 97.8 | 99.1 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 99.4 | 96.6 | 100.4 | 96.8 | 103.6 | 101.2 | 99.6 | 100.3 | 101.2 | 104.3 | 104.9 |
| 1987 | 103.3 | 97.4 | 107.0 | 104.2 | 110.9 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 104.6 | 103.4 | 114.4 | 115.5 |
| 1988 | 111.7 | 105.9 | 118.5 | 119.7 | 105.6 | 105.8 | 105.3 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 125.1 | 128.0 |
| 1989 | 112.1 [†] | 111.7 [†] | 129.1 [†] | 126.1 [†] | 129.6 [†] | 105.4 [†] | 106.6 [†] | 97.7 | 99.9 [†] | 132.0 [†] | 132.8 [†] |
| Seasonally adjusted ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 105.2 | 96.7 | 95.7 | 92.6 | 100.5 | 100.2 | 101.4 | 95.7 | 96.5 | 97.3 | 98.8 |
| Q4 | 103.1 | 95.8 | 98.0 | 91.5 | 106.1 | 99.3 | 100.2 | 96.8 | 97.4 | 98.9 | 99.1 |
| 1985 Q1 | 100.5 | 100.8 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 109.4 | 100.1 | 104.5 | 98.6 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 99.2 |
| Q2 | 101.3 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 101.9 | 100.6 | 100.5 | 100.1 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 99.0 | 99.2 |
| Q3 | 99.4 | 97.1 | 98.3 | 102.7 | 102.0 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 100.2 | 100.7 |
| Q4 | 98.8 | 98.5 | 99.2 | 95.4 | 88.0 | 99.7 | 97.1 | 101.1 | 100.5 | 101.0 | 100.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 99.5 | 92.7 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 101.1 |
| Q2 | 99.9 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 97.5 | 102.3 | 100.4 | 99.8 | 101.6 | 102.0 | 103.3 | 103.2 |
| Q3 | 99.9 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 105.4 | 101.5 | 100.4 | 99.0 | 101.0 | 104.3 | 106.6 |
| Q4 | 101.2 | 96.7 | 105.3 | 101.2 | 106.5 | 104.2 | 99.4 | 100.6 | 101.9 | 108.2 | 108.6 |
| 1987 Q1 | 100.1 | 94.3 | 104.8 | 96.2 | 102.8 | 102.3 | 101.5 | 102.9 | 101.6 | 109.4 | 110.5 |
| Q2 | 101.8 | 97.9 | 105.5 | 101.3 | 118.6 | 103.3 | 102.1 | 104.1 | 104.4 | 114.3 | 114.3 |
| Q3 | 104.9 | 98.7 | 107.7 | 106.9 | 108.9 | 103.8 | 103.4 | 106.5 | 104.5 | 116.5 | 117.3 |
| Q4 | 106.2 | 98.5 | 110.2 | 112.3 | 113.2 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 104.8 | 103.0 | 117.4 | 120.1 |
| 1988 Q1 | 108.5 | 103.4 | 112.6 | 111.5 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 104.0 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 120.5 | 123.9 |
| Q2 | 109.5 | 102.8 | 117.8 | 120.3 | 103.8 | 105.3 | 106.8 | 100.3 | 101.1 | 122.8 | 126.2 |
| Q3 | 114.1 | 108.6 | 120.9 | 123.6 | 105.7 | 107.9 | 104.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 128.2 | 130.6 |
| Q4 | 114.5 | 108.9 | 122.7 | 123.4 | 107.9 | 105.4 | 106.1 | 101.1 | 101.5 | 128.8 | 131.1 |
| 1989 Q1 | 113.1 | 112.9 [†] | 122.9 [†] | 128.6 | 121.1 [†] | 105.8 | 102.2 [†] | 100.7 | 100.8 | 131.3 | 133.6 [†] |
| Q2 | 112.6 | 108.6 | 127.6 | 126.1 | 132.2 | 105.7 [†] | 107.8 | 99.3 [†] | 98.9 | 132.0 [†] | 134.8 |
| Q3 | 111.2 [†] | 112.2 | 132.3 | 125.3 | 131.6 | 105.2 | 108.9 | 95.7 | 98.7 [†] | 131.7 | 131.7 |
| Q4 | 111.4 | 113.1 | 133.5 | 124.5 [†] | 133.4 | 104.8 | 107.3 | 95.1 | 101.1 | 132.9 | 131.1 |
| 1988 Jul | 113 | 109 | 118 | 123 | 103 | 107 | 103 | 102 | 105 | 128 | 131 |
| Aug | 117 | 107 | 121 | 123 | 106 | 107 | 103 | 103 | 99 | 128 | 128 |
| Sep | 112 | 110 | 124 | 125 | 109 | 110 | 107 | 101 | 101 | 129 | 133 |
| Oct | 116 | 111 | 122 | 119 | 108 | 105 | 104 | 102 | 98 | 129 | 130 |
| Nov | 114 | 108 | 123 | 128 | 107 | 106 | 108 | 100 | 102 | 129 | 131 |
| Dec | 114 | 107 | 123 | 122 | 108 | 105 | 107 | 101 | 105 | 129 | 133 |
| 1989 Jan | 115 | 114 | 122 | 130 | 122 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 101 | 132 | 134 |
| Feb | 112 | 114 | 121 | 128 | 121 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 101 | 129 | 135 |
| Mar | 112 | 111 | 126 [†] | 128 [†] | 120 [†] | 109 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 132 | 132 |
| Apr | 117 | 108 | 122 | 128 | 131 | 105 | 107 | 103 [†] | 98 | 131 | 138 |
| May | 111 | 110 | 129 | 125 | 132 | 106 | 107 | 99 | 99 | 133 | 136 |
| Jun | 110 | 108 | 133 | 126 | 134 | 106 | 109 | 97 | 100 | 132 | 130 |
| Jul | 109 | 113 | 133 | 124 | 130 | 104 | 109 [†] | 96 | 98 | 131 | 132 [†] |
| Aug | 111 | 114 | 133 | 123 | 132 | 105 | 112 | 96 | 100 | 132 | 132 |
| Sep | 113 | 110 | 130 | 129 | 133 | 107 [†] | 106 | 95 | 99 | 132 | 131 |
| Oct | 110 | 114 | 138 | 127 | 133 | 104 | 108 | 94 | 99 | 132 | 131 |
| Nov | 111 [†] | 114 | 135 | 118 | 132 | 104 | 108 | 94 | 100 [†] | 133 | 131 |
| Dec | 113 | 111 [†] | 128 | 129 | 135 | 106 | 106 | 97 | 104 | 134 [†] | 131 |
| 1990 Jan | 109 | 112 | 132 | 122 | 133 | 107 | 107 | 97 | 104 | 134 | 131 |
| Feb | 112 | 112 | 133 | 109 | 131 | 107 | 107 | 96 | 102 | 134 | 134 |

¹ Including timber, furniture, rubber and plastics.

² Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

³ Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

| Market sector analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Weights ² | Consumer goods industries | | | | | | Investment goods industries | | | | Intermediate goods industries | | |
| | Total consumer goods | Cars, etc | Other durables | Clothing and footwear etc | Food, drink and tobacco ¹ | Other | Total investment goods | Electrical | Transport | Other | Total intermediate goods | Fuels | Materials |
| | 243 | 21 | 26 | 27 | 84 | 85 | 195 | 59 | 56 | 80 | 562 | 299 | 263 |
| | DVJP | DVJQ | DVJR | DVJS | DVJT | DVJU | DVJV | DVJW | DVJX | DVJY | DVJZ | DVKA | DVKB |
| 1983 | 95.3 | 98.7 | 92.0 | 91.6 | 99.7 | 92.5 | 91.8 | 82.6 | 99.1 | 93.5 | 95.4 | 96.8 | 93.8 |
| 1984 | 98.1 | 95.1 | 96.3 | 95.8 | 100.9 | 97.3 | 95.8 | 93.8 | 98.1 | 95.7 | 93.2 | 88.5 | 98.5 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 101.5 | 97.4 | 103.4 | 100.2 | 100.7 | 103.1 | 98.8 | 98.4 | 100.6 | 97.8 | 103.6 | 105.1 | 101.8 |
| 1987 | 106.8 | 106.5 | 108.7 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 111.2 | 102.9 | 104.3 | 107.5 | 98.6 | 106.4 | 104.0 | 109.1 |
| 1988 | 112.5 | 119.9 | 120.4 | 99.0 | 105.6 | 119.4 | 111.3 | 117.2 | 110.2 | 107.8 | 107.7 | 99.2 | 117.4 |
| 1989 | 115.1 [†] | 127.9 [†] | 119.9 [†] | 96.0 | 106.0 [†] | 125.7 [†] | 123.0 | 130.5 | 127.2 [†] | 114.4 [†] | 104.1 | 89.5 [†] | 120.7 [†] |
| Seasonally adjusted ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 98.0 | 94.9 | 96.1 | 96.4 | 100.4 | 97.4 | 96.1 | 94.6 | 97.5 | 96.2 | 90.1 | 82.2 | 99.1 |
| Q4 | 96.1 | 89.5 | 97.5 | 96.9 | 99.7 | 99.1 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 102.3 | 95.3 | 92.3 | 86.9 | 98.4 |
| 1985 Q1 | 100.4 | 102.8 | 99.2 | 98.0 | 101.2 | 100.1 | 101.1 | 97.7 | 105.3 | 100.6 | 95.4 | 91.6 | 99.8 |
| Q2 | 100.2 | 102.3 | 99.4 | 100.3 | 100.6 | 99.5 | 102.8 | 103.4 | 101.3 | 103.4 | 102.1 | 103.0 | 101.1 |
| Q3 | 100.3 | 102.5 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 99.4 | 100.6 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 101.7 | 97.3 | 101.2 | 102.5 | 99.8 |
| Q4 | 99.1 | 92.4 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 98.8 | 99.8 | 97.0 | 99.8 | 91.7 | 98.7 | 101.3 | 102.9 | 99.3 |
| 1986 Q1 | 99.5 | 91.5 | 102.0 | 99.9 | 98.9 | 101.1 | 99.1 | 99.7 | 96.2 | 99.4 | 102.6 | 106.3 | 98.3 |
| Q2 | 101.1 | 97.6 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 97.5 | 94.5 | 100.2 | 97.7 | 103.5 | 105.6 | 101.1 |
| Q3 | 101.7 | 97.3 | 104.1 | 99.8 | 101.0 | 103.4 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 101.0 | 95.9 | 104.7 | 106.9 | 102.2 |
| Q4 | 103.7 | 103.3 | 105.3 | 100.0 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 100.8 | 102.2 | 103.0 | 98.2 | 103.5 | 101.5 | 105.7 |
| 1987 Q1 | 103.4 | 98.9 | 102.7 | 100.3 | 102.1 | 106.9 | 98.9 | 102.3 | 99.0 | 96.3 | 105.3 | 105.2 | 105.4 |
| Q2 | 106.0 | 105.3 | 106.6 | 102.1 | 102.9 | 110.2 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 110.9 | 99.3 | 105.6 | 103.0 | 108.6 |
| Q3 | 108.3 | 108.5 | 111.8 | 102.4 | 104.0 | 113.2 | 103.6 | 104.7 | 107.5 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 103.6 | 110.9 |
| Q4 | 109.4 | 113.2 | 113.7 | 101.2 | 104.8 | 114.5 | 105.8 | 108.4 | 112.6 | 99.0 | 107.5 | 104.1 | 111.5 |
| 1988 Q1 | 109.8 | 110.5 | 116.0 | 101.2 | 104.1 | 116.0 | 106.9 | 109.1 | 107.4 | 104.9 | 107.4 | 100.8 | 114.9 |
| Q2 | 111.7 | 122.8 | 119.0 | 97.7 | 105.8 | 117.0 | 109.7 | 117.7 | 108.6 | 104.5 | 108.9 | 102.8 | 115.7 |
| Q3 | 114.2 | 122.0 | 123.6 | 98.5 | 106.8 | 121.9 | 113.7 | 119.4 | 112.5 | 110.3 | 108.3 | 98.7 | 119.2 |
| Q4 | 114.1 | 124.2 | 122.8 | 98.5 | 105.5 | 122.8 | 115.1 | 122.4 | 112.5 | 111.4 | 106.3 | 94.6 | 119.6 |
| 1989 Q1 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 123.9 [†] | 97.2 | 105.1 | 123.9 | 119.8 | 122.8 [†] | 123.2 | 115.3 | 103.9 | 88.5 | 121.4 [†] |
| Q2 | 115.4 | 128.4 [†] | 121.5 | 94.8 | 106.8 | 125.7 [†] | 121.1 | 127.1 | 128.9 [†] | 111.1 [†] | 102.9 | 86.6 [†] | 121.5 |
| Q3 | 115.1 [†] | 128.4 | 117.4 | 94.9 [†] | 106.3 [†] | 126.3 | 124.5 [†] | 134.7 | 127.8 | 114.6 | 104.8 [†] | 90.8 | 120.8 |
| Q4 | 115.1 | 125.9 | 116.9 | 96.9 | 105.9 | 126.8 | 126.4 | 137.3 | 129.1 | 116.5 | 104.7 | 91.9 | 119.2 |
| 1988 Jul | 114.0 | 122 | 124 | 100 | 106 | 121 | 111.9 | 114 | 111 | 111 | 108.7 | 100 | 119 |
| Aug | 113.1 | 124 | 122 | 97 | 106 | 120 | 113.0 | 120 | 111 | 109 | 108.1 | 98 | 120 |
| Sep | 115.6 | 121 | 125 | 98 | 108 | 124 | 116.2 | 124 | 116 | 111 | 108.0 | 98 | 119 |
| Oct | 113.3 | 123 | 122 | 96 | 105 | 122 | 115.1 | 121 | 111 | 114 | 106.4 | 95 | 119 |
| Nov | 114.3 | 126 | 123 | 98 | 106 | 122 | 115.3 | 122 | 115 | 110 | 107.0 | 96 | 120 |
| Dec | 114.8 | 124 | 123 | 101 | 105 | 124 | 114.8 | 124 | 112 | 110 | 105.5 | 92 | 120 |
| 1989 Jan | 114.6 [†] | 130 | 124 | 97 | 104 | 124 | 120.3 [†] | 122 | 125 | 116 | 104.1 | 88 | 122 [†] |
| Feb | 114.3 | 129 | 124 | 98 | 104 | 123 | 119.7 | 121 | 122 | 117 | 103.4 | 88 | 121 |
| Mar | 115.7 | 128 | 124 | 97 | 107 | 124 [†] | 119.5 | 126 | 122 | 113 | 104.3 | 90 | 121 |
| Apr | 116.2 | 132 | 126 | 95 | 107 | 126 | 118.0 | 118 | 128 | 110 | 105.8 | 92 | 122 |
| May | 115.1 | 127 [†] | 123 | 96 | 106 [†] | 125 | 121.5 | 127 | 128 | 113 | 101.1 [†] | 83 [†] | 122 |
| Jun | 115.0 | 127 | 116 | 94 | 107 | 126 | 123.8 | 136 | 130 | 110 | 101.8 | 85 | 120 |
| Jul | 115.7 | 134 | 119 | 94 [†] | 105 | 127 | 124.2 | 137 | 123 | 116 | 103.0 | 88 | 120 |
| Aug | 114.9 | 117 | 119 | 96 | 107 | 127 | 126.1 | 135 | 131 | 116 | 105.8 | 92 | 122 |
| Sep | 114.6 | 134 | 114 | 95 | 106 | 125 | 123.1 | 133 | 129 | 112 | 105.7 | 92 | 121 |
| Oct | 114.7 | 129 | 117 | 95 | 106 | 126 | 128.5 | 141 | 130 [†] | 118 | 104.9 | 92 | 119 |
| Nov | 114.0 | 115 | 116 | 96 | 106 | 127 | 126.6 | 138 [†] | 128 | 117 | 105.3 | 93 | 120 |
| Dec | 116.4 | 134 | 118 | 100 | 106 | 127 | 124.2 | 132 | 130 | 115 [†] | 103.8 | 91 | 119 |
| 1990 Jan | 115.9 | 124 | 115 [†] | 99 | 107 | 128 | 125.5 | 137 | 128 | 116 | 102.6 | 89 | 119 |
| Feb | 114.8 | 112 | 120 | 97 | 107 | 128 | 124.9 | 140 | 122 | 115 | 102.0 | 87 | 119 |

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries¹

continued

Average 1985 = 100

| Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Class ³ | Manufacturing industries ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total production industries | Energy and water supply | Total manufacturing industries | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products ² | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Engineering and allied industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | Other manufacturing |
| | DIV 1-4 | DIV 1 | DIV 2-4 | 21-22 | 23-24 | 25-26 | 31-37 | 41-42 | 43-45 | 46-49 |
| Weights | 1000 | 309 | 691 | 26 | 35 | 71 | 295 | 91 | 47 | 126 |
| | DVIM | DVIN | DVIS | DVIT | DVIU | DVIV | DVIY | DVJE | DVJH | DVJK |
| 1983 | 94.7 | 96.8 | 93.7 | 93.9 | 96.6 | 91.4 | 92.3 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 93.5 |
| 1984 | 94.9 | 88.8 | 97.6 | 93.6 | 100.4 | 96.8 | 96.8 | 100.8 | 95.9 | 98.4 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 102.1 | 105.0 | 100.9 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 101.8 | 99.1 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 104.5 |
| 1987 | 105.8 | 103.9 | 106.6 | 108.5 | 106.6 | 109.0 | 103.9 | 103.2 | 103.9 | 114.9 |
| 1988 | 109.6 | 99.3 | 114.1 | 121.9 | 117.3 | 113.7 | 112.5 | 105.6 | 102.1 | 126.3 |
| 1989 | 110.4 | 89.9 [†] | 119.6 | 124.7 [†] | 119.4 [†] | 118.6 | 121.6 [†] | 105.7 [†] | 98.9 | 132.3 [†] |
| Not seasonally adjusted ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DVLQ | DVLR | DVLW | DVLX | DVLY | DVLZ | DVMC | DVMI | DVML | DVMO |
| 1984 Q3 | 87.6 | 74.4 | 93.6 | 86.1 | 101.8 | 94.1 | 91.6 | 97.2 | 91.9 | 95.1 |
| Q4 | 97.0 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 99.5 | 97.8 | 99.0 | 104.8 | 102.1 | 101.7 |
| 1985 Q1 | 103.3 | 102.8 | 103.5 | 100.3 | 97.8 | 104.4 | 106.6 | 101.9 | 100.3 | 100.3 |
| Q2 | 99.6 | 97.4 | 100.6 | 105.7 | 101.5 | 102.7 | 101.9 | 98.0 | 96.8 | 98.3 |
| Q3 | 94.0 | 91.6 | 95.0 | 94.0 | 99.7 | 96.2 | 93.0 | 95.1 | 96.5 | 97.6 |
| Q4 | 103.1 | 108.2 | 100.9 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 96.6 | 98.5 | 105.0 | 106.5 | 103.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 107.0 | 119.1 | 101.5 | 103.0 | 96.3 | 101.2 | 103.2 | 98.5 | 101.1 | 101.5 |
| Q2 | 99.4 | 99.1 | 99.6 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 104.1 | 97.1 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 102.7 |
| Q3 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 96.1 | 90.9 | 101.7 | 98.8 | 92.2 | 97.3 | 96.1 | 102.4 |
| Q4 | 106.3 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 105.3 | 104.0 | 103.1 | 104.0 | 109.0 | 107.6 | 111.6 |
| 1987 Q1 | 109.2 | 118.0 | 105.3 | 109.8 | 100.0 | 109.2 | 103.9 | 101.3 | 103.3 | 110.7 |
| Q2 | 102.6 | 96.2 | 105.5 | 110.4 | 108.0 | 108.5 | 103.0 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 113.1 |
| Q3 | 99.7 | 92.0 | 103.1 | 101.0 | 108.8 | 107.3 | 98.1 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 114.0 |
| Q4 | 111.6 | 109.4 | 112.6 | 112.9 | 109.5 | 111.0 | 110.6 | 110.3 | 110.3 | 121.8 |
| 1988 Q1 | 113.3 | 112.8 | 113.5 | 125.4 | 115.7 | 113.8 | 112.6 | 103.3 | 105.2 | 122.6 |
| Q2 | 107.3 | 96.7 | 112.1 | 123.6 | 117.9 | 114.1 | 110.2 | 103.2 | 97.8 | 122.9 |
| Q3 | 103.6 | 87.4 | 110.8 | 113.8 | 115.8 | 111.2 | 107.5 | 103.5 | 97.8 | 126.7 |
| Q4 | 114.1 | 100.4 | 120.2 | 125.0 | 119.8 | 115.5 | 119.9 | 112.5 | 107.4 | 133.1 |
| 1989 Q1 | 113.9 | 99.4 | 120.4 | 134.3 | 119.8 [†] | 120.5 [†] | 122.9 [†] | 103.2 | 99.8 | 131.8 |
| Q2 | 107.8 | 81.6 [†] | 119.5 | 129.4 | 125.2 | 120.5 | 120.3 | 104.1 | 98.2 [†] | 132.7 [†] |
| Q3 | 104.3 [†] | 80.6 | 114.8 [†] | 113.0 | 118.7 | 115.1 | 115.3 | 103.1 [†] | 93.4 | 129.3 |
| Q4 | 115.8 | 97.8 | 123.8 | 122.2 [†] | 114.1 | 118.1 | 128.1 | 112.3 | 104.1 | 135.6 |
| 1989 Jul | 100.7 | 87.7 | 106.5 | 117 | 112 | 108 | 102 | 100 | 91 | 123 |
| Aug | 97.7 | 83.8 | 103.9 | 105 | 107 | 104 | 102 | 98 | 93 | 116 |
| Sep | 112.4 | 90.6 | 122.2 | 120 | 128 | 121 | 119 | 113 | 109 | 141 |
| Oct | 114.5 | 95.3 | 123.1 | 138 | 126 | 118 | 119 | 113 | 116 | 143 |
| Nov | 119.7 | 103.7 | 126.8 | 130 | 125 | 122 | 125 | 118 | 117 | 144 |
| Dec | 108.2 | 102.3 | 110.8 | 108 | 109 | 107 | 116 | 106 | 89 | 113 |
| 1989 Jan | 107.8 | 97.7 | 112.3 | 134 | 115 | 113 | 113 | 97 | 92 | 123 |
| Feb | 116.1 | 102.3 [†] | 122.3 | 142 | 124 | 126 | 121 | 104 | 107 | 137 |
| Mar | 117.9 | 98.3 | 126.6 | 127 | 121 | 123 | 134 | 109 | 99 | 135 |
| Apr | 111.3 | 93.8 | 119.1 | 140 | 129 | 120 | 118 | 102 | 101 | 134 [†] |
| May | 105.8 | 79.7 | 117.5 | 115 | 119 | 119 | 121 | 103 | 95 [†] | 128 |
| Jun | 106.3 | 71.3 | 122.0 [†] | 133 | 128 | 123 | 122 | 108 | 99 | 137 |
| Jul | 100.6 [†] | 78.0 | 110.7 | 114 | 116 | 114 | 110 | 99 | 86 | 126 |
| Aug | 99.7 | 78.6 | 109.1 | 99 | 109 | 111 | 111 | 100 [†] | 90 | 120 |
| Sep | 112.5 | 85.3 | 124.7 | 126 | 131 [†] | 120 [†] | 125 | 111 | 105 | 142 |
| Oct | 116.7 | 92.2 | 127.6 | 133 | 121 | 122 | 129 | 113 | 112 | 146 |
| Nov | 120.9 | 100.1 | 130.2 | 129 | 120 | 124 | 132 [†] | 118 | 113 | 147 |
| Dec | 109.8 | 101.1 | 113.6 | 104 [†] | 101 | 108 | 124 | 106 | 88 | 114 |
| 1990 Jan | 107.7 | 99.3 | 111.4 | 115 | 102 | 115 | 114 | 99 | 89 | 123 |
| Feb | 115.6 | 102.0 | 121.7 | 133 | 111 | 125 | 122 | 105 | 102 | 139 |

1 The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

4 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.2 Employment and output per head¹

1985 = 100

| | | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Construction | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Whole economy ² | Total production industries | Total manufacturing industries | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Engineering and allied industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | | Other manufacturing |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class | | DIV 1-4 | DIV 2-4 | 21-22 | 23-24 | 25-26 | 31-37 | 41-42 | 43-45 | 46-49 | DIV 5 | |
| Employed labour force ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DMBC | DMBK | DMBD | DMBL | DMBM | DMBN | DMBO | DMBP | DMBQ | DMBR | DMBS | |
| 1983 | 97.2 | 102.8 | 102.1 | 115.1 | 99.0 | 102.2 | 103.6 | 104.0 | 98.3 | 97.1 | 98.1 | |
| 1984 | 98.9 | 100.8 | 100.5 | 105.9 | 101.7 | 101.3 | 100.7 | 101.2 | 98.7 | 98.5 | 100.6 | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| 1986 | 100.1 | 97.3 | 97.9 | 89.1 | 94.0 | 97.1 | 97.5 | 97.4 | 100.1 | 100.7 | 99.4 | |
| 1987 | 101.9 | 96.0 | 97.0 | 82.3 | 90.2 | 94.8 | 96.2 | 96.6 | 99.3 | 103.3 | 104.2 | |
| 1988 | 105.3 | 97.1 | 98.7 | 78.8 | 90.5 | 95.1 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 100.5 | 107.1 | 110.3 | |
| 1989 | 108.2 [†] | 97.5 [†] | 99.3 [†] | 74.0 | 89.0 | 95.6 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 98.3 [†] | 110.7 | 118.4 [†] | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 99.1 | 92.6 | 96.6 | 98.5 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 101.0 | 100.5 | 99.0 | |
| Q2 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 89.9 | 94.7 | 97.3 | 97.7 | 97.5 | 100.8 | 99.9 | 98.9 | |
| Q3 | 100.1 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 87.9 | 92.6 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 99.4 | 100.6 | 99.4 | |
| Q4 | 100.4 | 96.2 | 97.0 | 86.0 | 92.0 | 95.9 | 96.4 | 96.8 | 99.2 | 101.6 | 100.4 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 100.7 | 95.7 | 96.5 | 83.7 | 91.1 | 95.1 | 95.8 | 96.2 | 98.6 | 101.9 | 101.8 | |
| Q2 | 101.4 | 95.8 | 96.8 | 82.2 | 90.0 | 94.6 | 95.9 | 96.4 | 99.1 | 102.7 | 103.3 | |
| Q3 | 102.3 | 96.1 | 97.2 | 82.0 | 89.6 | 94.5 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 99.6 | 103.7 | 105.0 | |
| Q4 | 103.2 | 96.4 | 97.6 | 81.5 | 89.9 | 94.7 | 97.0 | 97.1 | 100.1 | 104.8 | 106.5 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 104.1 | 96.8 | 98.2 | 80.1 | 90.1 | 94.8 | 97.3 | 97.2 | 100.6 | 105.4 | 108.0 | |
| Q2 | 104.8 | 97.0 | 98.4 | 78.5 | 90.6 | 94.8 | 97.5 | 97.0 | 100.9 | 106.3 | 109.2 | |
| Q3 | 105.7 | 97.2 | 98.9 | 78.4 | 90.5 | 95.2 | 98.0 | 97.5 | 100.4 | 107.6 | 110.7 | |
| Q4 | 106.4 | 97.6 | 99.2 | 78.1 | 90.8 | 95.7 | 98.5 | 98.4 | 100.2 | 109.2 | 113.1 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 107.2 | 97.7 | 99.5 | 76.5 | 90.5 | 95.5 | 98.7 | 98.1 | 99.4 | 109.8 | 115.6 | |
| Q2 | 107.9 [†] | 97.4 | 99.2 | 74.7 | 89.7 | 95.4 | 98.6 | 97.5 | 98.4 | 110.1 | 118.4 | |
| Q3 | 108.5 | 97.4 [†] | 99.3 | 73.4 | 88.2 | 95.5 | 98.8 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 111.0 | 119.4 [†] | |
| Q4 | 109.2 | 97.3 | 99.3 | 71.6 | 87.6 | 95.9 | 99.0 | 98.2 [†] | 97.4 | 111.9 | 120.1 | |
| Output per person employed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DMBE | CAIW | DMBF | DMBT | DMBU | DMBV | DMBW | DMBX | DMBY | DMBZ | DMCA | |
| 1983 | 96.7 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 81.6 | 97.5 | 89.4 | 89.1 | 96.2 | 94.1 | 96.2 | 96.1 | |
| 1984 | 97.6 | 94.1 | 97.1 | 88.3 | 98.6 | 95.6 | 96.2 | 99.7 | 97.2 | 99.9 | 98.0 | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| 1986 | 102.9 | 105.0 | 103.1 | 112.5 | 107.8 | 104.9 | 101.7 | 103.5 | 100.7 | 103.9 | 105.2 | |
| 1987 | 106.0 | 110.2 | 109.9 | 131.7 | 118.2 | 115.0 | 107.9 | 106.9 | 104.7 | 111.3 | 106.2 | |
| 1988 | 107.4 | 112.8 | 115.7 | 154.6 | 129.6 | 119.5 | 115.0 | 108.3 | 101.5 | 117.9 | 107.8 | |
| 1989 | 107.2 [†] | 113.3 [†] | 120.4 | 168.2 [†] | 134.1 [†] | 124.1 | 123.1 [†] | 108.0 [†] | 100.6 [†] | 119.5 [†] | 104.4 [†] | |
| Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 Q1 | 101.4 | 102.5 | 99.8 | 103.9 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 99.3 | 100.4 | 98.9 | 100.7 | 101.0 | |
| Q2 | 102.4 | 104.3 | 101.9 | 111.0 | 107.0 | 104.3 | 100.3 | 102.8 | 101.0 | 103.4 | 105.8 | |
| Q3 | 103.5 | 106.1 | 103.6 | 113.1 | 110.8 | 106.0 | 101.6 | 104.5 | 100.6 | 104.7 | 106.5 | |
| Q4 | 104.3 | 107.0 | 106.9 | 122.1 | 112.7 | 108.7 | 105.7 | 106.3 | 102.1 | 106.7 | 107.4 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 104.7 | 108.2 | 106.6 | 122.5 | 110.4 | 111.4 | 104.2 | 106.2 | 103.7 | 107.8 | 107.4 | |
| Q2 | 105.7 | 109.8 | 109.9 | 131.4 | 118.2 | 113.2 | 108.4 | 106.8 | 105.2 | 111.3 | 104.1 | |
| Q3 | 106.6 | 110.9 | 111.2 | 135.6 | 122.7 | 117.5 | 108.7 | 107.4 | 105.9 | 112.7 | 105.7 | |
| Q4 | 106.9 | 111.6 | 112.0 | 137.4 | 121.4 | 118.0 | 110.3 | 107.1 | 103.8 | 113.2 | 107.7 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 107.2 | 111.5 | 113.1 | 146.8 | 129.6 | 118.9 | 111.3 | 107.3 | 103.6 | 115.7 | 110.8 | |
| Q2 | 107.2 | 113.2 | 114.6 | 153.6 | 127.6 | 118.6 | 113.8 | 109.0 | 99.9 | 117.0 | 108.0 | |
| Q3 | 107.6 | 113.9 | 117.5 | 159.3 | 129.3 | 120.9 | 117.3 | 109.7 | 101.5 | 120.2 | 106.0 | |
| Q4 | 107.4 | 112.6 | 117.6 | 158.8 | 131.7 | 121.6 | 117.7 | 107.3 | 101.1 | 118.9 | 106.4 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 107.6 | 112.2 | 119.5 | 170.1 | 134.0 [†] | 124.0 [†] | 120.8 | 106.8 | 101.4 | 120.5 | 108.3 | |
| Q2 | 106.9 [†] | 112.4 [†] | 120.4 | 164.2 | 136.5 | 123.8 | 122.4 | 109.0 | 100.7 | 121.0 [†] | 105.4 | |
| Q3 | 107.1 | 114.2 | 120.9 [†] | 169.0 [†] | 135.9 | 124.7 | 124.3 | 108.7 [†] | 99.5 [†] | 118.6 | 101.0 [†] | |
| Q4 | 107.1 | 114.5 | 120.9 | 169.4 | 130.0 | 123.6 | 124.9 [†] | 107.4 | 101.0 | 118.0 | 102.7 | |

1 Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and the employed labour force. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on the output measure of Gross Domestic Product.

3 Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of Employment

7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and output per person per hour in manufacturing industry

1985=100

| | Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹ | Output per person per hour | Output per person employed ² | | Wages and salaries per unit of output ¹ | Output per person per hour | Output per person employed ² |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--|----------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | DMBG | DMBH | DMBF | | DMBG | DMBH | DMBF |
| 1982 | 91.3 | 86.2 [†] | 84.7 | | | | |
| 1983 | 91.8 | 92.9 | 91.8 | 1987 | 105.9 | 109.6 | 109.9 |
| 1984 | 94.4 | 97.5 | 97.1 | 1988 | 109.0 | 114.9 | 115.7 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1989 | 113.9 | 120.3 | 120.4 |
| 1986 | 104.5 | 103.4 | 103.1 | | | | |
| 1984 Q3 | 95.1 | 97.6 [†] | 97.2 | Q2 | 104.6 | 109.4 | 109.9 |
| Q4 | 96.8 | 98.3 | 97.9 | Q3 | 105.5 | 110.9 | 111.2 |
| | | | | Q4 | 107.3 | 111.4 | 112.0 |
| 1985 Q1 | 96.8 | 100.3 | 100.1 [†] | | | | |
| Q2 | 98.3 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 1988 Q1 | 108.0 | 112.4 | 113.1 |
| Q3 | 101.1 | 99.8 | 99.8 | Q2 | 109.2 | 113.9 | 114.6 |
| Q4 | 103.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 | Q3 | 108.0 | 116.7 | 117.5 |
| | | | | Q4 | 110.8 | 116.7 | 117.6 |
| 1986 Q1 | 104.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | | | | |
| Q2 | 104.7 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 1989 Q1 | 111.3 [†] | 119.2 | 119.5 |
| Q3 | 104.4 | 103.9 | 103.6 | Q2 | 113.2 | 120.3 | 120.4 |
| Q4 | 103.8 | 107.3 | 106.9 | Q3 | 114.5 | 120.7 | 120.9 |
| | | | | Q4 | 116.8 | 121.2 | 120.9 |
| 1987 Q1 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 106.6 | | | | |
| 1987 May | 104.4 | 109.4 [†] | 109.9 | Oct | 109.9 | 116.4 | 117.3 |
| Jun | 105.1 | 109.6 | 110.0 | Nov | 110.5 | 116.8 | 117.7 |
| | | | | Dec | 112.0 | 116.8 | 117.8 |
| Jul | 105.7 | 110.2 | 110.6 | | | | |
| Aug | 104.1 | 112.1 | 112.3 | 1989 Jan | 110.1 | 119.5 | 119.9 |
| Sep | 106.8 | 110.3 | 110.6 | Feb | 112.2 [†] | 118.7 | 119.0 [†] |
| Oct | 106.4 | 111.6 | 112.2 | Mar | 111.5 | 119.4 | 119.5 |
| Nov | 107.5 | 110.9 | 111.4 | Apr | 113.9 | 119.6 | 119.9 |
| Dec | 108.2 | 111.6 | 112.2 | May | 112.8 | 120.6 | 120.7 |
| | | | | Jun | 112.9 | 120.7 | 120.7 |
| 1988 Jan | 106.8 | 112.7 | 113.6 | | | | |
| Feb | 109.0 | 110.9 | 111.5 | Jul | 114.0 | 120.9 | 120.9 |
| Mar | 108.2 | 113.4 | 114.2 | Aug | 113.7 | 121.0 | 121.3 |
| Apr | 110.6 | 112.4 | 113.0 | Sep | 115.8 | 120.3 | 120.4 |
| May | 109.1 | 113.9 | 114.7 | Oct | 115.5 | 121.4 | 121.3 |
| Jun | 108.0 | 115.4 | 116.1 | Nov | 116.7 | 121.0 | 120.7 |
| | | | | Dec | 118.1 | 121.1 | 120.6 |
| Jul | 107.9 | 116.0 | 116.9 | | | | |
| Aug | 108.3 | 116.3 | 117.0 | 1990 Jan | 118.6 | 120.7 | 120.4 |
| Sep | 107.8 | 117.8 | 118.5 | Feb | 120.3 | 120.4 | 120.2 |

1 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 18.10. 2 Quarterly series also in Table 7.2.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Central Statistical Office

7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output¹

1985=100

| Whole economy | | | | Whole economy | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Total home costs | Wages and salaries | Labour costs | | Total home costs | Wages and salaries | Labour costs |
| | DJCM | DJDO | DJDP | | DJCM | DJDO | DJDP |
| 1983 | 90.0 | 90.4 | 92.4 | 1987 | 107.8 | 109.8 | 108.9 |
| 1984 | 94.9 | 94.8 | 95.9 | | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1988 | 114.8 | 117.3 | 116.0 |
| 1986 | 102.6 | 105.5 | 105.0 | 1989 | 123.1 | 128.0 [†] | 126.0 [†] |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1983 Q4 | 92.2 | 91.5 | 93.2 | 1987 Q1 | 105.6 | 107.7 | 106.9 |
| 1984 Q1 | 92.9 | 91.1 | 92.6 | Q2 | 106.8 | 109.0 | 108.1 |
| Q2 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 95.3 | Q3 | 108.4 | 110.2 | 109.2 |
| Q3 | 95.2 | 96.0 | 97.1 | Q4 | 110.3 | 112.4 | 111.4 |
| Q4 | 97.2 | 98.1 | 98.5 | | | | |
| 1985 Q1 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 1988 Q1 | 111.8 | 114.3 | 113.2 |
| Q2 | 99.5 | 98.5 | 98.5 | Q2 | 113.0 | 116.1 | 114.8 |
| Q3 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 101.2 | Q3 | 115.7 | 117.8 | 116.5 |
| Q4 | 101.4 | 102.3 | 102.1 | Q4 | 118.8 | 121.1 | 119.5 |
| 1986 Q1 | 102.1 | 103.9 | 103.5 | 1989 Q1 | 120.6 | 123.5 | 121.9 |
| Q2 | 101.9 | 105.3 | 104.9 | Q2 | 122.5 | 126.6 | 124.6 [†] |
| Q3 | 102.7 | 106.0 | 105.4 | Q3 | 123.4 | 129.8 | 127.7 |
| Q4 | 103.8 | 106.9 | 106.2 | Q4 | 125.7 | 131.9 [†] | 129.7 |

1 The method for calculating whole economy unit wage cost can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent

| | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | Primary electricity | | | | | | | Primary electricity | | | | | | |
| | Coal ¹ | Petro- leum ² | Natural gas ³ | Nuclear | Hydro | Net imports | Total | Coal ^{1,4} | Petro- leum ^{2,4} | Natural gas ^{3,4} | Nuclear | Hydro ⁵ | Net imports ⁶ | Total |
| | FHAM | FHAN | FHAO | FHAP | FHAQ | FHDC | FHAL | FDAI | FDAJ | FDAK | FDAL | FDAM | FDAW | FDAH |
| 1985 | 105.3 | 115.0 | 82.3 | 22.2 | 2.1 | - | 326.9 | 103.6 | 113.2 | 81.2 | 22.1 | 2.1 | - | 322.3 |
| 1986 | 113.5 | 112.6 | 83.6 | 21.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 335.2 | 110.6 | 110.6 | 81.6 | 21.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 328.3 |
| 1987 | 116.2 | 109.3 | 85.9 | 19.9 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 338.1 | 114.3 | 108.0 | 84.4 | 19.8 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 333.3 |
| 1988 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 81.5 | 22.9 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 340.1 | 112.0 | 116.2 | 84.5 | 22.9 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 343.3 |
| 1989 ⁷ | 107.5 | 118.4 [†] | 80.3 | 26.1 [†] | 2.3 | 5.2 | 339.8 | 109.1 | 119.5 [†] | 85.6 | 26.1 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 347.7 |
| 1988 Dec* | 11.7 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 37.3 | 111.0 | 119.5 | 85.0 | 26.0 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 349.2 |
| 1989 Jan | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 29.6 | 109.2 | 117.2 | 85.4 | 27.0 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 346.3 |
| Feb | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 30.6 | 108.4 | 118.7 | 83.6 | 28.0 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 346.4 |
| Mar* | 11.3 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 36.3 | 106.7 | 115.8 | 82.2 | 23.5 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 335.6 |
| Apr | 8.7 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 28.6 | 112.3 | 116.3 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 354.9 |
| May | 7.6 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 23.3 | 103.9 | 122.0 | 82.6 | 30.6 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 348.0 |
| Jun* | 9.1 | 10.9 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 27.7 | 110.1 | 116.9 | 83.9 | 27.2 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 346.8 |
| Jul | 7.2 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20.8 | 109.0 | 120.5 | 83.3 | 22.7 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 344.2 |
| Aug | 6.8 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20.9 | 112.9 | 123.8 | 83.8 | 22.4 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 351.4 |
| Sep* | 9.0 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 29.3 | 106.6 | 120.5 | 82.8 | 28.3 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 345.9 |
| Oct | 8.0 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 25.1 | 109.3 | 120.5 | 86.8 | 25.3 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 349.5 |
| Nov | 9.1 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 29.4 | 109.7 | 125.2 | 88.5 | 27.8 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 358.2 |
| Dec* | 12.1 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 39.1 | 111.5 | 118.7 | 89.1 | 24.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 347.2 |
| 1990 Jan ⁷ | 9.5 | 9.2 [†] | 9.3 | 2.2 | 0.2 | .. | 30.5 | 114.0 | 123.4 [†] | 91.4 [†] | 24.0 | 2.3 | .. | 355.1 [†] |
| Feb | 9.9 [†] | 9.8 | 9.2 [†] | 2.1 [†] | 0.3 [†] | .. | 31.3 [†] | 112.6 [†] | 128.0 | 89.8 | 25.8 [†] | 2.4 [†] | .. | 358.7 |

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.5.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 From August 1985, the figures show the estimated annual outturn.

6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

| | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | Primary electricity | | | | | | | Primary electricity | | | | | | |
| | Coal ¹ | Petro- leum ² | Natural gas ³ | Nuclear | Hydro | Net imports | Total | Coal ^{1,4} | Petro- leum ^{2,4} | Natural gas ^{3,4} | Nuclear | Hydro ⁵ | Net imports ⁶ | Total |
| | BHBB | BHBC | BHBD | BHBE | BHBF | BHBM | BHBA | BHBH | BHBI | BHBJ | BHBK | BHBL | BHBN | BHBG |
| 1985 | 62.0 | 67.7 | 48.4 | 13.0 | 1.3 | - | 192.3 | 60.9 | 66.6 | 47.8 | 13.0 | 1.2 | - | 189.6 |
| 1986 | 66.8 | 66.2 | 49.2 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 197.2 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 48.0 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 193.1 |
| 1987 | 68.3 | 64.3 | 50.5 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 198.9 | 67.2 | 63.5 | 49.5 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 196.1 |
| 1988 | 65.6 | 68.3 | 47.9 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 200.1 | 65.6 | 68.3 | 49.2 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 201.0 |
| 1989 ⁷ | 63.2 | 69.6 | 47.2 | 15.4 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 199.9 | 64.2 | 70.3 [†] | 50.4 | 15.3 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 204.5 |
| 1988 Dec* | 6.9 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 21.9 | 65.3 | 70.3 | 50.0 | 15.3 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 205.4 |
| 1989 Jan | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 17.4 | 64.4 | 68.8 | 50.2 | 15.9 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 203.8 |
| Feb | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 18.0 | 63.8 | 69.8 | 49.2 | 16.4 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 203.8 |
| Mar* | 6.6 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 21.3 | 62.8 | 68.1 | 48.4 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 197.4 |
| Apr | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 66.1 | 68.4 | 52.9 | 15.9 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 208.8 |
| May | 4.5 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 61.1 | 71.7 | 48.6 | 18.0 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 204.7 |
| Jun* | 5.3 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 64.7 | 68.7 | 49.3 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 204.0 |
| Jul | 4.3 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | - | 0.3 | 12.2 | 64.1 | 70.9 | 49.0 | 13.4 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 202.4 |
| Aug | 4.0 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 12.3 | 66.4 | 72.8 | 49.3 | 13.2 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 206.7 |
| Sep* | 5.3 | 6.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 16.7 | 62.7 | 70.9 | 48.7 | 16.7 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 203.5 |
| Oct | 4.7 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 14.8 | 64.3 | 70.9 | 51.0 | 14.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 205.8 |
| Nov | 5.3 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 17.3 | 64.5 | 73.7 | 52.1 | 16.4 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 210.7 |
| Dec* | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 65.6 | 69.8 | 52.4 | 14.6 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 204.3 |
| 1990 Jan ⁷ | 5.6 | 5.4 [†] | 5.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | .. | 17.9 [†] | 67.0 | 72.6 [†] | 53.8 [†] | 14.1 | 1.3 | .. | 209.4 [†] |
| Feb | 5.8 [†] | 5.8 | 5.4 [†] | 1.2 [†] | 0.2 [†] | .. | 18.4 | 66.3 [†] | 75.3 | 52.8 | 15.2 [†] | 1.4 [†] | .. | 211.0 |

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.5.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 From August 1985, the figures show the estimated annual outturn.

6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

| | | 1987 | 1988 | 1988 Q1 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 |
|---|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Primary fuels and equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production of primary fuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHCA | 25 085 | 25 177 | 6 054 | 6 299 | 5 808 | 6 956 | 6 500 [†] | 6 239 | 5 292 | 6 260 |
| Petroleum ¹ | BHCB | 53 621 | 49 774 | 13 782 | 12 799 | 11 640 | 11 553 | 10 005 [†] | 8 624 | 10 340 | 10 933 |
| Natural gas ² | BHCC | 17 338 | 16 692 | 5 996 | 3 040 | 2 536 | 5 120 | 5 660 | 3 210 [†] | 2 130 | 5 284 |
| Primary electricity | BHCD | 5 046 | 5 813 | 1 436 | 1 282 | 1 476 | 1 619 | 1 912 | 1 624 | 1 424 | 1 577 [†] |
| Total | BHCE | 101 091 | 97 396 | 27 268 | 23 420 | 21 460 | 25 248 | 24 077[†] | 19 697 | 19 186 | 24 054 |
| Arrivals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum ³ | BHCF | 21 558 | 22 816 | 5 288 | 5 293 | 5 673 | 6 562 | 6 261 [†] | 6 269 | 6 142 | 6 847 |
| Other | BHCG | 8 414 | 8 823 | 2 506 | 2 159 | 1 935 | 2 221 | 2 428 | 2 299 | 1 723 | 2 292 [†] |
| Shipments | BHCH | 43 264 | 39 246 | 11 351 | 9 755 | 9 047 | 9 093 | 7 415 [†] | 6 661 | 7 758 | 8 434 |
| Bunkers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock change ⁴ | BHCI | 697 | 767 | 135 | 189 | 239 | 203 | 218 | 248 | 274 | 227 [†] |
| Solid fuels | BHCL | 1 348 | -614 | 727 | -676 | -664 | -222 | -200 | -897 [†] | -152 | 544 |
| Crude petroleum | BHCK | -82 | 542 | 273 | -139 | -64 | 472 | -298 | 147 | -322 | 55 [†] |
| Petroleum products | BHCL | 216 | -52 | 225 | -162 | 2 | -117 | 124 | 9 | -87 | -18 [†] |
| Natural gas | BHCM | -263 | -253 | 18 | -40 | -192 | -38 | 7 | 50 | -134 | 21 [†] |
| Non-energy use | BHCN | 4 085 | 4 355 | 1 054 | 1 147 | 1 094 | 1 059 | 1 052 | 1 030 | 1 046 | 1 095 [†] |
| Statistical difference ⁵ | BHCO | -119 | 387 | 690 | 316 | 21 | -641 | 238 [†] | 250 | 192 | -780 |
| Total primary energy input⁶ | BHCP | 84 037 | 84 677 | 24 457 | 19 080 | 17 791 | 23 350 | 23 952 | 19 855[†] | 17 472 | 23 258 |
| Conversion losses, etc. ⁷ | BHCQ | 25 360 | 25 206 | 6 869 | 5 723 | 5 612 | 7 007 | 6 991 [†] | 5 590 | 5 582 | 6 929 |
| Final consumption by fuel⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHCR | 4 451 | 4 280 | 1 159 | 1 018 | 967 | 1 135 | 1 008 [†] | 1 114 | 612 | 991 |
| Other solid fuel ⁹ | BHCS | 2 557 | 2 606 | 673 | 642 | 631 | 660 | 644 [†] | 616 | 595 | 571 |
| Other coal-derived fuels ¹⁰ | BHCT | 326 | 306 | 78 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 78 | 75 | 73 | 74 [†] |
| Gas ¹¹ | BHCU | 19 383 | 18 665 | 6 947 | 3 662 | 2 525 | 5 529 | 6 359 | 3 852 | 2 358 | 5 810 [†] |
| Electricity | BHCV | 8 520 | 8 724 | 2 467 | 1 995 | 1 898 | 2 364 | 2 476 [†] | 2 089 | 1 935 | 2 442 |
| Petroleum | BHCW | 23 440 | 24 890 | 6 266 | 5 962 | 6 083 | 6 580 | 6 398 | 6 219 [†] | 6 115 | 6 441 |
| Total all fuels | BHCX | 58 677 | 59 471 | 17 586 | 13 357 | 12 179 | 16 343 | 16 961[†] | 13 965 | 11 890 | 16 329 |

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

4 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

5 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

6 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 8.1 and 8.2.

7 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

8 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

9 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

10 Coke oven gas and creosote/pitch mixtures.

11 Natural gas, supplied direct, and town gas.

Source: Department of Energy

8.3 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million therms

| | | 1987 | 1988 | 1988 Q1 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 |
|--|------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Final consumption by user¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel industry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHTA | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 [†] |
| Other solid fuel ² | BHTB | 1 776 | 1 900 | 484 | 482 | 453 | 481 | 493 | 448 | 443 [†] | 431 |
| Other coal derived fuels ³ | BHTC | 290 | 273 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 67 [†] |
| Gas ⁴ | BHTD | 468 | 449 | 138 | 109 | 89 | 113 | 124 | 120 [†] | 98 | 130 |
| Electricity | BHTE | 265 | 278 | 72 | 70 | 65 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 67 | 69 [†] |
| Petroleum | BHTF | 250 | 330 | 85 | 82 | 72 | 93 | 88 | 98 | 78 | 78 [†] |
| Total | BHTG | 3 052 | 3 235 | 850 | 812 | 748 | 827 | 847 | 806 | 754 [†] | 777 |
| Other industries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHTH | 2 016 | 2 063 | 542 | 510 | 450 | 561 | 501 | 529 | 444 | 501 [†] |
| Other solid fuel ² | BHTI | 92 | 106 | 31 | 18 | 25 | 32 | 20 [†] | 21 | 23 | 20 |
| Other coal derived fuels ³ | BHTJ | 36 | 33 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 [†] |
| Gas ⁴ | BHTK | 5 424 | 49 864 | 1 545 | 1 153 | 959 | 1 305 | 1 398 | 1 224 | 990 | 1 330 [†] |
| Electricity | BHTL | 2 597 | 2 729 | 713 | 669 | 642 | 705 | 691 | 671 | 648 | 698 [†] |
| Petroleum | BHTM | 3 392 | 3 712 | 1 053 | 829 | 755 | 1 075 | 1 067 | 770 | 649 | 885 [†] |
| Total | BHTN | 13 557 | 13 607 | 3 893 | 3 189 | 2 838 | 3 685 | 3 685 [†] | 3 243 | 2 760 | 3 491 |
| Transport sector | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHTO | 1 | .. | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | .. |
| Electricity | BHTP | 105 | 112 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 28 [†] |
| Petroleum | BHTQ | 16 835 | 17 890 | 4 203 | 4 443 | 4 690 | 4 553 | 4 383 | 4 744 [†] | 4 891 | 4 709 |
| Total | BHTR | 16 940 | 18 002 | 4 233 | 4 470 | 4 716 | 4 582 | 4 413 | 4 771 [†] | 4 916 | 4 737 |
| Domestic sector | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHTS | 2 060 | 1 882 | 506 | 432 | 462 | 483 | 419 | 519 | 323 | 404 [†] |
| Other solid fuel ² | BHTT | 529 | 479 | 121 | 112 | 126 | 120 | 103 [†] | 120 | 102 | 94 |
| Gas ⁴ | BHTU | 10 500 | 10 255 | 4 096 | 1 810 | 1 128 | 3 220 | 3 766 | 1 881 [†] | 962 | 3 350 |
| Electricity | BHTV | 3 182 | 3 152 | 975 | 672 | 608 | 897 | 959 | 691 | 588 | 918 [†] |
| Petroleum | BHTW | 982 | 969 | 299 | 187 | 187 | 297 | 287 | 199 | 170 | 294 [†] |
| Total | BHTX | 17 253 | 16 737 | 5 997 | 3 213 | 2 511 | 5 017 | 5 534 [†] | 3 410 | 2 145 | 5 060 |
| Other final users⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | BHTY | 371 | 330 | 109 | 75 | 54 | 90 | 86 | 63 | 44 | 84 [†] |
| Other solid fuel ² | BHTZ | 160 | 122 | 37 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 28 [†] | 26 | 27 | 26 |
| Gas ⁴ | BHNA | 2 991 | 2 997 | 1 166 | 590 | 349 | 891 | 1 072 | 660 | 308 | 950 [†] |
| Electricity | BHNB | 2 371 | 2 453 | 677 | 557 | 557 | 662 | 723 | 629 | 608 | 729 [†] |
| Petroleum | BHNC | 1 980 | 1 988 | 626 | 421 | 379 | 562 | 575 | 407 | 327 | 475 [†] |
| Total | BHND | 7 873 | 7 890 | 2 615 | 1 673 | 1 366 | 2 232 | 2 484 [†] | 1 731 | 1 314 | 2 264 |
| Total final users | BHNE | 58 677 | 59 471 | 17 588 | 13 357 | 12 179 | 16 343 | 16 961 [†] | 13 965 | 11 890 | 16 329 |

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

3 Coke oven gas and creosote/pitch mixtures.

4 Natural gas, supplied direct, and town gas.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

Source: Department of Energy

8.4 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | BCC mines | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| | Coal supply | | | | | | Tonnes | | | |
| | Production | | | | | | Wage earners on colliery books (thousands) | Average output ³ per manshift worked | | |
| | Deep-mined | Opencast | Total ¹ | Net imports | Import ² | Export ² | | Overall | Underground | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | Production ⁴ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | BHDC | BHDD | BHDB | BHDE | BHDF | BHDG | BHGA | BHGH | BHGI | BHGJ |
| 1984 | 101 742 | 14 706 | 119 254 | -2 105 | 4 456 | 6 561 | 197 | 2.51 | 3.14 | 10.58 |
| 1985 | 35 243 | 14 306 | 51 182 | 6 601 | 8 894 | 2 293 | 174 | 2.24 | 2.77 | 10.31 |
| 1986 | 75 289 | 15 569 | 94 112 | 10 300 | 12 732 | 2 432 | 148 | 2.49 | 3.12 | 11.36 |
| 1987 | 90 366 | 13 940 [†] | 107 763 [†] | 7 877 | 10 554 | 2 677 | 119 | 3.15 | 3.92 | 13.82 |
| | 85 957 [†] | 15 786 | 104 533 | 7 428 | 9 781 | 2 353 | 108 | 3.59 | 4.42 | 15.81 |
| 1988 | 83 761 | 17 900 | 104 066 | 9 864 | 11 685 | 1 822 | 86 | 3.97 | 4.85 | 18.25 |
| 1989 ⁵ | 79 628 | 18 657 | 101 135 | 10 088 [†] | 12 137 | 2 049 | 66 | 4.33 | 5.21 | 20.41 |
| 1989 Feb | 7 561 | 1 608 | 9 277 | 789 | 930 | 141 | 85 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 20.0 |
| Mar* | 9 529 | 1 909 | 11 784 | 1 064 | 1 214 | 151 | 82 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 21.8 |
| Apr | 6 563 | 1 282 | 8 045 | 986 | 1 100 | 114 | 79 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 21.0 |
| May | 6 652 | 1 564 | 8 368 | 886 | 1 034 | 148 | 78 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 21.3 |
| Jun* | 7 200 | 1 869 | 9 238 | 880 | 999 | 119 | 74 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 20.8 |
| Jul | 5 694 | 1 480 | 7 400 | 473 | 653 | 180 | 73 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 19.8 |
| Aug. | 4 095 | 1 195 | 5 366 | 600 | 771 | 171 | 71 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 18.4 |
| Sep* | 6 692 | 1 823 | 8 919 | 664 | 902 | 239 | 66 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 20.3 |
| Oct | 5 779 | 1 663 | 7 792 | 751 | 1 005 | 225 | 66 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 19.8 |
| Nov | 6 367 | 1 556 | 8 256 | 1 457 | 1 637 | 180 | 66 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 20.8 |
| Dec* | 7 868 | 1 887 [†] | 10 155 [†] | 689 | 949 | 261 | 66 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 21.2 |
| 1990 Jan ⁵ | 3 985 | 762 | 5 072 | 955 | 1 194 | 239 | 66 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 19.5 |
| Feb | 6 048 [†] | 1 360 | 7 869 | 683 [†] | 893 [†] | 210 [†] | 66 [†] | 4.2 [†] | 5.1 [†] | 20.4 [†] |

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc., recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 As recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

4 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

5 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.5 Inland use and stocks of coal¹

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Inland use | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Fuel producers (consumption) | | | | Final users ⁶ | | | | | |
| | Secondary | | | | Domestic | | | | | |
| | Primary: collieries | Power stations ² | Coke ovens | Other conversion industries ³ | Industry ⁴ | House coal ^{4,5} | Other ⁷ | Miscell- aneous ⁸ | Total inland consumption | Stocks ⁹ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BHEB | BHEC | BHED | BHEE | BHEF | BHEG | BHEH | BHEI | BHEA | BHEJ |
| 1983 | 486 | 81 565 | 10 448 | 2 114 | 7 193 | 6 212 | 1 660 | 1 797 | 111 475 | 57 960 |
| 1984 | 209 | 53 411 | 8 246 | 1 300 | 6 003 | 4 844 | 1 562 | 1 733 | 77 309 | 36 548 |
| 1985 | 332 | 73 940 | 11 122 | 2 176 | 7 474 | 6 533 | 2 102 | 1 707 | 105 386 | 34 979 |
| 1986 | 306 | 82 647 | 11 122 | 1 959 | 8 170 | 6 989 | 1 537 | 1 500 | 114 229 | 38 481 |
| 1987 | 235 | 86 174 | 10 859 | 2 052 | 7 956 | 5 690 | 1 477 | 1 425 | 115 868 | 33 157 |
| 1988 | 196 | 82 470 | 10 902 | 2 006 | 8 066 | 5 112 | 1 469 | 1 265 | 111 486 | 35 999 |
| 1989 [†] | 146 | 80 560 | 10 792 [†] | 1 717 | 7 502 | 4 346 | 1 366 | 1 068 | 107 496 [†] | 39 083 |
| 1989 Feb | 17 | 7 246 | 857 | 148 | 643 | 390 | 81 | 108 | 9 489 | 35 974 |
| Mar [*] | 21 | 8 596 | 1 043 | 179 | 816 | 394 | 97 | 138 | 11 284 | 37 019 |
| Apr | 14 | 6 539 | 831 | 103 | 642 | 380 | 112 | 92 | 8 712 | 37 810 |
| May | 12 | 5 278 | 830 | 137 | 613 | 477 | 188 | 84 | 7 618 | 39 635 |
| Jun [*] | 10 | 6 398 | 1 039 | 185 | 754 | 488 | 136 | 69 | 9 078 | 40 728 |
| Jul | 7 | 5 143 | 840 | 160 | 613 | 325 | 100 | 57 | 7 244 | 41 371 |
| Aug | 6 | 5 143 | 811 | 94 | 416 | 212 | 102 | 42 | 6 825 | 40 911 |
| Sep [*] | 8 | 6 744 | 1 036 | 133 | 657 | 271 | 96 | 71 | 9 015 | 41 422 |
| Oct | 8 | 6 110 | 836 | 98 | 518 | 315 | 70 | 74 | 8 029 | 41 893 |
| Nov | 12 | 6 950 | 836 | 156 | 590 | 318 | 131 | 97 | 9 090 | 41 909 |
| Dec [*] | 20 | 9 388 | 1 018 | 175 | 794 | 457 | 99 | 153 | 12 104 | 39 083 |
| 1990 Jan [†] | 10 | 7 658 | 826 | 112 | 444 | 292 | 110 | 89 | 9 540 | 36 791 |
| Feb | 14 [†] | 7 707 [†] | 932 [†] | 140 [†] | 583 [†] | 293 [†] | 74 [†] | 133 [†] | 9 876 [†] | 35 325 [†] |

1 Great Britain only.

2 Public supply and railway and transport power stations.

3 Gas works, low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 For 1984 onwards, includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.6 Sources of supply and gas sent out by the gas supply system

Million therms

| | Natural gas supply | | | | Gas sent out |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Source | | Total into system ¹ | | |
| | Indigenous | Imported | | | |
| | BHHB | BHHC | BHHA | BHHD | |
| 1984 | 12 893 | 4 992 | 17 884 | 17 788 | |
| 1985 | 14 314 | 5 003 | 19 317 | 19 047 | |
| 1986 | 15 064 | 4 683 | 19 747 | 19 246 | |
| 1987 | 15 783 | 4 416 | 20 198 | 19 814 | |
| 1988 | 15 186 | 3 897 | 19 083 | 18 655 | |
| 1989 ² | 14 976 | 3 852 | 18 828 | 18 590 | |
| 1988 Dec* | 1 949 | 439 | 2 389 | 2 368 | |
| 1989 Jan | 1 681 | 364 | 2 044 | 2 032 | |
| Feb | 1 705 | 373 | 2 078 | 2 063 | |
| Mar* | 1 899 | 461 | 2 360 | 2 344 | |
| Apr | 1 441 | 380 | 1 821 | 1 852 | |
| May | 715 | 288 | 1 003 | 991 | |
| Jun* | 768 | 276 | 1 044 | 1 041 | |
| Jul | 497 | 211 | 708 | 646 | |
| Aug | 542 | 193 | 735 | 663 | |
| Sep* | 818 | 271 | 1 089 | 1 039 | |
| Oct | 974 | 308 | 1 282 | 1 258 | |
| Nov | 1 545 | 309 | 1 854 | 1 844 | |
| Dec* | 2 392 | 418 | 2 810 | 2 817 | |
| 1990 Jan ² | 1 870 | 334 | 2 204 | 2 202 | |
| Feb | 1 803 [†] | 340 [†] | 2 143 [†] | 2 160 [†] | |

1 Figures differ from Gas sent out because of stock changes and the inclusion of small quantities of Substitute Natural Gas and Town Gas in gas sent out. They include gas put to storage, but to avoid double counting, exclude gas withdrawn from storage to the system. The figures also

differ from total consumption (expressed in coal or oil equivalent in Tables 8.1 and 8.2) because of producers own use and losses and small quantities not entering the gas supply system.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.7 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the public supply system

| | Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent | | | | | Terawatt hours | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Fuel used | | | | | Electricity generated | | | | | |
| | | | | | | By steam plant | | | Own use ⁵ | Electricity supplied | Electricity available ⁶ |
| | Coal ¹ | Oil ^{1,2} | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity | Total ³ | Nuclear | Other | Total ⁴ | | | |
| | BHJB | BHJC | BHJD | BHJE | BHJA | BHJG | BHJH | BHJF | BHJJ | BHJK | BHJL |
| 1984 | 53.41 | 36.23 | 17.72 | 1.75 | 109.52 | 49.50 | 209.12 | 265.99 | 19.62 | 246.37 | 250.76 |
| 1985 | 73.95 | 18.06 | 20.28 | 1.79 | 114.58 | 56.35 | 216.26 | 279.97 | 21.73 | 258.24 | 263.23 |
| 1986 | 82.65 | 10.27 | 19.38 | 2.04 | 114.42 [†] | 54.01 | 221.39 | 282.27 | 21.09 | 261.18 | 270.89 |
| 1987 | 86.17 | 8.08 | 17.94 | 1.72 | 114.01 | 50.28 | 226.38 | 282.70 | 20.81 | 261.88 | 279.10 |
| 1988 | 82.47 | 9.16 | 21.12 | 2.06 | 114.80 | 58.87 | 222.88 | 288.39 | 21.58 | 266.97 | 285.19 |
| 1989 ⁷ | 80.52 | 9.50 | 24.21 | 2.00 | 116.24 | 66.74 | 219.71 | 292.70 | 21.13 | 271.57 | 288.22 |
| 1988 Dec* | 8.58 | 0.95 | 2.45 | 0.23 | 12.22 | 6.81 | 23.28 | 30.80 | 2.28 | 28.52 | 30.09 |
| 1989 Jan | 7.03 | 0.63 | 2.27 | 0.25 | 10.18 | 6.27 | 18.76 | 25.73 | 1.89 | 23.85 | 25.16 |
| Feb | 7.25 | 0.61 | 2.11 | 0.31 | 10.28 | 5.82 | 19.19 | 25.85 | 1.83 | 24.02 | 25.31 |
| Mar* | 8.60 | 0.69 | 2.38 | 0.35 | 12.01 | 6.59 | 22.54 | 30.09 | 2.20 | 27.89 | 29.93 |
| Apr | 6.54 | 0.69 | 1.91 | 0.19 | 9.33 | 5.26 | 18.20 | 24.03 | 1.74 | 22.29 | 23.93 |
| May | 5.28 | 0.44 | 1.97 | 0.09 | 7.77 | 5.39 | 13.96 | 19.70 | 1.50 | 18.21 | 19.79 |
| Jun* | 6.40 | 0.65 | 2.29 | 0.06 | 9.39 | 6.31 | 17.12 | 23.78 | 1.85 | 21.93 | 23.79 |
| Jul | 5.14 | 0.69 | 1.59 | 0.04 | 7.45 | 4.42 | 13.89 | 18.54 | 1.43 | 17.11 | 18.53 |
| Aug | 5.14 | 0.60 | 1.60 | 0.08 | 7.42 | 4.42 | 13.87 | 18.54 | 1.34 | 17.19 | 18.51 |
| Sep* | 6.47 | 0.86 | 2.28 | 0.15 | 10.03 | 6.26 | 18.53 | 25.26 | 1.81 | 23.45 | 24.96 |
| Oct | 6.11 | 0.98 | 1.70 | 0.16 | 8.96 | 4.69 | 17.08 | 22.23 | 1.58 | 20.67 | 22.06 |
| Nov | 6.95 | 1.08 | 1.77 | 0.21 | 10.01 | 4.88 | 19.70 | 25.14 | 1.69 | 23.45 | 24.65 |
| Dec* | 9.35 | 1.59 | 2.34 | 0.11 | 13.39 | 6.44 | 26.89 | 33.82 | 2.31 | 31.50 | 32.14 |
| 1990 Jan ⁷ | 7.66 | 1.11 | 1.97 | 0.21 | 10.95 | 5.41 | 21.31 | 27.35 | 1.90 | 25.45 | 25.95 [†] |
| Feb | 7.71 [†] | 1.06 [†] | 1.94 [†] | 0.30 [†] | 11.01 [†] | 5.34 [†] | 21.41 [†] | 27.56 [†] | 1.89 [†] | 25.67 [†] | 26.08 |

1 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

2 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers.

3 Including wind power and any coke.

4 Including generation by gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels.

7 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

8.8 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

| | Gas: million therms | | | | | | Electricity: GWh | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Power stations ¹ | Iron and steel industry ² | Other industries | Domestic | Other ³ | Total | Iron and steel industry ⁴ | Other industries | Domestic | Other ⁵ | Total |
| | BHIB | BHIC | BHID | BHIE | BHIF | BHIA | BHKB | BHKC | BHKD | BHKE | BHKA |
| 1984 | 177 | 462 | 5 307 | 8 931 | 2 424 | 17 302 | 8 040 | 75 813 | 84 040 | 61 470 | 229 363 |
| 1985 | 197 | 465 | 5 370 [†] | 9 684 [†] | 2 667 [†] | 18 367 [†] | 7 773 | 78 510 | 88 302 [†] | 65 993 [†] | 240 578 |
| 1986 | 75 | 420 | 4 853 | 10 242 | 2 908 | 18 497 | 7 378 [†] | 79 588 | 91 826 | 69 301 | 248 093 |
| 1987 | 79 | 472 [†] | 5 335 | 10 500 | 2 990 | 19 373 | 7 775 | 82 992 | 93 254 | 72 168 | 256 189 |
| 1988 | 83 | 449 | 4 854 | 10 255 | 2 997 | 18 639 | 8 158 | 85 972 | 92 362 | 75 300 | 261 792 |
| 1989 | 84 [†] | 472 | 4 896 | 9 959 | 2 936 | 18 347 | 8 226 | 85 020 [†] | 92 464 | 80 859 | 266 569 [†] |
| 1985 Q4 | 23 | 124 | 1 468 | 2 855 | 788 | 5 258 | 1 922 | 19 893 | 24 686 | 17 638 | 64 339 |
| 1986 Q1 | 17 | 119 | 1 453 | 4 447 | 1 164 | 7 200 | 2 000 | 21 122 | 29 762 | 19 738 | 72 622 |
| Q2 | 19 | 102 | 1 073 | 1 936 | 613 | 3 743 | 1 914 | 19 666 | 20 008 | 16 119 | 57 707 |
| Q3 | 18 | 84 | 929 | 1 026 | 348 | 2 405 | 1 622 | 18 621 | 16 965 | 15 270 | 52 478 |
| Q4 | 21 | 115 | 1 399 | 2 833 | 783 | 5 151 | 1 843 | 20 179 | 25 091 | 18 173 | 65 286 |
| 1987 Q1 | 19 | 128 | 1 636 | 4 588 | 1 237 | 7 608 | 1 982 | 21 691 | 30 178 | 20 400 | 74 251 |
| Q2 | 20 | 111 | 1 194 | 1 745 | 566 | 3 635 | 1 953 | 19 948 | 19 458 | 16 341 | 57 700 |
| Q3 | 19 | 95 | 1 054 | 971 | 310 | 2 449 | 1 751 | 19 645 | 17 021 | 15 929 | 54 346 |
| Q4 | 21 | 138 [†] | 1 452 | 3 197 | 877 | 5 681 | 2 089 | 21 708 | 26 597 | 19 498 | 69 892 |
| 1988 Q1 | 21 | 138 | 1 524 | 4 096 | 1 166 | 6 946 | 2 118 | 22 547 | 28 582 | 20 782 | 74 029 |
| Q2 | 20 | 109 | 1 127 | 1 810 | 590 | 3 655 | 2 059 | 21 041 | 19 694 | 17 181 | 59 975 |
| Q3 | 20 | 89 | 928 | 1 128 | 349 | 2 514 | 1 915 | 20 242 | 17 804 | 17 041 | 57 002 |
| Q4 | 22 | 113 | 1 276 | 3 221 | 891 | 5 523 | 2 066 | 22 142 | 26 282 | 20 296 | 70 786 |
| 1989 Q1 | 21 | 124 | 1 372 | 3 766 | 1 072 | 6 355 | 2 136 | 21 889 | 28 098 | 21 921 | 74 044 |
| Q2 | 20 | 120 | 1 216 | 1 881 | 606 | 3 844 | 2 119 | 21 209 | 20 235 | 19 073 | 62 636 |
| Q3 | 21 | 98 | 958 | 962 | 308 | 2 348 | 1 950 | 20 415 | 17 236 | 18 406 | 58 007 |
| Q4 | 22 [†] | 130 | 1 350 [†] | 3 350 [†] | 950 [†] | 5 802 [†] | 2 021 [†] | 21 507 [†] | 26 895 [†] | 21 459 [†] | 71 882 [†] |

1 Public supply and transport power stations.

2 Prior to 1984, as reported by the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau. From 1984, as reported by British Gas plc.

3 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

4 Prior to 1984, as reported by the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau. From 1984 as reported by the public electricity supply industry.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

Source: Department of Energy

8.9 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

| | Million tonnes | | | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Indigenous oil production | | | Crude petroleum ⁶ | | | | | | Petroleum products | | |
| | | | | Refinery receipts | | | Foreign trade ⁷ | | | Foreign trade ⁷ | | |
| | Crude oil | NGLs | Total ² | Indigenous ³ | Other ⁴ | Net foreign arrivals ⁵ | Arrivals | Shipments: indigenous | Other ⁸ | Arrivals | Shipments | Bunkers ⁹ |
| | BHMB | BHML | BHMA | BHMC | BHMD | BHME | BHMF | BHMG | BHMH | BHMI | BHMAJ | BHMK |
| 1984 | 121.3 | 4.8 | 126.1 | 45 304 | 2 196 | 30 950 | 32 272 | 77 270 | 1 363 | 23 082 | 14 234 | 2 248 |
| 1985 | 122.4 | 5.2 | 127.6 | 43 231 | 1 095 | 34 327 | 35 576 | 79 335 | 1 416 | 13 101 | 17 038 | 2 118 |
| 1986 | 121.2 | 5.8 | 127.1 | 38 780 | 1 006 | 39 880 | 41 209 | 83 341 | 1 635 | 11 767 | 17 726 | 2 091 |
| 1987 | 117.8 | 5.7 | 123.3 | 38 794 | 939 | 40 630 | 41 541 | 80 318 | 1 113 | 8 570 | 17 056 | 1 668 |
| 1988 | 109.4 | 5.0 | 114.4 | 40 582 | 730 | 42 613 | 44 271 | 69 965 | 1 967 | 9 219 [†] | 17 176 | 1 831 |
| 1989 | 87.3 [†] | 4.4 | 91.8 | 39 585 [†] | 904 | 48 351 [†] | 38 676 [†] | 49 328 [†] | 1 134 | 9 479 | 17 392 | 2 316 |
| 1989 Jan | 7.8 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 4 136 | 53 | 4 369 | 4 583 | 3 929 | 251 | 656 | 1 656 | 156 |
| Feb | 6.7 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 2 648 | 86 | 4 159 | 4 202 | 3 744 | 43 | 344 | 1 365 | 163 |
| Mar | 7.5 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 3 547 | 106 | 3 509 | 3 556 | 4 086 | 72 | 636 | 1 482 | 178 |
| Apr | 7.0 | 0.3 | 7.3 | 3 297 | 57 | 3 832 | 3 894 | 3 816 | 73 | 698 | 1 350 | 173 |
| May | 6.5 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 3 184 | 87 | 4 341 | 4 374 | 3 260 | 45 | 744 | 1 358 | 183 |
| Jun | 5.4 | 0.2 | 5.6 | 2 305 | 17 | 4 101 | 4 129 | 3 490 | 65 | 522 | 1 585 | 238 |
| Jul | 7.3 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 3 551 | 113 | 4 102 | 4 140 | 3 703 | 63 | 781 | 1 278 | 206 |
| Aug | 7.7 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 3 363 | 87 | 4 110 | 4 226 | 4 721 | 115 | 484 | 1 562 | 234 |
| Sep | 7.8 | 0.3 | 8.1 | 3 513 | 56 | 3 782 | 3 895 | 4 291 | 124 | 657 | 1 435 | 218 |
| Oct | 8.4 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 2 972 | 40 | 3 628 | 3 194 | 5 119 | 185 | 1 092 | 1 332 | 174 |
| Nov | 7.8 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 2 901 | 66 | 4 956 | 4 164 | 4 812 | 20 | 1 084 | 1 364 | 207 |
| Dec | 7.8 | 0.4 | 8.2 | 3 667 | 135 | 3 630 | 3 223 | 4 005 | 251 | 1 161 | 1 627 | 160 |
| 1990 Jan | 8.0 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 2 986 | 62 | 4 534 | 3 928 | 4 931 | 21 | 877 | 1 699 | 170 |
| Feb | 7.0 [†] | 0.4 [†] | 7.4 [†] | 2 942 [†] | 111 [†] | 3 781 [†] | 3 159 [†] | 4 222 [†] | 174 [†] | 886 [†] | 1 393 [†] | 213 [†] |

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Includes condensate for distillation.

4 Mainly recycled products.

5 Arrivals less re-exports.

6 Includes process (partly refined) oils.

7 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

8 Mainly process oils but may include re-exports of crude oil.

9 International marine bunkers.

Source: Department of Energy

8.10 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

| | Butane and propane ¹ | Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock ² | Motor Spirit | | Kerosene | | | Gas/diesel oil | | | | | Lubricating oils | Bitumen | Total ³ |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | Total | of which: Unleaded | Aviation turbine fuel | Burning oil | | Derv fuel | Other | Fuel oil | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Premier | Standard domestic | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | BHOB | BHOC | BHOD | BHON | BHOE | BHOF | BHOG | BHOI | BHOJ | BHOK | BHOL | BHOM | BHOA | | |
| 1984 | 1 948 | 3 869 | 20 226 | .. | 4 828 | 123 | 1 176 | 6 755 | 9 967 | 27 864 | 818 | 1 900 | 81 435 | | |
| 1985 | 1 543 | 3 792 | 20 403 | .. | 5 007 | 126 | 1 277 | 7 106 | 9 733 | 15 979 | 816 | 1 887 | 69 781 | | |
| 1986 | 1 885 | 3 786 | 21 470 | .. | 5 497 | 144 | 1 418 | 7 866 | 9 241 | 12 514 | 803 | 2 019 | 69 227 | | |
| 1987 | 1 838 | 3 640 | 22 184 | .. | 5 815 | 100 | 1 390 | 8 469 | 8 608 | 9 935 | 828 | 2 162 | 67 701 | | |
| 1988 | 1 912 | 3 866 | 23 249 | 258 | 6 200 | 68 | 1 415 | 9 370 | 8 456 | 11 865 [†] | 849 | 2 342 | 72 317 [†] | | |
| 1989 ⁴ | 1 657 [†] | 3 932 | 23 928 [†] | 4 652 [†] | 6 564 [†] | 55 | 1 417 [†] | 10 118 [†] | 8 323 [†] | 10 815 | 878 [†] | 2 423 | 72 488 | | |
| 1988 Dec | 167 | 372 | 1 995 | 63 | 456 | 8 | 159 | 754 | 736 | 1 156 | 57 | 143 | 6 288 | | |
| 1989 Jan | 137 | 376 | 1 805 | 74 | 476 | 6 | 135 | 767 | 771 | 1 132 | 69 | 143 | 6 050 | | |
| Feb | 155 | 284 | 1 784 | 102 | 415 | 7 | 145 | 772 | 763 | 782 | 68 | 169 | 5 581 | | |
| Mar | 151 | 370 | 2 104 | 195 | 496 | 7 | 160 | 870 | 833 | 954 | 73 | 184 | 6 413 | | |
| Apr | 169 | 334 | 1 942 | 293 | 477 | 5 | 146 | 835 | 774 | 756 | 79 | 192 | 5 912 | | |
| May | 117 | 196 | 2 087 | 381 | 573 | 1 | 79 | 853 | 642 | 773 | 77 | 236 | 5 818 | | |
| Jun | 109 | 307 | 2 052 | 424 | 616 | 1 | 59 | 859 | 571 | 671 | 81 | 255 | 5 750 | | |
| Jul | 123 | 246 | 2 019 | 457 | 678 | 1 | 48 | 820 | 557 | 640 | 72 | 218 | 5 596 | | |
| Aug | 134 | 281 | 2 110 | 511 | 656 | 2 | 76 | 859 | 609 | 813 | 76 | 217 | 6 016 | | |
| Sep | 135 | 369 | 1 991 | 517 | 629 | 4 | 104 | 862 | 610 | 643 | 71 | 223 | 5 826 | | |
| Oct | 155 | 386 | 2 041 | 560 | 590 | 5 | 116 | 903 | 683 | 1 071 | 74 | 227 | 6 439 | | |
| Nov | 132 | 421 | 2 032 | 571 | 486 | 8 | 157 | 929 | 764 | 1 107 | 77 | 220 | 6 534 | | |
| Dec | 153 [†] | 361 | 1 963 | 556 | 482 [†] | 7 [†] | 191 [†] | 788 [†] | 746 | 1 473 | 60 | 138 | 6 576 [†] | | |
| 1990 Jan ⁴ | 141 | 362 | 1 917 [†] | 565 [†] | 490 | 7 | 161 | 815 | 768 [†] | 1 069 [†] | 67 [†] | 149 [†] | 6 172 | | |
| Feb | 162 | 463 [†] | 1 852 | 560 | 449 | 5 | 168 | 836 | 746 | 811 | 61 | 163 | 5 933 | | |

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products

Thousand tonnes

| | Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹ | | | | | Industrial ethyl alcohol ⁴ Production Thousand hectolitres of alcohol | Soap Production Weekly averages | Synthetic detergents ⁵ Net sales Quarterly averages or totals for quarters |
|----------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | N(nitrogen) | | P ₂ O ₅ phosph- ate ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters ⁶ | K ₂ O potash ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters ⁶ | Compounds ³ Monthly averages or calendar months | | | |
| | Straight ² Monthly averages or calendar months | Compounds ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters ⁶ | | | | | | |
| | BIAD | BIAE | BIAF | BIAG | BIAH | BIED | BIEE | BIEF |
| 1982 | 85.4 | 119.1 | 94.8 | 102.0 | 243.5 | 172.6 | 4.70 | 237.8 |
| 1983 | 74.6 | 132.0 | 101.7 | 116.7 | 271.6 | 199.9 | 4.21 | 248.0 |
| 1984 | 71.5 | 119.0 | 98.6 | 116.1 | 256.9 | 253.6 | .. | 257.5 |
| 1985 | 75.3 | 117.7 | 101.0 | 119.2 | 263.9 | 209.1 | .. | 282.0 |
| 1986 | 74.0 | 112.4 | 91.6 | 109.5 | 248.1 | 211.2 | .. | 294.7 |
| 1987 | 81.2 | 122.0 | 98.3 | 121.2 | 267.9 | .. | .. | 296.4 |
| 1988 | 66.5 | 122.8 | 89.5 | 113.0 | 262.6 | .. | .. | 298.0 |
| 1986 Mar | 61.2 | - | - | - | 300.6 | - | .. | - |
| Apr | 52.0 | 158.0 | 78 | 107 | 277.7 | - | .. | - |
| May | 58.1 | - | - | - | 276.9 | 622.6 | .. | 299.7 |
| Jun | 41.8 | - | - | - | 225.0 | - | .. | - |
| Jul | 96.2 | 90.0 | 110 | 131 | 219.1 | - | .. | - |
| Aug | 93.9 | - | - | - | 305.1 | 520.9 | .. | 306.8 |
| Sep | 60.4 | - | - | - | 330.3 | - | .. | - |
| Oct | 78.2 | 71.0 | 113 | 130 | 180.0 | - | .. | - |
| Nov | 103.6 | - | - | - | 187.0 | 892.9 | .. | 294.6 |
| Dec | 110.5 | - | - | - | 257.7 | .. | .. | - |
| 1987 Jan | 73.7 | 137.0 | 78 | 98 | 170.1 | .. | .. | - |
| Feb | 95.0 | - | - | - | 336.6 | .. | .. | 283.1 |
| Mar | 93.1 | - | - | - | 411.3 | .. | .. | - |
| Apr | 87.3 | 190.0 | 92 | 126 | 334.0 | .. | .. | - |
| May | 40.8 | - | - | - | 258.3 | .. | .. | 287.4 |
| Jun | 23.3 | - | - | - | 186.4 | .. | .. | - |
| Jul | 64.1 | 77.0 | 88 | 111 | 172.1 | .. | .. | - |
| Aug | 83.5 | - | - | - | 265.3 | .. | .. | 306.8 |
| Sep | 71.2 | - | - | - | 282.8 | .. | .. | - |
| Oct | 72.5 | 68.0 | 97 | 111 | 161.5 | .. | .. | - |
| Nov | 102.1 | - | - | - | 187.2 | .. | .. | 308.2 |
| Dec | 76.2 | - | - | - | 231.0 | .. | .. | - |
| 1988 Jan | 58.1 | 136.0 | 76 | 97 | 257.8 | .. | .. | - |
| Feb | 70.7 | - | - | - | 278.8 | .. | .. | 260.3 |
| Mar | 79.2 | - | - | - | 457.7 | .. | .. | - |
| Apr | 64.6 | 210.0 | 97 | 133 | 415.5 | .. | .. | - |
| May | 32.0 | - | - | - | 255.3 | .. | .. | 329.7 |
| Jun | 22.0 | - | - | - | 195.2 | .. | .. | - |
| Jul | 33.5 | 82.0 | 84 | 111 | 177.0 | .. | .. | - |
| Aug | 52.2 | - | - | - | 266.1 | .. | .. | 281.5 |
| Sep | 40.5 | - | - | - | 224.1 | .. | .. | - |
| Oct | 50.4 | 54.0 | 74 | 84 | 142.3 | .. | .. | - |
| Nov | 75.2 | - | - | - | 135.5 | .. | .. | 320.5 |
| Dec | 95.4 | - | - | - | 208.4 | .. | .. | - |
| 1989 Jan | 72.1 | 144.0 | 81 | 99 | 221.9 | .. | .. | - |
| Feb | 66.8 | - | - | - | 366.6 | .. | .. | 338.8 |
| Mar | 70.4 | - | - | - | 436.2 | .. | .. | - |
| Apr | 60.5 | 210.0 | 96 | 134 | 369.7 | .. | .. | - |
| May | 35.2 | - | - | - | 310.7 | .. | .. | - |
| Jun | 21.0 | - | - | - | 178.1 | .. | .. | - |
| Jul | 77.3 | - | - | - | 185.1 | .. | .. | - |
| Aug | 47.6 | 85.0 | 120 | 149 | 231.8 | .. | .. | - |
| Sep | 30.0 | - | - | - | 208.5 | .. | .. | - |
| Oct | 37.6 | - | - | - | 140.5 | .. | .. | - |
| Nov | 108.7 | 168.0 | 179 | 217 | 231.2 | .. | .. | - |
| Dec | 83.4 | .. | .. | .. | 177.1 | .. | .. | - |
| 1990 Jan | 60.0 | .. | .. | .. | 211.6 | .. | .. | - |
| Feb | 65.0 [†] | .. | .. | .. | 296.3 [†] | .. | .. | - |

1 Years ended 31 May.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Industrial ethyl alcohol is distilled from molasses or derived from other processes: the current usings of molasses spirit in beverage spirit production are believed to be comparable with the usings in the preceding financial year - see explanatory notes in the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.

5 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom who are classified to AH 2581 (Soap and synthetic detergents) previously MLH 275, and who from the first quarter 1981 employ 50 or more, replacing the previous employment level of 25. From the first quarter 1980 to fourth quarter 1981, figures exclude sales of household cleaning liquid detergent and from the first quarter 1981, sales of paste synthetic detergents.

6 Figures relate to four month period ending December 1989.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture | | | | | | Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid) | |
|----------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Consumption | | | Stocks | | | Production | Consumption |
| | Sulphur | Spent oxide | Zinc concentrates | Sulphur | Spent oxide | Zinc concentrates | | |
| | BIBA | BIBB | BIBC | BIBD | BIBE | BIBH | BIBF | BIBG |
| 1982 | 67.1 | 0.5 | 17.5 | 36.7 | 6.6 | - | 215.6 | 219.7 |
| 1983 | 68.6 | 0.6 | 19.8 | 29.3 | 6.2 | - | 219.2 | 234.1 |
| 1984 | 69.0 | 0.1 | 20.3 | 39.1 | 4.7 | - | 221.2 | 232.2 |
| 1985 | 64.6 | - | 19.8 | 34.3 | - | - | 212.9 | 222.2 |
| 1986 | 59.4 | - | 20.2 | 29.5 | - | 48.6 | 194.1 | 206.6 |
| 1987 | 54.8 | - | 18.4 | 21.5 | - | 43.7 | 181.7 | 181.4 |
| 1988 | 59.1 | - | 16.3 | 23.5 | - | 27.3 | 188.1 | 187.9 |
| 1985 Jul | 63.8 | - | 18.8 | 35.1 | 4.7 | 47.5 | 222.2 | 221.9 |
| Aug | 56.5 | - | 20.5 | 37.2 | - | 47.6 | 183.5 | 201.5 |
| Sep | 64.7 | - | 21.3 | 29.8 | - | 50.7 | 229.3 | 208.6 |
| Oct | 58.3 | - | 19.7 | 35.1 | - | 57.2 | 187.2 | 187.8 |
| Nov | 60.5 | - | 20.1 | 33.0 | - | 46.1 | 194.9 | 186.4 |
| Dec | 54.1 | - | 18.6 | 31.0 | - | 44.6 | 208.6 | 229.3 |
| 1986 Jan | 65.4 | - | 24.5 | 28.1 | - | 28.6 | 211.9 | 224.8 |
| Feb | 64.9 | - | 19.0 | 38.4 | - | 28.4 | 207.5 | 216.6 |
| Mar | 67.5 | - | 23.4 | 30.8 | - | 21.9 | 220.1 | 219.6 |
| Apr | 60.4 | - | 19.1 | 34.6 | - | 36.8 | 194.8 | 206.4 |
| May | 62.8 | - | 21.5 | 24.7 | - | 40.6 | 204.2 | 218.0 |
| Jun | 54.7 | - | 19.1 | 36.9 | - | 43.5 | 176.8 | 204.0 |
| Jul | 57.1 | - | 19.0 | 35.7 | - | 68.3 | 185.2 | 215.9 |
| Aug | 67.1 | - | 21.0 | 29.1 | - | 66.2 | 216.3 | 207.6 |
| Sep | 53.7 | - | 19.7 | 26.1 | - | 69.2 | 176.2 | 199.2 |
| Oct | 51.4 | - | 19.5 | 24.7 | - | 60.7 | 187.0 | 214.8 |
| Nov | 55.5 | - | 19.1 | 22.5 | - | 60.5 | 179.5 | 178.9 |
| Dec | 52.6 | - | 18.1 | 18.8 | - | 58.3 | 170.2 | 173.8 |
| 1987 Jan | 56.7 | - | 14.7 | 22.6 | - | 55.9 | 178.1 | 167.4 |
| Feb | 53.8 | - | 19.2 | 23.2 | - | 53.4 | 177.5 | 179.1 |
| Mar | 62.0 | - | 17.4 | 21.7 | - | 61.0 | 200.0 | 198.5 |
| Apr | 60.3 | - | 20.2 | 24.8 | - | 55.0 | 195.3 | 188.5 |
| May | 52.3 | - | 16.0 | 24.1 | - | 60.0 | 167.9 | 171.6 |
| Jun | 53.0 | - | 19.2 | 21.2 | - | 53.2 | 174.1 | 182.3 |
| Jul | 49.6 | - | 19.4 | 19.6 | - | 47.2 | 164.5 | 180.0 |
| Aug | 50.9 | - | 21.0 | 20.6 | - | 30.6 | 168.7 | 153.5 |
| Sep | 55.9 | - | 18.8 | 21.3 | - | 17.6 | 183.0 | 187.8 |
| Oct | 62.0 | - | 18.6 | 16.8 | - | 40.1 | 199.1 | 197.9 |
| Nov | 53.8 | - | 17.8 | 20.8 | - | 23.5 | 178.2 | 183.1 |
| Dec | 60.0 | - | 18.5 | 21.1 | - | 26.5 | 193.9 | 186.8 |
| 1988 Jan | 70.0 | - | 18.2 | 18.2 | - | 18.0 | 197.6 | 187.4 |
| Feb | 58.6 | - | 15.5 | 21.3 | - | 39.4 | 190.3 | 189.0 |
| Mar | 60.6 | - | 19.9 | 28.3 | - | 38.3 | 196.2 | 196.0 |
| Apr | 55.3 | - | 20.6 | 25.5 | - | 25.5 | 182.4 | 186.2 |
| May | 57.9 | - | 18.2 | 23.3 | - | 21.7 | 192.8 | 191.4 |
| Jun | 58.1 | - | 20.2 | 22.3 | - | 28.4 | 186.9 | 185.0 |
| Jul | 55.1 | - | 19.7 | 24.9 | - | 28.0 | 183.0 | 196.2 |
| Aug | 56.8 | - | 19.8 | 24.3 | - | 18.1 | 186.0 | 177.8 |
| Sep | 55.6 | - | 9.6 | 22.2 | - | 14.6 | 172.2 | 195.6 |
| Oct | 60.9 | - | 0.3 | 25.4 | - | 38.9 | 183.1 | 180.4 |
| Nov | 55.3 | - | 15.8 | 23.8 | - | 30.4 | 179.6 | 177.8 |
| Dec | 65.0 | - | 17.8 | 22.3 | - | 26.3 | 207.4 | 192.0 |
| 1989 Jan | 56.1 | - | 16.6 | 20.1 | - | 23.4 | 183.6 | 180.7 |
| Feb | 56.0 | - | 15.8 | 18.8 | - | 33.7 | 181.2 | 174.9 |
| Mar | 58.4 | - | 17.0 | 16.7 | - | 30.1 | 188.7 | 186.1 |
| Apr | 52.8 | - | 12.8 | 19.9 | - | 29.7 | 169.3 | 178.0 |
| May | 58.6 | - | 15.3 | 18.0 | - | 26.0 | 188.9 | 186.6 |
| Jun | 52.4 | - | 19.7 | 16.8 | - | 18.5 | 172.7 | 155.6 |
| Jul | 46.8 | - | 18.7 | 20.0 | - | 37.8 | 156.1 | 163.4 |
| Aug | 50.8 | - | 17.6 | 17.3 | - | 39.7 | 167.8 | 181.8 |
| Sep | 54.8 | - | 21.0 | 19.3 | - | 47.7 | 179.0 | 184.2 |
| Oct | 59.5 | - | 22.4 | 15.5 | - | 39.7 | 196.0 | 201.9 |
| Nov | 57.8 | - | 19.1 | 17.9 | - | 26.0 | 189.0 | 176.4 |
| Dec | 55.9 | - | 20.8 | 18.4 | - | 27.9 | 184.2 | 177.6 |
| 1990 Jan | 55.0 | - | 23.7 | 21.3 | - | 27.2 | 189.9 | 182.2 |
| Feb | 49.5 [†] | - | 21.4 [†] | 18.8 [†] | - | 23.7 [†] | 164.2 [†] | 158.0 [†] |

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
National Sulphuric Acid Association

Chemicals

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

| | Dyestuffs and pigments: ¹ thousand tonnes | | | | | | Paint and varnish: ² million litres | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------|
| | Finished synthetic dyestuffs | Synthetic organic pigments | Inorganic pigment colours | Ochres and mineral products | Titanium oxide | White lead | Vegetable tanning and dyeing products | Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints | Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers | Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose) | Other ³ | Total |
| | BICA | BICB | BICC | BICD | BICE | BICF | BICG | BICI | BICJ | BICK | BICL | BICH |
| 1982 | 10.59 | 2.46 | 2.97 | .. | 43.08 | .. | .. | 52.4 | 6.6 | 2.4 | 71.5 | 132.9 |
| 1983 | 10.52 | 2.98 | 3.41 | .. | 48.72 | .. | .. | 54.4 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 72.6 | 136.7 |
| 1984 | 10.81 | .. | 3.21 | .. | 51.50 | .. | .. | 57.0 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 73.5 | 140.2 |
| 1985 | 10.72 | .. | 3.05 | .. | 54.78 | .. | .. | 61.8 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 73.6 | 144.7 |
| 1986 | 11.49 | .. | 2.94 | .. | 57.49 | .. | .. | 64.5 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 74.8 | 150.0 |
| 1987 | 12.84 | .. | 3.03 | .. | 63.89 | .. | .. | 73.9 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 79.4 | 164.6 |
| 1988 | 13.47 | .. | 3.24 | .. | 66.57 | .. | .. | 73.1 | 9.2 | 2.7 | 84.7 | 169.1 |
| 1978 Q3 | 11.12 | 3.55 | 4.26 | 7.07 | 45.43 | 0.25 | 1.43 | 55.0 | 14.4 | 2.0 | 99.4 | 170.8 |
| Q4 | 12.54 | 3.94 | 5.16 | 7.41 | 55.29 | 0.18 | - | 47.7 | 11.5 | 1.7 | 82.4 | 143.3 |
| 1979 Q1 | 12.25 | 3.57 | 4.97 | 6.57 | 43.37 | 0.13 | - | 52.0 | 11.7 | 2.4 | 86.3 | 152.4 |
| Q2 | 14.68 | 4.21 | 6.25 | 4.88 | 55.20 | 0.13 | - | 55.2 | 14.7 | 2.7 | 100.1 | 174.6 |
| Q3 | 13.17 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 4.60 | 50.22 | 0.12 | - | 53.8 | 13.4 | 2.8 | 104.4 | 174.4 |
| Q4 | 13.14 | 3.95 | 4.61 | 5.44 | 44.11 | 0.08 | - | 45.5 | 11.6 | 2.6 | 91.4 | 151.1 |
| 1980 Q1 | 13.60 | 4.01 | 5.11 | .. | 57.38 | .. | - | 52.7 | 10.7 | 2.1 | 80.0 | 145.5 |
| Q2 | 12.69 | 3.59 | 4.92 | .. | 45.17 | .. | - | 47.9 | 10.0 | 1.8 | 86.8 | 146.5 |
| Q3 | 10.27 | 2.71 | 3.41 | .. | 41.27 | .. | - | 47.5 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 82.7 | 141.8 |
| Q4 | 9.74 | 2.69 | 3.53 | .. | 42.85 | .. | - | 42.1 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 67.2 | 119.6 |
| 1981 Q2 | 11.41 | 2.62 | 3.38 | .. | 43.22 | .. | - | 49.8 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 77.6 | 138.4 |
| Q3 | 10.87 | 2.61 | 3.26 | .. | 43.17 | .. | - | 50.0 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 81.9 | 142.8 |
| Q4 | 10.51 | 2.63 | 3.25 | .. | 38.60 | .. | - | 42.2 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 66.3 | 117.5 |
| 1982 Q1 | 10.98 | 2.44 | 3.51 | .. | 48.26 | .. | - | 56.6 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 68.3 | 133.5 |
| Q2 | 11.56 | 2.74 | 3.18 | .. | 40.75 | .. | - | 52.5 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 80.9 | 143.3 |
| Q3 | 9.75 | 2.15 | 2.66 | .. | 40.32 | .. | - | 54.3 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 75.7 | 139.2 |
| Q4 | 10.08 | 2.52 | 2.53 | .. | 43.01 | .. | - | 46.1 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 60.9 | 115.0 |
| 1983 Q1 | 10.49 | 2.80 | 3.47 | .. | 50.87 | .. | - | 61.1 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 67.7 | 138.1 |
| Q2 | 10.59 | 2.82 | 3.38 | .. | 52.26 | .. | - | 55.5 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 75.4 | 141.2 |
| Q3 | 10.52 | 2.88 | 3.38 | .. | 43.59 | .. | - | 55.1 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 81.5 | 146.7 |
| Q4 | 10.49 | 3.43 | 3.42 | .. | 48.16 | .. | - | 45.8 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 65.8 | 120.9 |
| 1984 Q1 | 11.63 | .. | 3.17 | .. | 53.92 | .. | - | 57.3 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 73.9 | 140.8 |
| Q2 | 11.27 | .. | 3.45 | .. | 53.40 | .. | - | 59.4 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 79.1 | 149.1 |
| Q3 | 9.75 | .. | 3.01 | .. | 49.67 | .. | - | 58.6 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 79.7 | 148.6 |
| Q4 | 10.60 | .. | 3.21 | .. | 49.00 | .. | - | 52.6 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 61.2 | 122.3 |
| 1985 Q1 | 11.04 | .. | 3.16 | .. | 56.22 | .. | - | 61.0 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 72.8 | 142.7 |
| Q2 | 10.68 | .. | 3.06 | .. | 56.59 | .. | - | 65.0 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 79.1 | 153.9 |
| Q3 | 10.04 | .. | 2.90 | .. | 53.81 | .. | - | 64.9 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 77.2 | 151.8 |
| Q4 | 11.13 | .. | 3.08 | .. | 52.52 | .. | - | 56.5 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 65.2 | 130.3 |
| 1986 Q1 | 11.52 | .. | 2.79 | .. | 57.03 | .. | - | 62.1 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 67.5 | 139.6 |
| Q2 | 11.79 | .. | 2.85 | .. | 58.08 | .. | - | 68.1 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 80.8 | 160.0 |
| Q3 | 11.09 | .. | 2.82 | .. | 55.39 | .. | - | 66.0 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 80.9 | 158.6 |
| Q4 | 11.58 | .. | 3.30 | .. | 59.45 | .. | - | 61.6 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 70.1 | 141.7 |
| 1987 Q1 | 12.93 | .. | 3.47 | .. | 64.71 | .. | 0.35 | 67.2 | 7.9 | 2.5 | 71.3 | 148.9 |
| Q2 | 12.96 | .. | 3.06 | .. | 62.49 | .. | 0.40 | 77.3 | 9.8 | 2.7 | 83.9 | 173.7 |
| Q3 | 12.15 | .. | 2.90 | .. | 58.86 | .. | 0.37 | 82.0 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 87.5 | 180.9 |
| Q4 | 13.31 | .. | 2.74 | .. | 69.52 | .. | 0.34 | 69.3 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 74.7 | 154.8 |
| 1988 Q1 | 13.92 | .. | 3.27 | .. | 69.82 | .. | 0.36 | 73.1 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 79.9 | 164.3 |
| Q2 | 13.98 | .. | 3.34 | .. | 66.60 | .. | 0.36 | 76.2 | 10.3 | 2.8 | 89.0 | 178.3 |
| Q3 | 12.58 | .. | 3.18 | .. | 63.36 | .. | 0.24 | 77.0 | 9.3 | 3.0 | 89.3 | 178.6 |
| Q4 | 13.38 | .. | 3.16 | .. | 66.51 | .. | 0.32 | 66.1 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 78.9 | 155.0 |
| 1989 Q1 | 13.67 | .. | 3.91 | .. | 65.53 | .. | 0.32 | 75.1 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 84.9 | 171.5 |
| Q2 | 15.35 | .. | 3.55 | .. | 69.29 | .. | 0.30 | 74.9 | 10.0 | 2.4 | 91.0 | 178.3 |
| Q3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71.9 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 90.2 | 172.5 |

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

9.4 Production of synthetic resins and plastics products¹

Thousand tonnes

| | Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition ^{2,3,7,8,9} | Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation | Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins ⁴ | Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages ⁵ | Semi-finished products ⁶ |
|---------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BIDA | BIDB | BIDC | BIDD | BIDE |
| 1982 | 154.2 | 316.8 | 19.1 | 37.1 | 99.2 |
| 1983 | 156.8 | .. | 14.3 | 50.9 | 109.1 |
| 1984 | 150.7 | .. | 17.6 | 45.1 | 114.4 |
| 1985 | 154.3 | .. | 17.9 | 46.0 | 113.4 |
| 1986 | 156.9 | .. | 17.9 | 47.1 | 127.7 |
| 1987 | 171.7 | .. | 17.2 | 45.7 | 144.4 |
| 1988 | 132.6 | .. | .. | 42.0 | 156.1 |
| 1979 Q3 | 210.4 | 411.6 | 24.7 | 61.9 | 125.0 |
| Q4 | 221.9 | 414.5 | 26.2 | 63.4 | 130.2 |
| 1980 Q1 | 220.5 | 455.7 | 27.8 | 57.7 | 126.7 |
| Q2 | 200.6 | 357.5 | 25.8 | 51.0 | 110.9 |
| Q3 | 156.9 | 263.7 | 21.7 | 41.6 | 95.1 |
| Q4 | 168.4 | 339.1 | 21.8 | 49.6 | 100.3 |
| 1981 Q2 | 170.9 | 322.1 | 24.0 | 40.5 | 92.8 |
| Q3 | 163.8 | 330.9 | 23.5 | 36.2 | 89.5 |
| Q4 | 172.8 | 330.3 | 21.6 | 44.2 | 99.4 |
| 1982 Q1 | 165.7 | 370.7 | 21.1 | 43.7 | 99.8 |
| Q2 | 167.5 | 346.7 | 19.0 | 49.8 | 100.1 |
| Q3 | 141.6 | 316.5 | 18.0 | 45.1 | 96.7 |
| Q4 | 142.2 | .. | 18.2 | 52.9 | 101.8 |
| 1983 Q1 | 148.4 | .. | 14.6 | 59.3 | 105.3 |
| Q2 | 170.2 | .. | 15.3 | 52.8 | 111.0 |
| Q3 | 148.3 | .. | 12.8 | 42.9 | 108.1 |
| Q4 | 160.2 | .. | 14.3 | 48.5 | 112.0 |
| 1984 Q1 | 152.5 | .. | 18.6 | 46.5 | 116.0 |
| Q2 | 154.6 | .. | 18.6 | 44.5 | 114.0 |
| Q3 | 138.9 | .. | 15.4 | 43.6 | 108.9 |
| Q4 | 156.7 | .. | 17.9 | 45.6 | 118.6 |
| 1985 Q1 | 153.1 | .. | 19.8 | 46.4 | 115.3 |
| Q2 | 163.6 | .. | 19.3 | 48.1 | 112.8 |
| Q3 | 152.0 | .. | 15.0 | 40.8 | 112.2 |
| Q4 | 148.6 | .. | 17.3 | 48.5 | 115.2 |
| 1986 Q1 | 156.2 | .. | 18.9 | 49.4 | 124.0 |
| Q2 | 167.6 | .. | 19.2 | 43.8 | 125.1 |
| Q3 | 151.0 | .. | 16.3 | 47.7 | 127.2 |
| Q4 | 152.9 | .. | 17.1 | 47.4 | 134.4 |
| 1987 Q1 | 163.6 | .. | 17.0 | 48.6 | 141.6 |
| Q2 | 189.2 | .. | 16.6 | 48.8 | 147.6 |
| Q3 | 165.9 | .. | 17.2 | 40.5 | 141.2 |
| Q4 | 161.8 | .. | 16.8 | 46.1 | 147.3 |
| 1988 Q1 | 135.6 | .. | .. | 45.8 | 154.5 |
| Q2 | 131.2 | .. | .. | 39.9 | 155.6 |
| Q3 | 129.3 | .. | .. | 41.6 | 158.2 |
| Q4 | 134.4 | .. | .. | 40.7 | 158.1 |
| 1989 Q1 | 140.7 | .. | .. | 47.0 | 158.4 |
| Q2 | 143.0 | .. | .. | 44.7 | 158.5 |

1 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 75 or more persons from 1st quarter 1981 replacing the previous employment level of 25.

2 Figures from the 1st quarter 1983 to 1st quarter 1987 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition exclude polyamides and silicones. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1982 would be 132.4.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1984 exclude flexible and rigid foam for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1983 would be 145.6.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1983 to 4th quarter 1983 for cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins consist only of cellulose film; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1982 would be 13.5.

5 From 2nd quarter 1983, figures for intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages exclude mouldings and extrusion compounds of phenolics. A comparable figure for 1st quarter 1983 would be 55.9.

6 Figures from 1st quarter 1984 for semi-finished products exclude copper clad and glass based industrial laminated thermosetting sheet and extruded flexible plasticised film. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1983 would be 108.5.

7 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 to 1st quarter 1987 for products of condensation and polyaddition exclude modified resins. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1985 would be 147.7.

8 Figures for 2nd quarter 1987 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition include modified resins and polyamides. A comparable figure for 1st quarter 1987 would be 170.2.

9 Figures for 1st quarter 1988 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition exclude flexible and rigid foam and products other than alkyds, aminoplastics, phenolics, polyurethanes, and polyamides. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1987 would be 123.1.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

9.5 Production of selected organic chemicals¹

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

| | Acyclic (single chemicals) ² | | | Cyclic (single chemicals) ² | | Formaldehyde ⁶ | Acetone |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Ethylene | Propylene | Butadiene | Benzene ^{3,5} | Toluene ⁴ | | |
| | BIFA | BIFB | BIFC | BIFD | BIFE | BIFF | BIFG |
| 1983 | 288 662 | 207 976 | 59 420 | 181 465 | 8 961 | 24 450 | 30 439 |
| 1984 | 331 089 | 243 946 | 64 806 | 188 666 | 24 220 | 25 897 | 40 363 |
| 1985 | 361 629 | 243 307 | 74 408 | 199 135 | 41 209 | 30 917 | 36 699 |
| 1986 | 435 025 | 216 043 | 48 217 | 213 193 | 8 267 | 25 804 | 30 794 |
| 1987 | 449 464 | 218 731 | 57 856 | 227 888 | 15 888 | 28 370 | 29 464 |
| 1988 | 501 310 | 212 618 | 59 919 | 218 192 | 26 997 | 27 905 | 31 865 |
| 1989 | 493 840 | 199 212 | 56 476 | 260 467 | .. | 21 437 | 32 582 |
| 1977 Q1 | 318 883 | 170 958 | 56 271 | 242 049 | - | 37 819 | 33 639 |
| Q2 | 331 089 | 186 158 | 62 391 | 211 744 | 52 194 | 37 991 | 38 066 |
| Q3 | 289 460 | 163 637 | 47 439 | 229 775 | 59 993 | 31 431 | 36 163 |
| Q4 | 198 054 | 138 831 | 55 592 | 160 983 | 54 038 | 39 723 | 35 790 |
| 1978 Q1 | 225 775 | 155 008 | 48 319 | 189 671 | 47 094 | 30 021 | 37 810 |
| Q2 | 304 960 | 177 486 | 54 022 | 202 979 | 40 506 | 35 614 | 28 205 |
| Q3 | 254 575 | 156 537 | 57 145 | 211 778 | 56 802 | 29 498 | 40 403 |
| Q4 | 280 371 | 181 810 | 49 962 | 186 254 | 55 133 | 36 457 | 39 217 |
| 1979 Q1 | 275 416 | 162 464 | 47 657 | 232 488 | 62 825 | 31 415 | 35 794 |
| Q2 | 286 043 | 184 663 | 53 972 | 291 131 | 101 991 | 35 310 | 36 650 |
| Q3 | 326 770 | 203 045 | 59 572 | 298 515 | 89 961 | 34 219 | 39 139 |
| Q4 | 345 352 | 215 664 | 65 849 | 234 150 | 38 941 | 37 316 | 35 343 |
| 1980 Q1 | 364 102 | 197 685 | 63 887 | 312 149 | 72 133 | 37 056 | 47 132 |
| Q2 | 267 146 | 134 647 | 46 226 | 201 954 | 47 971 | 32 552 | 25 359 |
| Q3 | 183 354 | 89 168 | 29 639 | 101 720 | 9 795 | 25 421 | 23 113 |
| Q4 | 280 307 | 151 227 | 52 190 | 209 721 | 40 231 | 28 903 | 26 995 |
| 1981 Q3 | 283 729 | 184 931 | 42 758 | 155 133 | 43 217 | 25 765 | 29 725 |
| Q4 | 356 540 | 217 496 | 59 875 | 140 317 | 48 132 | 30 713 | 31 717 |
| 1982 Q1 | 281 582 | 207 905 | 50 993 | 158 815 | 40 286 | 30 765 | 34 338 |
| Q2 | 278 157 | 194 977 | 55 638 | 139 393 | 27 649 | 28 846 | 33 778 |
| Q3 | 276 904 | 208 088 | 65 002 | 136 982 | - | 22 500 | 28 530 |
| Q4 | 278 757 | 213 203 | 57 166 | 134 264 | 52 237 | 25 043 | 38 612 |
| 1983 Q1 | 271 500 | 194 397 | 50 004 | 172 856 | 35 842 | 25 074 | 33 887 |
| Q2 | 314 706 | 217 036 | 63 433 | 184 648 | - | 24 540 | 31 932 |
| Q3 | 294 210 | 220 367 | 64 865 | 193 780 | - | 21 402 | 31 972 |
| Q4 | 274 230 | 200 104 | 59 376 | 174 575 | - | 26 785 | 23 963 |
| 1984 Q1 | 350 505 | 250 842 | 66 968 | 203 924 | 45 916 | 27 167 | 42 852 |
| Q2 | 277 241 | 208 954 | 56 383 | 170 677 | 25 289 | 27 146 | 34 293 |
| Q3 | 336 413 | 251 490 | 62 748 | 180 617 | - | 23 140 | 41 850 |
| Q4 | 360 117 | 264 496 | 73 123 | 199 445 | 25 674 | 26 134 | 42 457 |
| 1985 Q1 | 343 085 | 236 787 | 70 099 | 199 564 | 30 413 | 26 349 | 33 041 |
| Q2 | 364 715 | 219 605 | 68 815 | 188 353 | 42 669 | 34 625 | 40 952 |
| Q3 | 378 244 | 260 567 | 84 327 | 191 638 | 44 521 | 27 648 | 37 195 |
| Q4 | 360 470 | 256 187 | 74 390 | 216 986 | 47 233 | 35 045 | 35 607 |
| 1986 Q1 | 336 082 | 208 797 | 48 963 | 217 879 | 33 067 | 25 547 | 31 170 |
| Q2 | 429 851 | 201 045 | 56 656 | 231 942 | - | 26 039 | 31 392 |
| Q3 | 480 421 | 225 700 | 43 217 | 205 506 | - | 24 856 | 32 019 |
| Q4 | 493 746 | 228 628 | 44 031 | 197 445 | - | 26 772 | 28 596 |
| 1987 Q1 | 482 256 | 197 313 | 58 105 | 220 297 | - | 26 669 | 28 004 |
| Q2 | 357 405 | 206 021 | 43 122 | 193 881 | - | 31 437 | 31 804 |
| Q3 | 467 991 | 228 860 | 63 752 | 260 755 | 31 896 | 26 514 | 26 776 |
| Q4 | 490 203 | 242 731 | 66 446 | 236 620 | 31 654 | 28 859 | 31 270 |
| 1988 Q1 | 496 349 | 261 812 | 59 695 | 243 883 | - | 25 989 | 33 918 |
| Q2 | 518 986 | 204 521 | 62 250 | 160 164 | 34 385 | 30 671 | 29 829 |
| Q3 | 492 626 | 185 685 | 59 259 | 237 516 | 47 087 | 25 798 | 29 312 |
| Q4 | 497 277 | 198 452 | 58 470 | 231 203 | 26 517 | 29 160 | 34 400 |
| 1989 Q1 | 515 744 | 200 849 | 58 826 | 310 417 | - | 24 843 | 35 400 |
| Q2 | 499 075 | 156 553 | 58 462 | 198 849 | - | 20 381 | 29 544 |
| Q3 | 472 414 | 162 923 | 51 280 | 198 626 | - | 18 333 | 33 700 |
| Q4 | 488 126 | 276 522 | 57 337 | 333 974 | - | 22 190 | 31 683 |

1 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 50 or more persons from 1981 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 25.

2 Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation).

3 Including that obtained by dealkylation of toluene.

4 Including that used in the production of benzene.

5 Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

6 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Iron ore | | Pig iron | | Scrap ⁴ | | | Finished steel products | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|------|---------------------------|
| | Production | Consumption of imported iron ore ¹ | Production in blast furnaces ² | Steel-making consumption | Total stocks ³ | Consumption in steel-making | Total stocks | Crude steel: production | Net home and export deliveries | Stocks | | | | Iron castings: production |
| | | | | | | | | | | At producers works ⁵ | Consumers' | Stockholders' | | |
| | BJAA | BJAB | BJAC | BJAD | BJAE | BJAF | BJAG | BJAH | BJAI | BJAJ | BJAK | BJAL | BJAM | |
| 1982 | 9 | 217 | 161 | 157 | 184 | 144 | 742 | 263 | 228.0 | 2 543 | 2 110.0 | 1 120.0 | 28.3 | |
| 1983 | 7 | 250 | 184 | 182 | 103 | 148 | 467 | 288 | 236.0 | 2 620 | 1 800.0 | 1 100.0 | 27.9 | |
| 1984 | 7 | 260 | 184 | 178 | 99 | 151 | 439 | 291 | 242.0 | 2 762 | 1 830.0 | 1 240.0 | 27.5 | |
| 1985 | 5 | 290 | 201 | 195 | 152 | 135 | 438 | 302 | 251.0 | 3 233 | 1 640.0 | 1 250.0 | 23.2 | |
| 1986 | 6 | 275 | 188 | 185 | 103 | 128 | 552 | 283 | 253.0 | 2 743 | 1 376.0 | 1 199.0 | 20.9 | |
| 1987 | 5 | 332 | 228 | 225 | 94 | 133 | 582 | 329 | 283.0 | 2 900 | - | - | | |
| 1988 Nov | 5.0 | 405 | 272 | 271 | 166 | 162 | 405 | 397 | 338.0 | 2 833 | - | - | 22.3 | |
| Dec | 1.0 | 357 | 234 | 232 | 91 | 121 | 382 | 327 | 278.0 | 2 943 | 1 480 | 1 230.0 | 23.1 | |
| 1989 Jan | - | 387 | 259 | 258 | 61 | 161 | 425 | 382 | 351.0 | 2 871 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Feb | 1.0 | 392 | 270 | 267 | 52 | 172 | 457 | 401 | 351.0 | 2 905 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Mar* | - | 376 | 256 | 255 | 62 | 161 | 410 | 379 | 321.0 | 2 949 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Apr | 1.0 | 369 | 249 | 256 | 55 | 160 | 408 | 380 | 390.0 | 2 831 | .. | .. | .. | |
| May* | 1.0 | 382 | 258 | 248 | 65 | 153 | 430 | 363 | 320.0 | 2 850 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Jun | 1.0 | 380 | 255 | 252 | 70 | 162 | 399 | 371 | 350.0 | 2 869 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Jul | 1.0 | 345 | 231 | 230 | 66 | 140 | 411 | 339 | 289.0 | 2 830 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Aug* | - | 330 | 215 | 208 | 71 | 124 | 441 | 305 | 253.0 | 2 989 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Sep | 1.0 | 375 | 258 | 252 | 67 | 160 | 468 | 379 | 327.0 | 3 010 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oct | 1.0 | 351 | 228 | 231 | 54 | 152 | 494 | 345 | 355.0 | 2 815 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Nov* | 1.0 | 364 | 251 | 253 | 48 | 148 | 488 | 364 | 324.0 | 2 755 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Dec | 1.0 | 313 | 220 | 219 | 49 | 123 | 467 | 312 | 282.0 | 2 874 | .. | .. | .. | |

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

| | Supply from home sources | | | | | Total | Imports ³ | Exports ³ | Net home disposals |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Crude steel production | | Producers stock changes ¹ | Re-usable material ² | | | | | |
| | Total | of which: alloy | | | | | | | |
| | BJBA | BJBB | BJBC | BJBD | BJBE | BJBF | BJBG | BJBH | |
| 1981 ⁴ | 293.8 | 28.0 | -1.1 | 1.1 | 296.0 | 82.1 | 91.1 | 286.0 | |
| 1982 | 263.5 | 23.2 | -6.3 | 1.6 | 271.4 | 96.2 | 85.2 | 282.4 | |
| 1983 | 288.2 | 21.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 287.6 | 83.3 | 97.1 | 273.8 | |
| 1984 | 290.8 | 23.7 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 288.5 | 88.8 | 99.2 | 278.2 | |
| 1985 | 302.3 | 23.5 | 11.5 | 1.6 | 292.4 | 93.8 | 115.7 | 270.5 | |
| 1986 | 283.2 | 21.9 | -13.3 | 1.6 | 298.1 | 104.5 | 126.3 | 276.3 | |
| 1986 Q3 | 242.9 | 18.7 | -29.1 | 1.7 | 273.7 | 102.2 | 124.7 | 251.2 | |
| Q4 | 317.3 | 22.1 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 316.0 | 79.2 | 149.7 | 245.5 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 323.6 | 21.7 | -8.9 | 1.7 | 334.2 | 99.5 | 155.4 | 278.3 | |
| Q2 | 351.4 | 25.4 | 18.6 | 2.2 | 335.0 | 101.3 | 160.6 | 275.7 | |
| Q3 ⁵ | 299.1 | 21.0 | -5.3 | 1.4 | 305.8 | 103.6 | 140.9 | 268.5 | |
| Q4 | 342.6 | 23.7 | 11.4 | 2.7 | 333.9 | 124.2 | 155.9 | 302.2 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 377.5 | 27.1 | -5.6 | 2.2 | 385.3 | 130.6 | 154.4 | 361.5 | |
| Q2 | 372.2 | 24.6 | -8.5 | 1.2 | 381.9 | 127.6 | 179.3 | 330.2 | |
| Q3 | 332.0 | 24.2 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 326.3 | 120.1 | 144.1 | 302.3 | |
| Q4 | 375.9 | 27.1 | 11.6 | 1.3 | 365.6 | 135.1 | 152.9 | 347.8 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 387.0 | 28.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 387.8 | 135.0 | 134.8 | 388.0 | |
| Q2 | 373.4 | 26.1 | -7.8 | 1.3 | 382.5 | 124.1 | 161.6 | 345.0 | |
| Q3 | 338.2 | 21.5 | 13.7 | 1.2 | 325.7 | 113.1 | 129.3 | 309.5 | |

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

4 53-week period.

5 14-week period.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Copper | | | | | | Aluminium | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | Production | | Home consumption | | Production ¹ | | Production | | Despatches to customers | | | | |
| | Primary refined | Secondary refined | Primary and secondary refined | Scrap (metal content) | Stocks refined | Semi-manufactures | Castings and miscellaneous uses | Primary ² | Secondary ³ | Primary ² | Secondary | Wrought including foil stock | Castings |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | BJDA | BJDB | BJDC | BJDD | BJDE | BJDF | BJDG | BJDH | BJDI | BJDJ | BJDK | BJDL | BJDM |
| 1982 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 27.8 | 10.7 | 62.0 | 38.8 | 4.9 | 28.3 | 12.3 | 37.2 | 12.5 | 27.6 | 6.9 |
| 1983 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 30.0 | 10.7 | 69.3 | 41.0 | 4.9 | 20.1 | 9.6 | 33.3 | 9.6 | 28.9 | 6.5 |
| 1984 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 29.8 | 9.1 | 75.8 | 40.0 | 4.2 | 21.0 | 10.7 | 34.9 | 10.7 | 29.6 | 6.4 |
| 1985 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 29.4 | 11.0 | 43.4 | 42.0 | 4.1 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 37.4 | 11.9 | 30.8 | 6.5 |
| 1986 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 28.9 | 11.0 | 37.6 | 41.2 | 4.1 | 22.9 | 10.6 | 36.3 | 10.6 | - | 6.0 |
| 1986 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 28.3 | 11.3 | 31.6 | 40.6 | 4.1 | 23.0 | 9.7 | 37.6 | 10.0 | - | 5.2 |
| 1988 Dec | 4.1 | 5.7 | 23.2 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 34.2 | 4.1 | 25 | 7 | 47 | 9 | .. | .. |
| 1989 Jan | 3.4 | 6.5 | 29.0 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 39.3 | 4.1 | 27 | 11 | 43 | 11 | .. | .. |
| Feb | 3.2 | 6.8 | 29.4 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 40.9 | 4.1 | 23 | 9 | 42 | 9 | .. | .. |
| Mar | 5.9 | 5.2 | 25.6 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 37.0 | 4.2 | 25 | 9 | 46 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Apr | 4.9 | 5.1 | 27.6 | 10.2 | 16.4 | 38.8 | 4.1 | 27 | 10 | 43 | 10 | .. | .. |
| May | 6.5 | 3.4 | 27.9 | 9.3 | 17.4 | 36.2 | 4.0 | 24 | 9 | 38 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Jun | 5.3 | 3.7 | 28.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 39.3 | 4.1 | 24 | 10 | 42 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Jul | 3.8 | 4.7 | 24.4 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 37.3 | 3.8 | 26 | 8 | 42 | 9 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 4.4 | 4.8 | 26.0 | 9.7 | 12.8 | 36.1 | 4.1 | 24 | 8 | 41 | 9 | .. | .. |
| Sep | 5.4 | 5.2 | 28.6 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 41.0 | 4.0 | 23 | 8 | 39 | 9 | .. | .. |
| Oct | 4.4 | 6.1 | 31.2 | 9.0 | 16.2 | 40.9 | 4.2 | 25 | 8 | 41 | 9 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 4.0 [†] | 5.9 | 28.7 [†] | 11.3 [†] | 10.3 [†] | 41.0 | 3.5 [†] | 23 | 10 | 40 | 11 [†] | .. | .. |
| Dec | 4.3 | 5.6 [†] | 20.6 | 11.4 | 14.6 | 32.4 [†] | 3.3 | 26 [†] | 8 [†] | 36 [†] | 9 | .. | .. |

1 Copper and copper alloys.

2 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

3 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;

World Bureau of Metal Statistics;

Aluminium Federation

10.4 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Lead | | | | | Tin | | | | Zinc | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| | Home consumption | | | Stocks | | Home consumption | Imports refined tin ² | Exports and re-ex-ports ² | Stocks ⁴ | Home consumption | | | | Stocks: slab ⁴ |
| | Production of refined ¹ | Refined lead ² | Scrap (metal content) ³ | Bullion | Refined lead ⁴ | | | | | Slab production | Slab | Other (metal content) ⁵ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | BJEA | BJEB | BJEC | BJED | BJEE | BJEF | BJEG | BJEH | BJEI | BJEJ | BJEK | BJEL | BJEM | |
| 1982 | 27.78 | 22.15 | 0.69 | 94.63 | 60.83 | 0.91 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 6.04 | 6.8 | 15.5 | 4.7 | 16.1 | |
| 1983 | 25.52 | 22.66 | 0.82 | 13.56 | 79.45 | 0.86 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 11.55 | 6.6 | 15.1 | 4.8 | 16.0 | |
| 1984 | 26.85 | 24.41 | 1.19 | 14.79 | 86.40 | 0.85 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 20.33 | 7.3 | 15.1 | 4.5 | 19.5 | |
| 1984 | 28.20 | 24.61 | 1.65 | 17.98 | 62.40 | 0.83 | 0.37 | 0.92 | 17.72 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 4.5 | 15.9 | |
| 1985 | 27.27 | 22.85 | 2.42 | 13.44 | 57.01 | 0.79 | 0.33 | 0.61 | 19.37 | 6.2 | 14.5 | 4.9 | 15.9 | |
| 1986 | 27.39 | 23.51 | 2.26 | 16.15 | 46.79 | 0.81 | 0.35 | 1.14 | 11.94 | 7.2 | 15.2 | 4.5 | 15.0 | |
| 1988 Nov | 29.5 | 27.29 | 3.10 | 13.34 | 26.69 | 0.87 | - | 1.62 | 1.00 | 4.8 | 17.7 | 4.5 | 12.6 | |
| Dec | 28.7 | 23.03 | 2.76 | 16.03 | 26.74 | 0.72 | - | 0.87 | 1.00 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 13.2 | |
| 1989 Jan | 30.5 | 26.21 | 2.77 | 16.60 | 26.64 | 0.82 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 1.00 | 7.7 | 15.0 | 3.9 | 13.1 | |
| Feb | 29.6 | 25.10 | 3.06 | 15.03 | 26.75 | 0.80 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 4.1 | 13.3 | |
| Mar | 29.9 | 27.15 | 3.24 | 17.12 | 26.33 | 0.91 | 0.33 | 0.49 | 0.96 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 4.1 | 12.9 | |
| Apr | 28.2 | 26.34 | 2.44 | 3.82 | 26.96 | 0.88 | 0.47 | 0.44 | 0.97 | 4.7 | 16.7 | 3.9 | 13.0 | |
| May | 28.1 | 28.40 | 2.80 | 14.39 | 28.49 | 0.86 | 0.33 | 0.83 | 0.96 | 4.1 | 16.6 | 4.2 | 13.6 | |
| Jun | 27.6 | 29.80 | 2.85 | 3.95 | 29.80 | 0.85 | 0.17 | 0.50 | 0.98 | 7.7 | 16.6 | 4.2 | 13.1 | |
| Jul | 29.2 | 29.30 | 2.73 | 14.56 | 29.34 | 0.84 | 0.17 | 0.42 | 0.95 | 5.1 | 15.0 | 3.7 | 13.2 | |
| Aug | 28.0 | 28.60 | 3.30 | 15.85 | 28.65 | 0.85 | 0.07 | 0.44 | 0.97 | 2.7 | 15.2 | 4.1 | 13.5 | |
| Sep | 29.2 | 29.34 | 3.74 | 16.51 | 29.73 | 0.86 | 0.41 | 0.57 | 0.95 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 3.9 | 14.1 | |
| Oct | 29.6 | - [†] | 2.95 | 16.37 | 28.04 | 0.85 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.96 | 8.2 | 15.6 | 3.9 | 13.7 | |
| Nov | 30.6 | 26.90 | 3.01 | 16.98 | 27.63 | 0.87 | 1.59 | 1.13 | 0.97 | 7.0 | 17.9 [†] | 4.3 [†] | 13.7 | |
| Dec | 27.2 [†] | 23.70 | 2.05 [†] | 18.41 [†] | 26.21 [†] | 0.85 [†] | 0.23 [†] | .. | 0.95 [†] | 7.7 [†] | 14.4 | 3.7 | 13.9 [†] | |

1 Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap material, and lead refined from bullion and domestic ore, including antimonial lead.

2 Including toll transactions. Figures of Home consumption of lead comprise imported primary, secondary, English refined and antimonial lead.

3 Excluding secondary.

4 Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

5 Including scrap.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;

World Bureau of Metal Statistics

10.5 Engineering and allied products

Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

| Activity heading | Product group | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 |
|---|---|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Division 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified² | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3120 | Forging, pressing and stamping | BJFB | 1 167 | 1 209 | 1 311 | 1 568 | 381 | 371 | 419 | 476 |
| 3137 | Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains | BJFC | 532 | 553 | 587 | 651 | 162 | 158 | 165 | 184 |
| 3142 | Metal doors, windows, etc | BJFD | 573 | 631 | 669 | 773 | 186 | 199 | 204 | 182 |
| 3161 | Hand tools and implements | BJFE | 236 | 229 | 258 | 264 | 64 | 59 | 68 | 69 |
| 3162 | Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors | BJFF | 109 | 105 | 104 | 116 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 30 |
| 3163 | Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial) | BJFG | 63 | 72 | 77 | 104 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 29 |
| 3164 | Packaging products of metal | BJFH | 1 539 | 1 600 | 1 660 | 1 801 | 443 | 481 | 453 | 418 |
| 3165 | Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical) | BJFI | 319 | 350 | 366 | 397 | 89 | 94 | 124 | 75 |
| 3166 | Metal furniture and safes | BJFJ | 483 | 539 | 571 | 735 | 180 | 190 | 189 | 211 |
| 3167 | Domestic utensils of metal | BJFK | 192 | 216 | 199 | 222 | 51 | 55 | 63 | 56 |
| 3169 | Miscellaneous finished metal products | BJFL | 2 363 | 2 508 | 2 838 | 3 247 | 771 | 823 | 849 | 895 |
| Total | | BJFA | 7 576 | 8 012 | 8 640 | 9 878 | 2 378 | 2 481 | 2 594 | 2 601 |
| Mechanical engineering³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 32 : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3204 | Fabricated constructional steelwork | BJFN | 1 513 | 1 474 | 1 791 | 1 951 | 457 | 479 | 535 | 560 |
| 3205 | Boilers and process plant fabrications | BJFO | 1 577 | 1 784 | 1 810 | 1 654 | 386 | 442 | 402 | 481 |
| 3211 | Agricultural machinery | BJFP | 302 | 257 | 277 | 292 | 76 | 78 | 64 | 69 |
| 3212 | Wheeled tractors | BJFQ | 982 | 894 | 1 033 | 1 231 | 319 | 301 | 308 | 336 |
| 3221 | Metal-working machine tools | BJFR | 822 | 840 | 877 | 1 120 | 259 | 274 | 331 | 302 |
| 3222 | Engineers small tools | BJFS | 770 | 790 | 818 | 882 | 214 | 217 | 228 | 253 |
| 3230 | Textile machinery | BJFT | 307 | 324 | 321 | 362 | 91 | 84 | 88 | 84 |
| 3244 | Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery | BJFU | 538 | 619 | 656 | 730 | 166 | 177 | 224 | 175 |
| 3245 | Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant | BJFV | 439 | 478 | 497 | 517 | 117 | 132 | 147 | 128 |
| 3251 | Mining machinery | BJFW | 631 | 788 | 678 | 664 | 157 | 161 | 149 | 170 |
| 3254 | Construction and earth moving equipment | BJFX | 1 011 | 1 006 | 996 | 1 265 | 314 | 312 | 342 | 388 |
| 3255 | Mechanical lifting and handling equipment | BJFY | 1 747 | 1 758 | 1 826 | 2 236 | 540 | 539 | 643 | 583 |
| 3261 | Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment | BJFZ | 648 | 684 | 780 | 841 | 205 | 202 | 205 | 240 |
| 3262 | Ball, needle and roller bearings | BJOA | 229 | 254 | 272 | 319 | 80 | 75 | 81 | 89 |
| 3275 | Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning | BJOB | 458 | 485 | 524 | 591 | 146 | 149 | 155 | 127 |
| 3276 | Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery | BJOC | 580 | 639 | 680 | 763 | 179 | 185 | 207 | 180 |
| 3281 | Industrial (including marine) engines | BJOD | 876 | 778 | 783 | 880 | 217 | 207 | 239 | 247 |
| 3283 | Compressors and fluid power equipment | BJOE | 778 | 803 | 828 | 942 | 220 | 245 | 243 | 261 |
| 3284 | Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment | BJOF | 1 267 | 1 322 | 1 481 | 1 599 | 372 | 407 | 428 | 437 |
| 3285 | Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools | BJOG | 268 | 271 | 342 | 415 | 109 | 95 | 111 | 115 |
| 3286 | Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery | BJOH | 767 | 854 | 1 040 | 980 | 271 | 227 | 240 | 294 |
| 3287 | Pumps | BJOI | 474 | 473 | 477 | 598 | 149 | 147 | 159 | 162 |
| 3288 | Industrial valves | BJOJ | 456 | 475 | 447 | 469 | 116 | 111 | 126 | 120 |
| 3289 | Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering | BJOK | 1 553 | 1 508 | 1 512 | 1 814 | 431 | 454 | 501 | 531 |
| 3290 | Ordnance, small arms and ammunition | BJOL | 806 | 773 | 800 | 926 | 218 | 214 | 242 | 239 |
| Total | | BJFM | 19 799 | 20 331 | 21 546 | 24 041 | 5 809 | 5 914 | 6 398 | 6 571 |
| Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 33: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3301 | Office machinery | BJON | 169 | 218 | 279 | 267 | 58 | 68 | 78 | 66 |
| 3302 | Electronic data processing equipment | BJOO | 3 459 | 2 954 | 4 282 | 5 175 | 1 274 | 1 364 | 1 453 | 1 158 |
| Total | | BJOM | 3 628 | 3 172 | 4 561 | 5 442 | 1 332 | 1 432 | 1 531 | 1 224 |
| Electrical and electronic engineering⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 34: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3410 | Insulated wires and cables | BJOQ | 1 256 | 1 268 | 1 420 | 1 639 | 397 | 389 | 455 | 477 |
| 3420 | Basic electrical equipment | BJOR | 2 367 | 2 743 | 2 656 | 2 919 | 663 | 780 | 772 | 803 |
| 3432 | Batteries and accumulators | BJOS | 367 | 361 | 410 | 482 | 108 | 118 | 141 | 115 |
| 3433 | Alarms and signalling equipment | BJOT | 301 | 338 | 402 | 435 | 95 | 117 | 111 | 139 |
| 3434 | Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft | BJOU | 711 | 710 | 796 | 831 | 210 | 188 | 218 | 239 |
| 3435 | Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use | BJOV | 339 | 320 | 299 | 347 | 86 | 88 | 89 | 96 |
| 3441 | Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment | BJOW | 1 668 | 1 753 | 1 674 | 1 978 | 463 | 458 | 549 | 637 |
| 3442 | Electrical instruments and control systems | BJOX | 1 301 | 1 354 | 1 489 | 1 595 | 376 | 394 | 405 | 429 |
| 3443 | Radio and electronic capital goods | BJOY | 2 853 | 2 961 | 3 153 | 3 358 | 669 | 799 | 862 | 1 049 |
| 3444 | Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment | BJOZ | 1 128 | 1 154 | 1 229 | 1 483 | 368 | 369 | 384 | 394 |
| 3452 | Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes | BJPA | 236 | 304 | 394 | 400 | 71 | 89 | 148 | 88 |
| 3453 | Active components and electronic sub-assemblies | BJPB | 1 139 | 1 150 | 1 167 | 1 334 | 316 | 339 | 351 | 371 |
| 3454 | Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment | BJPC | 885 | 959 | 1 089 | 1 193 | 257 | 299 | 365 | 275 |
| 3460 | Domestic-type electric appliances | BJPD | 1 208 | 1 327 | 1 540 | 1 816 | 413 | 474 | 521 | 400 |
| 3470 | Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment | BJPE | 726 | 798 | 877 | 1 011 | 239 | 240 | 280 | 291 |
| Total | | BJOP | 16 485 | 17 500 | 18 595 | 20 821 | 4 731 | 5 141 | 5 651 | 5 803 |

See Note and footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.5 Engineering and allied products

Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods¹

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

| | | | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 |
|---|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Activity heading | Product group | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 35: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3510 | Motor vehicles and their engines | BJPG | 6 762 | 7 229 | 9 535 | 10 928 | 2 688 | 2 895 | 2 664 | 3 318 | 3 055 |
| 3521 and 3530 | Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts | BJPH | 3 858 | 4 078 | 4 433 | 5 537 | 1 396 | 1 290 | 1 489 | 1 599 | 1 577 |
| 3522/3 | Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans | BJPI | 509 | 545 | 683 | 886 | 227 | 205 | 226 | 290 | 282 |
| | Total | BJPJ | 11 129 | 11 852 | 14 651 | 17 351 | 4 311 | 4 390 | 4 379 | 5 207 | 4 914 |
| Manufacture of other transport equipment⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 36: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3620 | Railway and tramway vehicles | BJPK | 242 | 273 | 264 | 462 | 129 | 101 | 110 | 101 | 97 |
| 3640 | Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification | BJPL | 5 934 | 6 826 | 8 218 | 8 150 | 1 673 | 1 900 | 2 458 | 2 084 | 2 319 |
| 3650 | Baby carriages and wheelchairs | BJPM | 88 | 88 | 110 | 114 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 35 |
| | Total | BJPJ | 6 264 | 7 187 | 8 592 | 8 726 | 1 795 | 2 027 | 2 596 | 2 216 | 2 452 |
| Instrument engineering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class 37: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3710 | Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus | BJPO | 1 433 | 1 507 | 1 569 | 1 702 | 415 | 408 | 448 | 458 | 455 |
| 3720 | Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances | BJPP | 355 | 370 | 406 | 469 | 114 | 118 | 124 | 133 | 138 |
| 3731 | Spectacles and unmounted lenses | BJPQ | 143 | 124 | 127 | 171 | 43 | 42 | 40 | 42 | 40 |
| 3732 | Optical precision instruments | BJPR | 166 | 180 | 182 | 200 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 42 |
| 3733 | Photographic and cinematographic equipment | BJPS | 180 | 244 | 271 | 352 | 78 | 97 | 100 | 90 | 89 |
| 3740 | Clocks, watches and other timing devices | BJPT | 100 | 92 | 89 | 83 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 18 |
| | Total | BJPN | 2 377 | 2 517 | 2 644 | 2 977 | 715 | 732 | 776 | 790 | 788 |

Note: More detailed information can be found in the PQ series of Business Monitors for the activities listed above.

1 These figures represent the total sales of principal products and special work done of each activity. Estimates of the sales of principal products of establishments falling below the employment threshold of the Quarterly Sales Inquiries are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH3245.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles, AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.6 Mechanical, Instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1985 average monthly sales=100

| | Combined engineering | | | Mechanical engineering | | | Instrument and electrical engineering ¹ | | |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
| | BJGA | BJGB | BJGC | BJGD | BJGE | BJGF | BJGG | BJGH | BJGI |
| 1985 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1986 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 101 | 100 | 103 |
| 1987 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 109 | 106 | 114 |
| 1988 | 115 | 112 | 120 | 106 | 108 | 104 | 122 | 116 | 135 |
| 1989 | 122 | 117 | 133 | 111 | 112 [†] | 110 | 131 | 121 [†] | 154 |
| 1988 Jul | 118 | 114 | 129 | 112 | 111 | 114 | 124 | 116 | 143 |
| Aug | 121 | 118 | 127 | 110 | 111 | 109 | 130 | 123 | 144 |
| Sep | 123 | 120 | 130 | 111 | 112 | 108 | 133 | 126 | 149 |
| Oct | 119 | 118 | 123 | 112 | 114 | 108 | 126 | 121 | 137 |
| Nov | 118 | 116 | 122 | 108 | 109 | 106 | 126 | 121 | 137 |
| Dec | 117 | 115 | 123 | 107 | 110 | 100 | 126 | 118 | 144 |
| 1989 Jan | 118 | 115 | 127 | 114 | 115 | 113 | 122 | 114 | 139 |
| Feb | 115 | 110 | 127 | 109 | 111 | 105 | 121 | 109 | 147 |
| Mar | 116 | 112 | 125 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 127 | 119 | 145 |
| Apr | 117 | 114 | 123 | 111 | 113 | 108 | 122 | 116 | 137 |
| May | 121 | 118 | 125 | 109 | 111 | 107 | 130 | 125 | 143 |
| Jun | 123 | 117 | 136 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 136 | 124 | 163 |
| Jul | 125 | 119 | 137 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 133 | 123 | 158 |
| Aug | 125 | 120 | 136 | 115 | 117 | 112 | 134 | 123 | 158 |
| Sep | 122 [†] | 116 [†] | 137 [†] | 108 [†] | 107 [†] | 110 [†] | 134 [†] | 122 [†] | 161 [†] |
| Oct | 128 | 120 | 145 | 115 | 111 | 122 | 140 | 128 | 167 |
| Nov | 127 | 120 | 143 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 139 | 125 | 171 |
| Dec | 125 | 119 | 138 | 114 | 115 | 110 | 134 | 121 | 164 |
| 1990 Jan | 124 | 115 | 143 | 115 | 109 | 126 | 131 | 119 | 158 |
| Feb | 123 | 115 | 139 | 112 | 111 | 115 | 131 | 118 | 161 |

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised) 1980.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Average 1985=100

| | Combined engineering | | | Mechanical engineering | | | Instrument and electrical engineering ² | | |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
| 1985 | BJHA | BJHB | BJHC | BJHD | BJHE | BJHF | BJHG | BJHH | BJHI |
| 1985 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 99 |
| 1986 | 97 [†] | 96 | 97 | 90 | 89 | 92 | 101 | 102 | 100 |
| 1987 | 99 | 101 | 96 | 94 | 97 | 87 | 103 | 105 | 101 |
| 1988 | 105 | 106 [†] | 103 | 93 | 97 [†] | 85 | 114 | 114 | 115 |
| 1989 | 122 | 120 | 124 [†] | 109 [†] | 108 | 110 [†] | 131 [†] | 130 [†] | 133 [†] |
| 1988 Oct | 105 | 107 | 103 | 93 | 97 | 86 | 114 | 115 | 113 |
| Nov | 106 | 107 | 105 | 94 | 97 | 87 | 115 | 115 | 116 |
| Dec | 106 | 107 | 103 | 93 | 98 | 85 | 114 | 114 | 115 |
| 1989 Jan | 115 | 117 | 113 | 102 | 107 | 92 | 125 | 125 | 126 |
| Feb | 116 | 115 | 118 | 99 | 103 | 92 | 129 | 125 | 139 |
| Mar | 119 | 119 | 119 | 105 | 109 | 98 | 129 | 127 | 135 |
| Apr | 124 | 125 | 121 | 109 | 113 | 101 | 135 | 135 | 132 |
| May | 121 | 122 | 119 | 109 | 114 | 99 | 131 | 130 | 134 |
| Jun | 121 | 122 | 118 | 108 | 114 | 97 | 130 | 129 | 132 |
| Jul | 123 | 123 | 122 | 110 | 113 | 104 | 132 | 131 | 133 |
| Aug | 124 | 123 | 126 | 113 | 115 | 109 | 132 | 129 | 136 |
| Sep | 124 | 123 [†] | 124 [†] | 112 | 115 [†] | 106 | 132 [†] | 130 [†] | 136 [†] |
| Oct | 123 [†] | 122 | 126 | 111 | 113 | 108 | 132 | 129 | 138 |
| Nov | 123 | 120 | 128 | 111 [†] | 110 | 113 | 132 | 128 | 137 |
| Dec | 122 | 120 | 124 | 109 | 108 | 110 [†] | 131 | 130 | 133 |
| 1990 Jan | 120 | 118 | 123 | 107 | 106 | 110 | 129 | 127 | 131 |
| Feb | 120 | 118 | 122 | 107 | 104 | 112 | 129 | 129 | 129 |

1 End of period.

2 Classes 33, 34, 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980)

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1985 average monthly sales=100

| | Combined engineering | | | Mechanical engineering | | | Instrument and electrical engineering ² | | |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
| 1985 | BJIA | BJIB | BJIC | BJID | BJIE | BJIF | BJIG | BJIH | BJII |
| 1985 | 98 | 96 | 102 | 97 | 95 | 102 | 99 | 97 | 102 |
| 1986 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 95 | 96 | 94 | 103 | 102 | 103 |
| 1987 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 100 | 102 | 96 | 109 | 107 | 114 |
| 1988 | 118 | 115 | 124 | 106 | 108 | 103 | 128 | 120 | 145 |
| 1989 | 130 [†] | 124 | 145 [†] | 119 [†] | 117 [†] | 122 | 141 [†] | 129 [†] | 166 [†] |
| 1988 Oct | 111 | 105 | 125 | 85 | 78 | 99 | 133 | 126 | 150 |
| Nov | 122 | 116 | 134 | 110 | 112 | 106 | 132 | 120 | 159 |
| Dec | 114 | 114 | 114 | 105 | 114 | 88 | 121 | 113 | 138 |
| 1989 Jan | 178 | 171 | 194 | 161 | 164 | 157 | 193 | 177 | 229 |
| Feb | 122 | 103 | 164 | 94 | 90 | 102 | 147 | 113 | 222 |
| Mar | 130 | 130 | 129 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 125 | 126 | 123 |
| Apr | 148 | 152 | 142 | 134 | 137 | 128 | 161 | 164 | 154 |
| May | 105 | 103 | 110 | 108 | 115 | 93 | 104 | 94 | 126 |
| Jun | 118 | 115 | 127 | 104 | 109 | 96 | 130 | 119 | 155 |
| Jul | 137 | 125 | 163 | 123 | 108 | 152 | 149 | 138 | 173 |
| Aug | 139 | 125 | 167 | 134 | 128 | 147 | 142 | 123 | 185 |
| Sep | 126 [†] | 124 [†] | 130 | 106 [†] | 113 [†] | 92 [†] | 142 [†] | 132 [†] | 165 [†] |
| Oct | 126 | 110 | 159 [†] | 110 | 98 | 133 | 139 | 120 | 184 |
| Nov | 126 | 113 | 153 | 113 | 100 | 137 | 137 | 124 | 168 |
| Dec | 115 | 118 | 110 | 99 | 102 | 92 | 129 | 130 | 126 |
| 1990 Jan | 111 | 101 | 134 | 108 | 98 | 127 | 115 | 104 | 140 |
| Feb | 123 | 116 | 138 | 110 | 101 | 128 | 134 | 129 | 147 |

1 Net of cancellations.

2 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

10.9 Passenger cars¹

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Deliveries: calendar quarters

| | Total production (number) | | | | | Production for export (number) | | | | | Deliveries: ² £ million | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | 1000c.c and under | Over 1000c.c and not over 1600c.c | Over 1600c.c and not over 2800c.c | Over 2800c.c | Total | 1000c.c and under | Over 1000c.c and not over 1600c.c | Over 1600c.c and not over 2800c.c | Over 2800c.c | Total | Passenger cars | Commercial vehicles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BJKC | BJKD | BJKE | BJKF | BJKB | BJKH | BJKI | BJKJ | BJKK | BJKG | BJKL | BJKM |
| 1984 | 161 884 [†] | 637 868 | 56 587 | 52 567 | 908 906 [†] | 38 408 | 108 199 | 7 251 | 38 355 | 192 213 | 3 462.5 | 1 393.3 |
| 1985 | 183 383 | 694 876 | 109 437 | 60 277 | 1 047 973 | 53 203 | 98 623 | 11 446 | 44 399 | 207 671 | 4 513.8 | 1 563.7 |
| 1986 | 162 090 | 665 093 | 134 802 | 56 977 | 1 018 962 | 51 150 | 71 635 | 20 522 | 44 249 | 187 556 | 5 025.8 | 1 491.6 |
| 1987 | 153 214 | 718 046 | 205 067 | 66 356 | 1 142 683 | 45 801 | 76 956 | 53 841 | 49 599 | 226 197 | 6 866.2 | 1 803.3 |
| 1988 ³ | 129 446 | 764 289 | 260 231 | 72 869 | 1 226 835 | 38 572 | 79 864 [†] | 45 155 [†] | 50 279 [†] | 213 870 | 7 215.8 | 2 621.7 |
| 1989 | 133 135 | 716 784 | 375 309 | 73 854 | 1 299 082 | 41 969 | 89 073 | 99 604 | 50 083 | 280 729 | .. | .. |
| 1989 Feb | 11 109 | 62 332 | 34 371 | 6 815 | 114 627 | 3 638 | 9 032 | 8 820 | 4 533 | 26 023 | 2 212.6 | 783.0 |
| Mar* | 12 441 | 73 509 | 37 035 | 7 492 | 130 477 | 3 855 | 10 474 | 8 936 | 5 242 | 28 507 | - | - |
| Apr | 11 315 | 69 113 | 34 601 | 5 814 | 120 843 | 3 474 | 10 456 | 8 665 | 3 846 | 26 441 | - | - |
| May | 11 037 | 65 643 | 32 076 | 5 118 | 113 874 | 3 147 | 8 300 | 7 686 | 3 538 | 22 671 | 1 986.4 | 744.1 |
| Jun* | 12 933 | 74 410 | 33 212 | 6 268 | 126 823 | 2 755 | 5 953 | 6 599 | 3 260 | 18 567 | .. | .. |
| Jul | 9 112 | 54 304 | 28 101 | 3 338 | 94 855 | 2 665 | 4 064 | 5 390 | 2 130 | 14 249 | .. | - |
| Aug* | 10 985 | 35 011 | 21 327 | 6 438 | 73 781 | 3 398 | 6 817 | 7 501 | 4 384 | 22 100 | .. | .. |
| Sep | 10 209 | 54 243 | 31 838 | 5 527 | 101 817 | 3 364 | 6 170 | 7 809 | 3 899 | 21 242 | .. | .. |
| Oct | 9 867 | 61 114 | 34 461 | 6 532 | 111 974 | 3 831 | 6 832 | 9 898 | 5 150 | 25 711 | .. | .. |
| Nov* | 12 915 | 67 488 | 35 737 | 8 146 | 124 286 | 5 898 | 8 277 | 11 794 | 6 268 | 32 237 | .. | .. |
| Dec | 7 283 | 39 144 | 22 521 | 5 897 | 74 845 | 3 148 | 4 914 | 8 262 | 3 563 | 19 887 | .. | .. |
| 1990 Jan | 12 866 | 52 120 | 32 872 | 7 364 | 105 222 | 5 356 | 6 573 | 11 785 | 5 073 | 28 787 | .. | .. |
| Feb | 14 024 [†] | 47 414 [†] | 27 239 [†] | 6 762 [†] | 95 439 [†] | 5 260 [†] | 7 628 [†] | 10 060 [†] | 4 524 [†] | 27 472 [†] | .. | .. |

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

2 Excludes three-wheeled vehicles.

3 53 Weeks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.10 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Number

| | Total production | | | | | Production for export | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Light Commercial vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks | | Buses, coaches and mini-buses | Total | Light Commercial vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks | | Buses, coaches and mini-buses | Total | | |
| | | Under 7.5 tonnes | Over 7.5 tonnes | | | | Under 7.5 tonnes | Over 7.5 tonnes | | | | |
| | BJLC | BJLD | BJLE | BJLF | BJLG | BJLB | BJLI | BJLJ | BJLK | BJLL | BJLM | BJLH |
| 1985 | 195 475 | 14 601 | 33 716 | 6 154 | 16 027 | 265 973 | 41 926 | 1 718 | 13 700 | 643 | 7 769 | 65 756 |
| 1986 | 175 825 | 12 451 | 22 718 | 5 351 | 12 340 | 228 685 | 33 396 | 1 735 | 7 535 | 465 | 6 645 | 49 776 |
| 1987 | 188 858 | 15 697 | 22 834 | 5 343 | 13 996 | 246 728 | 44 833 | 2 273 | 6 317 | 437 | 6 876 | 60 736 |
| 1988 ¹ | 250 053 | 19 732 | 24 887 [†] | 6 141 [†] | 16 500 | 317 313 [†] | 68 954 | 1 823 | 6 319 [†] | 238 [†] | 7 113 | 84 447 [†] |
| 1989 | 267 135 | 17 687 | 21 083 | 5 827 | 14 858 | 326 590 | 82 584 | 2 109 | 5 013 | 235 | 5 562 | 95 503 |
| 1989 Feb | 23 160 | 1 809 | 2 137 | 567 | 1 971 | 29 644 | 7 037 | 248 | 491 | 27 | 1 176 | 8 979 |
| Mar* | 25 433 | 1 745 | 2 390 | 562 [†] | 2 013 | 32 143 [†] | 6 938 | 221 | 639 | 18 [†] | 1 082 | 8 898 [†] |
| Apr | 25 634 | 1 669 | 2 156 [†] | 516 | 1 281 | 31 256 | 9 408 | 152 | 438 [†] | 28 | 525 | 10 551 |
| May | 23 478 | 1 719 | 1 884 | 518 | 1 066 | 28 665 | 7 567 | 96 | 390 | 9 | 386 | 8 448 |
| Jun* | 25 148 | 1 604 | 2 074 | 475 | 1 070 | 30 371 | 7 993 | 183 | 422 | 17 | 358 | 8 973 |
| Jul | 17 711 | 1 107 | 1 407 | 459 | 692 | 21 376 | 4 724 | 117 | 357 | 19 | 173 | 5 390 |
| Aug* | 13 443 | 1 125 | 1 446 | 481 | 613 | 17 108 | 4 809 | 183 | 294 | 17 | 77 | 5 380 |
| Sep | 22 968 | 1 384 | 1 550 | 406 | 871 | 27 181 | 8 670 | 208 | 381 | 16 | 308 | 9 583 |
| Oct | 24 893 | 1 575 | 1 500 | 531 | 1 413 | 29 912 | 7 206 | 189 | 427 | 19 | 496 | 8 337 |
| Nov* | 26 290 | 1 389 | 1 752 | 501 | 1 363 | 31 295 | 7 400 | 210 | 491 | 18 | 208 | 8 327 |
| Dec | 16 746 | 644 | 952 | 279 | 810 | 19 431 | 5 007 | 132 | 354 | 21 | 88 | 5 602 |
| 1990 Jan | 20 865 | 928 | 1 042 | 264 | 936 | 24 035 | 8 182 | 95 | 323 | 23 | 233 | 6 856 |
| Feb | 13 366 [†] | 977 [†] | 1 251 | 288 | 290 [†] | 16 172 | 4 132 [†] | 104 [†] | 417 | 31 | 41 [†] | 4 725 |

1 53 weeks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.11 Merchant shipbuilding:¹ vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over²

| Orders on hand at end of period ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Not yet laid down | | | | | | | | Completions ³ | | | | |
| Total | | | | Under construction | | | | Total | | Export ⁴ | | |
| Total | | Export ⁴ | | Total | | Export ⁴ | | Total | | Export ⁴ | | |
| Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Thousand gross tonnes |
| | BJNA | BJNB | BJNC | BJND | BJNE | BJNF | BJNG | BJNH | BJNI | BJNJ | BJNK | BJNL |
| 1984 ⁷ | 51 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 48 | 254 | 7 | 94 | 56 | 411 | 18 | 140 |
| 1985 | 14 | 64 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 323 | 7 | 72 | 86 | 225 | 10 | 101 |
| 1986 | 42 | 132 | 26 | 96 | 32 | 293 | 5 | 44 | 48 | 106 | 5 | 29 |
| 1987 | 29 | 163 | 18 | 94 | 36 | 142 | 13 | 66 | 43 | 247 | 10 | 53 |
| 1988 | 13 | 31 | - | - | 43 | 233 | 18 | 123 | 41 | 31 | 5 | 4 |
| 1989 | 23 | 446 | 7 | 428 | 32 | 252 | 12 | 121 | 43 | 106 | 12 | 78 |
| 1986 Q3 | 11 | 100 | 4 | 15 | 43 | 259 | 7 | 53 | 10 | 18 | 2 | 10 |
| Q4 | 42 | 132 | 26 | 96 | 32 | 293 | 5 | 44 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 10 |
| 1987 Q1 | 33 | 117 | 24 | 85 | 34 | 264 | 7 | 29 | 10 | 49 | 2 | 26 |
| Q2 | 36 | 219 | 26 | 189 | 33 | 149 | 9 | 34 | 11 | 125 | 3 | 1 |
| Q3 | 33 | 219 | 24 | 181 | 36 | 134 | 9 | 21 | 8 | 26 | 3 | 22 |
| Q4 | 29 | 163 | 18 | 94 | 36 | 142 | 13 | 66 | 14 | 47 | 2 | 5 |
| 1988 Q1 | 28 | 113 | 14 | 46 | 32 | 185 | 16 | 114 | 13 | 15 | 1 | - |
| Q2 | 27 | 99 | 10 | 35 | 39 | 198 | 19 | 125 | 7 | 9 | 1 | - |
| Q3 | 15 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 40 | 229 | 17 | 124 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Q4 | 13 | 31 | - | - | 43 | 233 | 18 | 123 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 1989 Q1 | 19 | 94 | 2 | 70 | 39 | 237 | 14 | 108 | 13 | 27 | 4 | 17 |
| Q2 | 10 | 51 | 4 | 36 | 42 | 262 | 12 | 128 | 12 | 25 | 4 | 17 |
| Q3 | 13 | 283 | 7 | 272 | 34 | 218 | 9 | 85 | 11 | 51 | 4 | 45 |
| Q4 | 23 | 446 | 7 | 428 | 32 | 252 | 12 | 121 | 7 | 3 | - | - |

| New orders ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total | | | | Modifications and cancellations ⁵ | | | | Net new orders ³ | | | | |
| Total | | Export ⁴ | | Total | | Export ⁴ | | Total | | Export ⁴ | | |
| Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number ⁶ | Thousand gross tonnes | Number ⁶ | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Thousand gross tonnes |
| | BJNM | BJNN | BJNO | BJNP | BJNQ | BJNR | BJNS | BJNT | BJNU | BJNV | BJNW | BJNX |
| 1984 ⁷ | 90 | 127 | 3 | 1 | - | 19 | - | 40 | 90 | 146 | 3 | 41 ⁸ |
| 1985 | 58 | 291 | 8 | 77 | 4 | 6 | - | 1 | 54 | 297 | 8 | 78 |
| 1986 | 61 | 146 | 28 | 97 | 4 | -1 | - | - | 57 | 145 | 28 | 96 |
| 1987 | 37 | 163 | 10 | 112 | 3 | -37 | 2 | -38 | 34 | 126 | 8 | 74 |
| 1988 | 41 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 9 | -34 | 9 | -34 | 32 | -9 | 8 | -34 |
| 1989 | 42 | 534 | 13 | 500 | - | 5 | - | 4 | 42 | 538 | 13 | 504 |
| 1986 Q3 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 15 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | 17 | 4 | 15 |
| Q4 | 34 | 84 | 22 | 81 | - | - | - | - | 34 | 84 | 22 | 81 |
| 1987 Q1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Q2 | 13 | 112 | 5 | 109 | - | - | - | 1 | 13 | 112 | 5 | 110 |
| Q3 | 8 | 11 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 8 | 12 | 1 | - |
| Q4 | 12 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -37 | 2 | -39 | 10 | -2 | - | -37 ⁸ |
| 1988 Q1 | 8 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | - |
| Q2 | 13 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 8 | - | - |
| Q3 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 9 | -34 | 9 | -34 | - | -31 | 8 | -34 ⁸ |
| Q4 | 11 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 6 | - | - |
| 1989 Q1 | 15 | 92 | 2 | 70 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 15 | 94 | 2 | 71 |
| Q2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Q3 | 6 | 238 | 4 | 237 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 239 | 4 | 238 |
| Q4 | 15 | 199 | 3 | 192 | - | - | - | - | 15 | 199 | 3 | 192 |

1 Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2 Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.

3 The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4 Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5 Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6 Cancellations only.

7 From Q1 1984 gross tonnage conforms to 1969 International Maritime Organisation Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.

8 Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

| Activity heading | Textile industry (production) | | | | | | | | Clothing industry (production) | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Man-made fibres | All worsted textiles ¹ | Woolen and doubling on cotton industry | Spinning and doubling system | Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres | Hosiery and other knitted goods | Textile finishing | Carpets and other textile floor coverings | All clothing, hats and gloves ² | Weather-proof outerwear | Men's and boys' tailored outerwear | Women's and girls' tailored outerwear | Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans | Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear | Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear |
| | 2600 | 43 | 4310 | 4321 | 4322 | 4360 | 4370 | 4380 | 453 | 4531 | 4532 | 4533 | 4534 | 4535 | 4536 |
| | BKAA | BKAB | BKAC | BKAD | BKAE | BKAF | BKAG | BKAH | BKAI | BKAJ | BKAK | BKAL | BKAM | BKAN | BKAO |
| 1984 | 105.0 | 96.2 | 95.5 | 98.9 | 91.8 | 98.4 | 91.6 | 92.7 | 93.2 | 90.3 | 94.0 | 95.1 | 101.7 | 79.1 | 94.4 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 103.5 | 100.3 | 105.9 | 97.3 | 99.1 | 99.8 | 103.0 | 101.1 | 100.4 | 110.5 | 102.1 | 100.4 | 107.3 | 101.2 | 98.0 |
| 1987 | 110.0 | 104.5 | 109.3 | 100.8 | 102.2 | 101.1 | 113.6 | 107.3 | 99.8 | 108.2 | 108.8 | 99.5 | 105.6 | 102.4 | 95.2 |
| 1988 | 106.9 | 102.0 | 105.4 | 93.1 | 98.2 | 95.9 | 105.5 | 113.9 | 99.8 | 108.9 | 109.1 | 88.9 | 111.0 | 109.1 | 94.4 |
| 1987 Q2 | 112.0 | 103.7 | 106.8 | 99.7 | 103.4 | 99.9 | 112.4 | 108.2 | 101.1 | 111.1 | 107.4 | 101.3 | 112.8 | 105.1 | 95.9 |
| Q3 | 108.6 | 106.9 | 113.5 | 103.2 | 101.9 | 101.4 | 117.0 | 108.0 | 101.1 | 109.8 | 113.0 | 104.3 | 102.5 | 101.3 | 95.3 |
| Q4 | 108.6 | 105.2 | 107.7 | 100.3 | 100.5 | 102.5 | 115.2 | 108.4 | 100.2 | 109.7 | 110.8 | 93.6 | 106.4 | 103.9 | 95.9 |
| 1988 Q1 | 106.3 | 104.3 | 107.6 | 99.9 | 98.8 | 96.6 | 109.6 | 111.0 | 101.0 | 111.6 | 111.1 | 92.0 | 108.0 | 110.0 | 95.1 |
| Q2 | 107.0 | 100.2 | 104.8 | 88.6 | 98.2 | 93.7 | 106.2 | 115.3 | 98.7 | 107.3 | 106.6 | 90.6 | 106.6 | 109.3 | 93.1 |
| Q3 | 103.0 | 102.2 | 105.9 | 95.4 | 98.9 | 95.2 | 103.0 | 116.1 | 99.1 | 105.4 | 109.9 | 85.7 | 114.0 | 111.5 | 92.4 |
| Q4 | 111.5 | 101.2 | 103.3 | 88.4 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 103.3 | 113.2 | 100.5 | 110.2 | 108.6 | 87.2 | 115.5 | 105.7 | 96.9 |
| 1989 Q1 | 106.6 | 100.9 | 102.3 | 85.9 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 103.8 | 117.6 | 97.1 | 92.7 | 105.2 | 83.2 | 116.0 | 113.8 | 91.0 |
| Q2 | 110.4 | 99.3 | 100.2 | 85.2 | 100.3 | 93.1 | 105.0 | 108.9 | 97.4 | 91.4 | 98.6 | 80.4 | 110.9 | 112.8 | 96.5 |
| Q3 | 121.9 | 96.3 | 95.6 | 79.2 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 102.5 | 106.8 | 99.3 | 101.8 | 99.8 | 76.7 | 110.0 | 115.1 | 99.0 |

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | Million metres | | | |
|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Yarn production ¹ | | | | | | Woven cloth production ¹ | | | |
| | Single yarn ² | | | | | | | | | |
| | Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning | Stocks | Cotton (excluding waste yarns) | Cotton waste yarns | Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³ | Total | Doubled yarn | Cotton | Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁴ | |
| | BKCA | BKCB | BKCD | BKCE | BKCF | BKCC | BKCG | BKCH | BKCI | |
| 1985 | 44.27 | 4 | 0.74 | 0.18 | 0.98 | 1.90 | 0.63 | 5.3 | 4.9 | |
| 1986 | 47.13 | 3 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 0.97 | 1.89 | 0.60 | 5.2 | 4.9 | |
| 1987 | 51.09 | 4 | 0.80 | 0.17 | 1.04 | 2.02 | 0.60 | 4.7 | 5.0 | |
| 1988 | 43.22 | 4 | 0.68 | 0.16 | 0.96 | 1.82 | 0.60 | 4.2 | 4.9 | |
| 1989 | 38.50 | 3 | 0.55 | 0.15 | 0.83 | 1.52 | 0.58 | 4.0 | 5.0 | |
| 1989 Mar | 3.22 | 3 | 0.49 | 0.12 | 0.74 | 1.36 | 0.58 | 3.6 | 4.7 | |
| Apr | 3.89 | 3 | 0.64 | 0.17 | 1.03 | 1.84 | 0.66 | 4.9 | 5.6 | |
| May | 3.67 | 3 | 0.59 | 0.18 | 0.90 | 1.67 | 0.61 | 4.4 | 5.1 | |
| Jun | 3.00 | 3 | 0.37 | 0.12 | 0.84 | 1.32 | 0.57 | 4.3 | 5.5 | |
| Jul | 2.58 | 3 | 0.46 | 0.11 | 0.67 | 1.24 | 0.43 | 2.4 | 3.5 | |
| Aug | 3.48 | 3 | 0.54 | 0.14 | 0.81 | 1.49 | 0.55 | 4.2 | 5.0 | |
| Sep | 2.60 | 3 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.75 | 1.32 | 0.52 | 3.3 | 4.4 | |
| Oct | 3.26 | 3 | 0.63 | 0.15 | 0.83 | 1.61 | 0.60 | 4.3 | 5.6 | |
| Nov | 3.49 | 3 | 0.62 | 0.17 | 0.83 | 1.61 | 0.60 | 4.0 | 5.6 | |
| Dec | 2.21 | 3 | 0.43 | 0.12 | 0.56 | 1.11 | 0.47 | 2.8 | 4.0 | |
| 1990 Jan | 3.11 [†] | 2 [†] | 0.54 | 0.15 | 0.81 | 1.50 | 0.56 | 3.6 [†] | 5.4 [†] | |
| Feb | 2.77 | 2 | 0.58 [†] | 0.16 [†] | 0.87 [†] | 1.61 [†] | 0.60 [†] | .. | .. | |

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | Million square metres | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc) | | | | | | Woven wool and mixture fabrics | | | | |
| | Production | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Continuous filament yarn (single) | Staple fibre | Total | Other fibres: ¹ consumption | Wool tops: production | Woolen yarn | Worsted yarn: deliveries | Woolen | Worsted | Total | Blankets |
| | BKDB | BKDC | BKDA | BKBA | BKBB | BKBC | BKBD | BKBF | BKBG | BKBE | BKBH |
| 1984 | 8.54 | 23.40 | 31.94 | 2.71 | 3.22 | 5.00 | 5.51 | 3.39 | 4.17 | 7.56 | 0.77 |
| 1985 | 8.26 | 19.26 | 27.52 | 2.74 | 3.45 | 5.40 | 5.77 | 3.52 | 4.06 | 7.58 | 0.74 |
| 1986 | 8.40 | 15.60 | 24.00 | 2.76 | 3.39 | 6.10 | 6.25 | 3.93 | 3.84 | 7.76 | 0.58 |
| 1987 | 8.25 | 14.80 | 23.06 | 2.85 | 3.35 | 6.40 | 6.61 | 4.00 | 3.53 | 7.53 | 0.56 |
| 1988 | 8.77 | 14.57 | 23.34 | 2.74 | 3.29 | 6.52 | 6.15 | 3.97 | 3.45 | 7.42 | 0.60 |
| 1989 | 9.04 | 13.67 | 22.71 | 2.51 | 2.94 | 6.24 | 5.42 | 3.80 | 3.32 | 7.12 | 0.59 |
| 1989 Feb | 9.08 | 12.27 | 21.35 | 2.71 | 3.27 | 6.59 | 5.87 | 3.78 | 3.38 | 7.16 | 0.58 |
| Mar | 9.84 | 12.63 | 22.47 | 2.74 | 3.32 | 6.82 | 5.95 | 3.97 | 3.33 | 7.30 | 0.64 |
| Apr | 10.00 | 15.58 | 25.59 | 2.73 | 3.16 | 6.63 | 5.70 | 4.08 | 3.55 | 7.63 | 0.61 |
| May | 8.62 | 12.77 | 21.40 | 2.66 | 2.90 | 6.54 | 5.91 | 4.26 | 3.64 | 7.90 | 0.62 |
| Jun | 8.75 | 12.41 | 21.16 | 2.70 | 2.82 | 6.74 | 5.54 | 4.37 | 3.73 | 8.10 | 0.59 |
| Jul | 8.17 | 13.23 | 21.40 | 2.01 | 3.07 | 4.60 | 4.47 | 3.77 | 3.24 | 7.01 | 0.38 |
| Aug | 8.39 | 12.09 | 20.48 | 2.33 | 1.80 | 6.12 | 4.69 | 3.49 | 2.79 | 6.28 | 0.55 |
| Sep | 9.31 | 13.58 | 22.89 | 2.25 | 3.26 | 5.84 | 5.26 | 3.63 | 3.31 | 6.94 | 0.62 |
| Oct | 9.70 | 17.14 | 26.83 | 2.47 | 2.73 | 6.52 | 5.56 | 3.66 | 3.13 | 6.79 | 0.63 |
| Nov | 9.10 | 13.88 | 22.98 | 2.57 | 3.41 | 6.44 | 5.58 | 3.55 | 3.46 | 7.01 | 0.66 |
| Dec | 8.09 | 12.56 | 20.64 | 2.22 | 2.37 | 5.45 | 4.63 | 3.14 | 2.76 | 5.90 | 0.58 |
| 1990 Jan | 8.93 | 15.95 | 24.89 | 2.51 | 2.76 | 6.70 | 5.15 | 3.34 | 2.92 | 6.26 | 0.69 |
| Feb | 8.74 [†] | 14.03 [†] | 22.77 [†] | 2.44 [†] | 2.65 [†] | 6.44 [†] | 5.09 [†] | 3.47 [†] | 3.23 [†] | 6.70 [†] | 0.60 [†] |

¹ All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.4 Hosiery and other knitted goods¹

Monthly averages

Millions

| | Underwear ² | | | Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ² | | | Socks and stockings (pairs) | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | Children's and infants' | | | Children's and infants' | | | Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings | | | | |
| | Men's | Women's | Children's and infants' | Men's | Women's | Children's and infants' | Men's | Women's full-length stockings | Women's tights and pantihose | Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose | Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings |
| | BKEA | BKEB | BKEC | BKED | BKEE | BKEF | BKEG | BKEH | BKEI | BKEJ | BKEK |
| 1982 | 3.98 | 4.91 | 2.63 | 2.65 | 3.95 | 2.25 | 8.57 | 2.82 | 35.31 | 3.48 | 8.17 |
| 1983 | 4.02 | 4.72 | 2.63 | 2.70 | 3.65 | 2.09 | 9.11 | 3.45 | 37.20 | 2.83 | 7.72 |
| 1984 | 3.91 | 4.81 | 2.28 | 2.77 | 3.49 | 2.03 | 9.63 | 3.98 | 34.46 | 2.52 | 7.92 |
| 1985 | 3.11 | 3.35 | 1.53 | 2.93 | 3.27 | 1.64 | 10.03 | 4.61 | 37.80 | 2.79 | 7.56 |
| 1986 | 3.06 | 3.78 | 2.08 | 3.08 | 3.14 | 1.59 | 10.78 | 4.68 | 37.64 | 3.15 | 7.82 |
| 1987 | 2.35 | 3.70 | 1.80 | 3.08 | 3.31 | 1.65 | 9.36 | 4.55 | 38.88 | 3.79 | 7.82 |
| 1988 | 1.72 | 3.55 | 1.89 | 2.67 | 3.11 | 1.60 | 9.73 | 5.08 | 40.04 | 3.67 | 8.16 |
| 1985 Q4 | 3.95 | 3.80 | 1.62 | 3.84 | 3.91 | 1.85 | 12.01 | 5.63 | 49.37 | 3.67 | 8.60 |
| 1986 Q1 | 2.80 | 3.40 | 1.62 | 2.66 | 2.80 | 1.37 | 8.83 | 4.33 | 36.40 | 3.56 | 8.24 |
| Q2 | 2.80 | 3.48 | 1.98 | 2.40 | 2.46 | 1.45 | 10.30 | 3.79 | 36.20 | 3.80 | 8.33 |
| Q3 | 2.90 | 3.61 | 2.32 | 3.32 | 3.53 | 1.77 | 10.96 | 4.09 | 31.77 | 2.18 | 7.09 |
| Q4 | 3.73 | 4.64 | 2.39 | 3.95 | 3.78 | 1.76 | 13.02 | 6.50 | 46.20 | 3.08 | 7.60 |
| 1987 Q1 | 2.31 | 3.44 | 1.80 | 2.46 | 2.98 | 1.28 | 7.89 | 4.25 | 37.22 | 3.43 | 7.74 |
| Q2 | 2.37 | 3.97 | 1.63 | 2.47 | 2.68 | 1.61 | 7.86 | 4.62 | 37.56 | 3.11 | 8.38 |
| Q3 | 1.81 | 3.12 | 1.42 | 3.53 | 3.46 | 1.75 | 9.27 | 3.85 | 34.84 | 4.57 | 7.32 |
| Q4 | 2.92 | 4.26 | 2.34 | 3.86 | 4.11 | 1.98 | 12.44 | 5.48 | 45.92 | 4.04 | 7.86 |
| 1988 Q1 | 1.21 | 2.75 | 1.84 | 2.32 | 2.63 | 1.33 | 8.54 | 5.39 | 38.43 | 4.17 | 9.33 |
| Q2 | 1.28 | 3.14 | 1.91 | 2.00 | 2.66 | 1.45 | 7.95 | 4.30 | 35.76 | 3.16 | 8.77 |
| Q3 | 1.90 | 3.97 | 1.68 | 3.04 | 3.32 | 1.84 | 9.07 | 3.72 | 32.83 | 3.12 | 7.74 |
| Q4 | 2.48 | 4.34 | 2.12 | 3.32 | 3.82 | 1.76 | 13.36 | 6.89 | 53.15 | 4.25 | 6.82 |
| 1989 Q1 | 1.68 | 3.38 | 1.55 | 1.89 | 2.56 | 1.30 | 7.80 | 5.47 | 42.50 | 3.46 | 8.38 |
| Q2 | 1.78 | 3.76 | 1.46 | 1.68 | 2.68 | 1.38 | 7.36 | 4.72 | 36.46 | 3.26 | 8.69 |
| Q3 | 1.84 | 4.07 | 1.56 | 2.33 | 3.26 | 1.66 | 9.83 | 4.54 | 31.22 | 3.28 | 9.03 |

¹ Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

² Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Textiles and other manufactures

11.5

Manufacturers' sales of footwear¹

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

| | With leather uppers | | | | | With uppers other than of leather | Slippers, etc | Plastic protective footwear | Safety footwear (all types) | Total |
|---------|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Men's | Women's | Children's | Sports shoes | Total | | | | | |
| | BKFC | BKFD | BKFE | BKFF | BKFB | BKFG | BKFH | BKFJ | BKFK | BKFA |
| 1984 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 32.0 |
| 1985 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 32.2 |
| 1986 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 13.8 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 32.2 |
| 1987 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 13.8 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 31.5 |
| 1988 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 30.1 |
| 1984 Q4 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 13.7 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 36.3 |
| 1985 Q2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 13.4 | 8.6 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 28.0 |
| Q3 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 13.9 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 34.5 |
| Q4 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 35.5 |
| 1986 Q1 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 31.4 |
| Q2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 26.9 |
| Q3 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 34.5 |
| Q4 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 35.9 |
| 1987 Q1 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 31.6 |
| Q2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 26.8 |
| Q3 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 32.9 |
| Q4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 34.6 |
| 1988 Q1 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 30.7 |
| Q2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 26.7 |
| Q3 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 32.6 |
| Q4 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 30.5 |
| 1989 Q1 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 13.6 | 10.7 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 28.4 |
| Q2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 12.3 | 8.8 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 26.2 |
| Q3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 29.8 |

¹ The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons as from first quarter 1985.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry

11.6

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

| | Thousand cubic metres | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Imported softwood | | Imported hardwood | | Wood chipboard ² | |
| | Deliveries | Stocks ¹ | Deliveries | Stocks ¹ | Production | Stocks home produced |
| | BKGA | BKGB | BKGC | BKGD | BKGE | BKGF |
| 1982 | 520 | 1 494 | 62 | 232 | 42.9 ³ | 45.5 ³ |
| 1983 | 575 | 1 729 | 79 | 272 | 43.2 | 39.4 |
| 1984 | 554 | 1 765 | 70 | 271 | 45.1 | 38.5 |
| 1985 | 536 | 1 435 | 69 | 249 | 60.7 | 47.8 |
| 1986 | 584 | 1 429 | 71 | 241 | - | - |
| 1985 Aug | 586 | 1 560 | 86 | 249 | 44.0 | 55.9 |
| Sep | 537 | 1 521 | 59 | 249 | 70.1* | 55.4 |
| Oct | 624 | 1 517 | 83 | 249 | 62.7 | 53.8 |
| Nov | 611 | 1 429 | 65 | 246 | 64.6 | 40.4 |
| Dec | 421 | 1 435 | 56 | 249 | 56.6* | 47.8 |
| 1986 Jan | 516 | 1 402 | 76 | 251 | .. | .. |
| Feb | 490 | 1 366 | 56 | 254 | .. | .. |
| Mar | 493 | 1 327 | 61 | 250 | .. | .. |
| Apr | 568 | 1 369 | 84 | 245 | .. | .. |
| May | 609 | 1 419 | 69 | 237 | .. | .. |
| Jun | 656 | 1 402 | 68 | 237 | .. | .. |
| Jul | 754 | 1 436 | 76 | 229 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 513 | 1 459 | 59 | 238 | .. | .. |
| Sep | 625 | 1 485 | 80 | 238 | .. | .. |
| Oct | 666 | 1 449 | 72 | 238 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 550 | 1 438 | 80 | 237 | .. | .. |
| Dec | 569 | 1 429 | 74 | 241 | .. | .. |
| 1987 Jan | - | - | 73 | 245 | .. | .. |

¹ Importers' stock only.

² From the beginning of 1986 figures for wood chipboard are no longer available.

³ 53-week year.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Timber Trade Federation

11.7 Plywood, mining timber and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, quarterly totals, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

| | Thousand cubic metres | | | | | | | 1980=100 £million Ave. 1980=100 | | |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | Imported particle board | | Imported plywood | | Mining timber | | | Domestic furniture (excl. beds and mattresses) | | |
| | Deliveries | Stocks | Deliveries | Stocks ¹ | Production | | | Seasonally adjusted index of deliveries | Total deliveries ² | Seasonally adjusted index of orders on hand: end of month or centred average |
| | | | | | Sawn | Round | Total | | | |
| | BKHA | BKHB | BKHC | BKHD | BKHF | BKHG | BKHE | BKHH | BKHI | BKIJ |
| 1984 | 136 | 73 | 85 | 212 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 85 | 94 | 86 |
| 1985 | 138 | 62 | 91 | 163 | 26 | 8 | 33 | 87 | 103 | 101 |
| 1986 | .. | .. | 93 | 247 | 28 | 7 | 35 | 90 | 112 | 110 |
| 1987 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 5 | 30 | 92 | 128 | 125 |
| 1988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1988 Mar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 96 | 165 | 129 |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 96 | 128 | 129 |
| May | .. | .. | .. | .. | 68 | 12 | 80 | 117 | 147 | 127 |
| Jun | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 | 132 | 124 |
| Jul | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Aug | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | 10 | 73 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nov | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80 | 14 | 94 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dec | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 Jan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Feb | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71 | 11 | 82 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| May | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | 10 | 71 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jun | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jul | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Aug | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57 | 8 | 65 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Importers' stock only.

2 Deliveries are by manufacturers employing 35 or more people.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
Timber Trade Federation;
British Coal

11.8 Paper and board¹

Weekly averages; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| | Paper | | | | Board other than fibreboard | | | |
|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| | Production | Imports | Exports | Stocks ² | Production | Imports | Exports | Stocks ² |
| | BKIA | BKIB | BKIC | BKID | BKIE | BKIF | BKIG | BKIH |
| 1984 | 55.4 | 77.0 | 8.1 | 172.7 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 32.3 |
| 1985 | 57.1 | 78.6 | 8.8 | 200.7 | 13.7 | 9.8 | 1.9 | 32.8 |
| 1986 | 61.2 | 80.5 | 9.8 | 194.8 | 14.3 | 10.8 | 2.0 | 37.1 |
| 1987 | 65.5 | 89.0 | 10.8 | 166.5 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 2.9 | 31.4 |
| 1988 | 67.5 ³ | 95.0 | 11.5 | 165.6 | 14.4 ³ | 14.0 | 2.5 | 33.9 |
| 1988 Oct | 70.9 | 99.9 | 11.9 | 163.7 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 2.5 | 35.4 |
| Nov | 70.4* | 111.0 | 12.9 | 158.4 | 14.2* | 16.7 | 3.0 | 32.1 |
| Dec | 56.1* | 82.3 | 11.6 | 165.6 | 12.1* | 11.5 | 2.3 | 33.9 |
| 1989 Jan | 66.9 | 110.6 | 10.0 | 164.8 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 2.3 | 33.5 |
| Feb | 72.6 | 94.5 | 11.9 | 163.5 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 2.9 | 34.7 |
| Mar | 72.5* | 104.4 | 13.4 | 187.0 | 14.2* | 14.8 | 3.2 | 35.6 |
| Apr | 72.8 | 100.1 | 11.4 | 198.7 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 2.5 | 35.6 |
| May | 77.4 | 110.8 | 13.6 | 214.0 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 37.8 |
| Jun | 71.9* | 107.7 | 15.0 | 224.6 | 14.9* | 14.2 | 2.8 | 40.6 |
| Jul | 63.3 | 95.1 | 15.0 | 211.1 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 39.3 |
| Aug | 66.2 | 108.5 | 10.6 | 208.8 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 1.6 | 42.9 |
| Sep | 74.1* | 110.8 | 14.6 | 224.0 | 15.4* | 14.6 | 3.3 | 43.5 |
| Oct | 76.0 | 94.0 | 15.5 | 216.7 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 3.0 | 41.2 |
| Nov | 78.8 | 96.8 | 15.4 | 234.4 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 3.1 | 41.1 |
| Dec | 62.7 [†] | .. | .. | 237.9 [†] | 11.5 [†] | .. | .. | 43.4 [†] |

1 Monthly statistics in detail are published in Business Monitor PM4710, Pulp, paper and board.

2 Stocks held by manufacturers only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.9 Paper-making materials and woodpulp

Quarters or quarterly averages for consumption

Thousand tonnes

| | Paper-making materials other than woodpulp | | | | | | | Woodpulp | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|
| | Waste paper ¹ | | | | | Rags, waste, ropes, etc | Pulpwood ² | Esparto and other vegetable fibres | Mechanical | Chemical (incl. semi-chemical) ³ | Pulp other than woodpulp |
| | Total paper equivalent | Mixed paper | Container waste | New kraft liner corrugated | Other special grades | | | | | | |
| Consumption | BKJA | BKJB | BKJC | BKJD | BKJE | BKJF | BKJG | BKJH | BKJI | BKJJ | BKJK |
| 1984 | 486.5 | 138.8 | 151.5 | 69.4 | 141.4 | 2.4 | 151.6 | 5.0 | 54.3 | 312.5 | 1.8 |
| 1985 | 518.9 | 137.5 | 161.6 | 69.0 | 148.7 | 2.1 | 202.5 | 5.3 | 44.0 | 308.4 | 1.7 |
| 1986 | 560.5 | 147.0 | 160.6 | 75.3 | 156.1 | 2.0 | 263.9 | 4.7 | 43.6 | 328.6 | 2.9 |
| 1987 | 600.2 | 146.0 | 188.9 | 75.0 | 166.6 | 2.4 | 283.1 | 5.3 | 36.7 | 351.3 | 2.1 |
| 1988 ⁵ | 635.5 | 147.1 | 205.6 | 76.6 | 183.0 | 2.9 | 296.8 | 4.3 | 40.5 | 344.3 | 2.4 |
| 1983 Q4 | 439.3 | 145.0 | 137.8 | 61.6 | 113.2 | 2.2 | 125.1 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 289.2 | 1.4 |
| 1984 Q1 | 498.5 | 154.4 | 153.8 | 70.0 | 132.3 | 2.5 | 162.7 | 4.3 | 46.3 | 336.7 | 1.5 |
| Q2 | 504.1 | 151.0 | 150.9 | 66.8 | 146.3 | 2.4 | 167.2 | 5.1 | 50.9 | 311.7 | 1.6 |
| Q3 | 445.6 | 123.8 | 136.1 | 65.8 | 137.0 | 2.2 | 129.7 | 5.0 | 62.2 | 293.1 | 1.7 |
| Q4 | 497.8 | 126.2 | 165.1 | 74.9 | 150.0 | 2.6 | 146.8 | 5.6 | 57.9 | 308.5 | 2.3 |
| 1985 Q1 | 525.7 | 145.5 | 171.7 | 73.3 | 147.7 | 2.4 | 171.3 | 5.7 | 49.9 | 322.6 | 1.6 |
| Q2 | 532.2 | 145.4 | 174.4 | 70.1 | 153.6 | 2.3 | 177.1 | 5.3 | 52.6 | 318.6 | 1.8 |
| Q3 | 499.9 | 127.1 | 147.5 | 61.3 | 145.0 | 1.7 | 234.3 | 5.1 | 39.7 | 285.4 | 1.6 |
| Q4 | 517.6 | 132.1 | 152.8 | 71.2 | 148.4 | 2.2 | 227.3 | 5.0 | 34.0 | 307.0 | 1.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 552.0 | 143.5 | 157.9 | 76.4 | 150.6 | 2.3 | 264.5 | 5.2 | 42.0 | 320.0 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 570.7 | 150.0 | 162.7 | 79.3 | 157.3 | 2.0 | 267.4 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 341.6 | 4.1 |
| Q3 | 541.8 | 143.3 | 149.7 | 70.8 | 155.6 | 1.7 | 259.3 | 4.4 | 44.4 | 307.7 | 2.5 |
| Q4 | 577.3 | 151.3 | 172.0 | 74.7 | 160.8 | 2.1 | 264.1 | 4.3 | 39.3 | 344.9 | 2.6 |
| 1987 Q1 | 585.0 | 140.5 | 183.5 | 75.7 | 156.2 | 2.4 | 288.7 | 6.2 | 37.2 | 358.7 | 2.1 |
| Q2 | 617.7 | 152.2 | 195.1 | 79.3 | 169.3 | 2.5 | 286.3 | 5.2 | 36.4 | 364.1 | 2.5 |
| Q3 | 592.9 | 149.2 | 189.3 | 67.8 | 167.4 | 1.9 | 272.2 | 4.7 | 36.1 | 333.4 | 1.8 |
| Q4 | 604.9 | 142.3 | 187.8 | 77.2 | 173.7 | 2.7 | 285.4 | 5.2 | 37.0 | 349.2 | 2.0 |
| 1988 Q1 | 616.6 | 136.3 | 202.3 | 81.7 | 178.0 | 0.9 | 278.7 | 6.8 | 43.0 | 357.3 | 2.4 |
| Q2 | 637.6 | 152.6 | 202.5 | 78.8 | 179.5 | 3.7 | 299.2 | 3.7 | 40.7 | 364.2 | 2.9 |
| Q3 | 627.4 | 147.0 | 200.1 | 75.0 | 181.6 | 3.3 | 295.2 | 3.1 | 38.9 | 325.3 | 2.1 |
| Q4 ⁴ | 660.4 | 152.3 | 217.4 | 71.0 | 192.9 | 3.7 | 313.8 | 3.8 | 39.4 | 330.3 | 2.2 |
| 1989 Q1 | 671.5 | 150.0 | 238.6 | 64.3 | 191.1 | 3.9 | 319.8 | 3.7 | 44.4 | 362.3 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 687.5 | 149.4 | 240.3 | 73.2 | 214.3 | 4.0 | 287.1 | 3.8 | 40.0 | 355.8 | 2.3 |
| Q3 | 638.9 | 130.2 | 216.9 | 61.6 | 206.6 | 3.4 | 298.8 | 3.7 | 42.4 | 304.0 | 1.5 |
| Stocks at end of period | BKJL | BKJM | BKJN | BKJO | BKJP | BKJQ | BKJR | BKJS | BKJT | BKJU | BKJV |
| 1979 | 224.8 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 21.6 | 66.2 | 6.1 | 118.4 | 7.3 | 34.0 | 186.9 | 3.1 |
| 1980 | 177.2 | 70.3 | 47.8 | 15.1 | 32.5 | 2.4 | 89.1 | 3.0 | 17.1 | 143.3 | 1.7 |
| 1981 | 145.9 | 47.9 | 32.7 | 20.3 | 34.5 | 1.4 | 73.0 | 5.9 | 16.7 | 154.9 | 1.5 |
| 1982 | 148.3 | 41.4 | 54.8 | 19.5 | 40.1 | 2.4 | 55.9 | 5.4 | 12.7 | 128.9 | 1.1 |
| 1983 Q4 | 129.1 | 42.2 | 37.7 | 18.0 | 38.0 | 2.5 | 27.9 | 3.5 | 19.9 | 134.5 | 0.7 |
| 1984 Q1 | 111.1 | 41.4 | 23.1 | 14.0 | 33.9 | 5.0 | 25.1 | 6.4 | 16.7 | 135.5 | 0.9 |
| Q2 | 80.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 25.5 | 2.0 | 41.5 | 5.3 | 23.2 | 135.9 | 1.1 |
| Q3 | 93.2 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 13.0 | 29.2 | 2.7 | 44.1 | 4.7 | 23.7 | 138.2 | 0.7 |
| Q4 | 105.0 | 24.7 | 31.4 | 12.5 | 33.1 | 3.1 | 39.5 | 4.0 | 33.4 | 122.0 | 0.6 |
| 1985 Q1 | 98.8 | 21.0 | 29.3 | 12.3 | 37.4 | 3.2 | 25.9 | 4.3 | 27.5 | 104.4 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | 132.6 | 19.0 | 31.8 | 13.3 | 53.2 | 3.4 | 75.7 | 5.4 | 21.2 | 95.8 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 181.2 | 35.3 | 44.3 | 19.9 | 65.2 | 3.7 | 96.4 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 104.5 | 0.5 |
| Q4 | 208.9 | 45.4 | 54.8 | 20.9 | 73.3 | 2.9 | 103.3 | 6.9 | 21.6 | 99.7 | 0.8 |
| 1986 Q1 | 200.1 | 50.2 | 57.5 | 18.6 | 67.9 | 2.4 | 81.8 | 6.4 | 21.8 | 97.9 | 2.9 |
| Q2 | 209.1 | 53.2 | 57.0 | 15.6 | 68.1 | 2.7 | 105.1 | 7.1 | 22.0 | 109.0 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 218.3 | 51.1 | 70.5 | 18.7 | 67.7 | 2.6 | 103.2 | 6.6 | 22.5 | 109.4 | 0.7 |
| Q4 | 213.5 | 51.9 | 75.1 | 19.3 | 60.8 | 1.7 | 89.9 | 6.0 | 19.6 | 114.1 | 0.7 |
| 1987 Q1 | 200.6 | 46.7 | 66.1 | 21.2 | 61.5 | 1.6 | 82.0 | 6.1 | 20.3 | 117.6 | 1.2 |
| Q2 | 197.4 | 42.7 | 55.5 | 20.9 | 66.2 | 1.8 | 97.2 | 5.1 | 23.7 | 117.4 | 1.1 |
| Q3 | 193.1 | 43.6 | 57.8 | 27.1 | 61.4 | 2.2 | 76.9 | 3.5 | 16.4 | 114.7 | 1.3 |
| Q4 | 197.6 | 43.7 | 69.2 | 24.6 | 63.4 | 1.7 | 65.6 | 2.7 | 19.7 | 107.3 | 0.8 |
| 1988 Q1 | 205.9 | 42.5 | 59.7 | 26.4 | 58.8 | 1.1 | 117.1 | 4.6 | 21.5 | 111.1 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | 188.8 | 34.1 | 51.2 | 22.3 | 61.7 | 2.8 | 111.3 | 3.0 | 20.2 | 100.5 | 1.3 |
| Q3 | 173.7 | 23.6 | 59.7 | 20.3 | 56.0 | 2.5 | 92.9 | 3.5 | 22.2 | 125.2 | 1.1 |
| Q4 | 216.0 | 27.6 | 80.9 | 23.1 | 67.2 | 2.6 | 116.9 | 3.5 | 25.5 | 125.2 | 1.3 |
| 1989 Q1 | 214.6 | 33.9 | 65.9 | 21.6 | 70.6 | 2.3 | 128.5 | 4.1 | 18.3 | 124.2 | 0.8 |
| Q2 | 202.2 | 35.8 | 46.7 | 14.2 | 77.9 | 2.2 | 136.0 | 3.2 | 19.5 | 129.1 | 2.1 |
| Q3 | 210.6 | 33.5 | 54.3 | 14.5 | 73.4 | 2.6 | 155.4 | 2.7 | 16.5 | 106.3 | 1.1 |

1 Monthly statistics on waste paper are published in Business Monitor PM 3 Excluding dissolving grades.

4710, Pulp, paper and board.

4 14 week total.

2 Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.

5 53 week year.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.10 Rubber products and synthetic rubber

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

| | £ million | | | | | | | Thousand tonnes | | |
|---------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| | UK Manufacturers, sales | | | | | | | Synthetic rubber | | |
| | Rubber products | | | | | | | | | |
| | New tyres | Retreads | Tubes ¹ | Belting | Hose/tubing | Other products | Total ² | Solid | Latex | Total |
| 1982 | BKKB | BKKC | BKKD | BKKE | BKKF | BKKG | BKKA | BKKH | BKKI | BKKJ |
| 1982 | 143.6 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 28.5 | 31.8 | 141.4 | 361.4 | 36.6 | 16.0 | 52.6 |
| 1983 | 152.2 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 26.1 | 30.7 | 151.2 | 377.5 | 36.3 | 16.1 | 52.4 |
| 1984 | 152.2 | 13.4 | 5.7 | 22.0 | 31.5 | 159.9 | 384.7 | 41.5 | 17.8 | 59.3 |
| 1985 | 165.6 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 22.3 | 36.2 | 177.6 | 420.6 | 40.6 | 14.6 | 55.2 |
| 1986 | 185.6 | 14.4 | 2.7 | 22.3 | 38.2 | 190.7 | 453.8 | 45.7 | 14.9 | 60.6 |
| 1987 | 217.9 | 15.8 | 2.8 | 22.3 | 40.9 | 206.9 | 506.6 | 44.6 | 16.7 | 61.3 |
| 1988 | 233.2 | 17.2 | 3.0 | 23.6 | 42.6 | 220.6 | 540.2 | 51.1 | 22.9 | 73.9 |
| 1985 Q4 | 155.1 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 22.8 | 36.0 | 187.6 | 418.7 | 40.6 | 12.9 | 53.5 |
| 1986 Q1 | 177.2 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 24.0 | 38.8 | 191.3 | 446.3 | 46.3 | 14.7 | 61.0 |
| Q2 | 189.9 | 15.3 | 2.8 | 25.3 | 38.4 | 185.6 | 457.3 | 47.1 | 14.8 | 61.9 |
| Q3 | 169.7 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 36.3 | 177.6 | 419.7 | 41.8 | 13.8 | 55.6 |
| Q4 | 205.5 | 14.9 | 2.5 | 21.8 | 39.5 | 208.2 | 492.2 | 47.6 | 16.3 | 63.9 |
| 1987 Q1 | 223.1 | 14.9 | 2.5 | 22.2 | 40.3 | 207.6 | 510.6 | 44.7 | 15.4 | 60.1 |
| Q2 | 226.1 | 16.5 | 3.0 | 20.8 | 42.4 | 200.4 | 509.3 | 48.0 | 16.3 | 64.3 |
| Q3 | 203.5 | 16.3 | 2.8 | 21.5 | 39.2 | 197.5 | 480.8 | 38.2 | 17.1 | 55.3 |
| Q4 | 218.6 | 15.7 | 2.7 | 24.8 | 41.5 | 222.5 | 525.8 | 47.6 | 17.9 | 65.5 |
| 1988 Q1 | 244.8 | 17.4 | 2.4 | 24.7 | 42.6 | 232.5 | 564.4 | 50.0 | 20.3 | 70.3 |
| Q2 | 232.4 | 17.2 | 4.4 | 22.1 | 42.1 | 229.9 | 542.1 | 52.3 | 20.2 | 72.5 |
| Q3 | 220.2 | 17.4 | 3.3 | 21.7 | 41.1 | 216.0 | 519.7 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 71.6 |
| Q4 | 235.3 | 15.9 | 1.9 | 25.4 | 44.7 | 238.6 | 561.8 | 53.2 | 28.2 | 81.4 |
| 1989 Q1 | 260.4 | 16.3 | 2.4 | 26.5 | 44.9 | 248.9 | 599.4 | 56.6 | 19.2 | 75.8 |
| Q2 | 276.0 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 26.7 | 47.8 | 250.0 | 621.9 | 56.7 | 19.6 | 76.3 |

1 Includes repair kits/materials and moulded solid rubber tyres with or without metallic bondings. 2 From Q1 1983 total sales consist of Activity Headings 2569, 4811, 4812 and 4820 (formerly Minimum List Heading 491).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.11 Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes¹

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

| | Pottery | | | Brushes and brooms | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham | China | Stoneware | Decorating | Toilet | Household | Other |
| 1983 | BKLA | BKLB | BKLC | BKLD | BKLE | BKLF | BKLG |
| 1983 | 37 349 | 33 977 | 3 761 | 4 303 | 5 343 | 3 209 | 6 028 |
| 1984 | 42 917 | 42 669 | 3 838 | 4 880 | 5 386 | 3 295 | 6 474 |
| 1985 | 48 705 | 48 245 | 4 013 | 4 920 | 6 170 | 3 164 | 6 713 |
| 1986 | 54 147 | 48 150 | 3 918 | 4 916 | 6 506 | 3 090 | 7 094 |
| 1987 | 58 463 | 49 391 | 3 841 | 5 290 | 6 963 | 3 669 | 7 474 |
| 1988 | 61 732 | 56 800 | 4 764 | 5 980 | 7 526 | 4 178 | 8 352 |
| 1985 Q4 | 55 203 | 54 032 | 4 528 | 4 678 | 6 325 | 3 011 | 6 727 |
| 1986 Q1 | 52 128 | 50 924 | 3 314 | 4 120 | 5 623 | 3 124 | 7 036 |
| Q2 | 54 521 | 49 746 | 3 861 | 5 380 | 6 626 | 2 915 | 7 169 |
| Q3 | 48 893 | 40 683 | 3 956 | 5 370 | 6 870 | 3 237 | 6 994 |
| Q4 | 61 047 | 51 248 | 4 520 | 4 796 | 6 903 | 3 085 | 7 177 |
| 1987 Q1 | 52 880 | 47 061 | 4 012 | 4 630 | 6 050 | 3 362 | 7 421 |
| Q2 | 59 489 | 48 108 | 3 070 | 5 445 | 6 468 | 3 603 | 7 222 |
| Q3 | 54 808 | 44 566 | 3 978 | 5 904 | 7 868 | 3 855 | 7 803 |
| Q4 | 58 673 | 57 835 | 4 303 | 5 180 | 7 469 | 3 645 | 7 461 |
| 1988 Q1 | 61 022 | 54 938 | 4 108 | 5 434 | 7 034 | 4 166 | 8 311 |
| Q2 | 57 072 | 54 115 | 4 508 | 6 154 | 7 230 | 4 020 | 8 276 |
| Q3 | 58 492 | 51 457 | 4 660 | 6 820 | 7 375 | 4 184 | 8 720 |
| Q4 | 65 195 | 66 289 | 5 500 | 5 510 | 8 466 | 4 520 | 8 055 |
| 1989 Q1 | 65 739 | 61 943 | 5 441 | 5 778 | 6 515 | 4 691 | 9 201 |
| Q2 | 62 102 | 63 537 | 4 842 | 6 648 | 7 679 | 4 480 | 9 516 |

1 Sales are by UK manufacturers employing 50 or more people.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Textiles and other manufactures

11.12

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings
Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

| | Carpets and rugs of all types | | Woven carpets | | | | Tufted carpets | | Linoleums and plastics ³ |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Total ^{1,2} | of which for export | Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool | | Faced with all other yarn | | Total | of which for export | |
| | | | Total ² | of which for export | Total ² | of which for export | | | |
| | BKMA | BKMB | BKMC | BKMD | BKME | BKMF | BKMG | BKMH | BKMI |
| 1984 | 35 382 | 4 409 | 3 425 | 702 | 1 685 | 317 | 26 996 | 2 370 | 10 231 |
| 1985 | 37 559 | 5 190 | 3 674 | 829 | 1 327 | 276 | 28 770 | 3 186 | 9 979 |
| 1986 | 37 774 | 5 316 | 3 833 | 772 | 1 140 | 253 | 28 790 | 3 425 | 9 863 |
| 1987 | 40 425 | 5 374 | 3 857 | 748 | 1 070 | 272 | 30 758 | 3 382 | 10 652 |
| 1988 | 42 214 [†] | 5 470 | 4 212 [†] | 930 | 992 | 298 | 31 494 | 3 103 | 11 772 |
| 1989 | 40 107 | 5 250 [†] | 4 601 | 1 198 [†] | 725 [†] | 227 [†] | 29 146 [†] | 2 521 [†] | .. |
| 1980 Q2 | 33 481 | 5 571 | 3 308 | 939 | 2 675 | 614 | 24 299 | 3 759 | 12 425 |
| Q3 | 36 032 | 4 838 | 3 157 | 802 | 2 647 | 525 | 27 409 | 3 171 | 12 277 |
| Q4 | 37 884 | 4 759 | 3 542 | 825 | 3 081 | 374 | 28 229 | 3 304 | 12 475 |
| 1981 Q1 | 35 223 | - | 3 297 | - | 2 415 | - | 26 261 | - | 11 764 |
| Q2 | 34 580 | - | 3 100 | - | 2 061 | - | 26 549 | - | 11 029 |
| Q3 | 32 067 | - | 3 168 | - | 1 914 | - | 24 236 | - | 10 145 |
| Q4 | 36 275 | 4 647 | 3 649 | 689 | 2 328 | 312 | 27 418 | 3 346 | 9 027 |
| 1982 Q1 | 30 766 | 4 748 | 3 297 | 752 | 1 220 | 255 | 23 402 | 3 135 | 9 347 |
| Q2 | 30 834 | 4 264 | 2 972 | 737 | 1 276 | 244 | 24 180 | 2 483 | 8 822 |
| Q3 | 32 068 | 3 512 | 3 061 | 602 | 1 763 | 251 | 24 701 | 1 885 | 8 447 |
| Q4 | 37 648 | 4 491 | 3 449 | 639 | 2 168 | 296 | 29 159 | 2 579 | 8 254 |
| 1983 Q1 | 34 836 | 3 949 | 3 268 | 638 | 1 855 | 225 | 26 280 | 2 159 | 9 189 |
| Q2 | 36 967 | 3 897 | 3 033 | 644 | 1 948 | 259 | 29 091 | 2 028 | 9 320 |
| Q3 | 35 028 | 3 806 | 3 057 | 682 | 1 835 | 222 | 26 960 | 2 103 | 9 011 |
| Q4 | 40 313 | 4 281 | 3 642 | 780 | 2 113 | 405 | 31 195 | 2 252 | 9 027 |
| 1984 Q1 | 33 429 | 4 255 | 3 321 | 750 | 1 849 | 244 | 24 727 | 1 936 | 10 252 |
| Q2 | 32 844 | 4 406 | 3 135 | 741 | 1 460 | 323 | 25 034 | 2 488 | 9 705 |
| Q3 | 34 167 | 3 838 | 3 284 | 622 | 1 571 | 294 | 26 034 | 2 080 | 10 185 |
| Q4 | 41 088 | 5 140 | 3 960 | 695 | 1 861 | 408 | 32 190 | 2 975 | 10 780 |
| 1985 Q1 | 36 042 | 5 120 | 3 428 | 719 | 1 366 | 309 | 27 303 | 3 268 | 9 792 |
| Q2 | 37 236 | 5 572 | 3 564 | 681 | 1 324 | 251 | 28 694 | 3 664 | 10 282 |
| Q3 | 36 715 | 4 571 | 3 558 | 799 | 1 189 | 219 | 28 238 | 2 560 | 9 936 |
| Q4 | 40 243 | 5 488 | 4 144 | 918 | 1 427 | 323 | 30 844 | 3 244 | 9 904 |
| 1986 Q1 | 35 061 | 4 673 | 3 499 | 741 | 1 120 | 256 | 26 475 | 2 834 | 9 783 |
| Q2 | 37 063 | 6 322 | 3 751 | 736 | 1 040 | 241 | 28 523 | 4 581 | 9 767 |
| Q3 | 36 687 | 4 816 | 3 814 | 750 | 1 071 | 260 | 27 863 | 2 973 | 9 913 |
| Q4 | 42 271 | 5 454 | 4 268 | 862 | 1 310 | 257 | 32 298 | 3 314 | 10 019 |
| 1987 Q1 | 37 041 | 5 029 | 3 469 | 783 | 901 | 192 | 28 082 | 3 038 | 10 036 |
| Q2 | 39 532 | 5 419 | 3 617 | 713 | 1 059 | 220 | 30 377 | 3 517 | 10 661 |
| Q3 | 39 890 | 5 064 | 3 892 | 676 | 1 084 | 231 | 30 082 | 3 289 | 11 081 |
| Q4 | 45 398 | 5 982 | 4 448 | 819 | 1 234 | 444 | 34 489 | 3 682 | 10 831 |
| 1988 Q1 | 40 349 | 5 467 | 4 177 | 1 089 | 1 095 | 347 | 29 540 | 3 056 | 12 258 |
| Q2 | 41 715 | 5 526 | 4 028 | 882 | 995 | 309 | 31 303 | 3 279 | 10 885 |
| Q3 | 41 537 | 5 338 | 4 081 | 793 | 962 | 272 | 31 174 | 3 114 | 12 567 |
| Q4 | 45 252 | 5 549 | 4 559 [†] | 957 | 917 | 264 | 33 960 | 2 962 | 11 380 |
| 1989 Q1 | 41 565 [†] | 5 384 | 4 548 | 1 066 | 869 | 222 | 30 259 | 2 684 | 12 437 |
| Q2 | 39 176 | 4 599 | 4 509 | 1 049 | 764 | 227 | 28 040 [†] | 2 140 | 11 091 |
| Q3 | 38 127 | 4 856 | 4 537 | 1 229 | 522 [†] | 233 | 27 592 | 2 263 | .. |
| Q4 | 41 558 | 6 102 [†] | 4 810 | 1 451 [†] | 744 | 226 [†] | 30 692 | 2 998 [†] | .. |

1 Includes needleloom carpets.

2 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

3 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1981 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 25.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output¹

Great Britain

£ million

| | Value of output | | | | | | | | | | | Volume of output: 1985=100 seasonally adjusted | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | New work | | | | | | Repair and maintenance | | | | | | |
| | New housing for | | Other new work for | | | | Other work for | | | | Total repair and maintenance | | Total all work |
| | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | | Total new work | Housing | Public sector | Private sector | | | | |
| | | | | Industrial | Commercial | | | | | | | | |
| | BLAC | BLAD | BLAE | BLAF | BLAG | BLAB | BLAI | BLAJ | BLAK | BLAH | FGAY | FEAQ | |
| 1985 | 918 | 3 848 | 3 786 | 2 848 | 3 520 | 14 921 | 6 809 | 3 800 | 2 321 | 12 930 | 27 850 | 100.0 | |
| 1986 | 842 | 4 697 | 3 888 | 2 632 | 4 226 | 16 286 | 7 427 | 3 768 | 2 642 | 13 837 | 30 123 | 103.3 | |
| 1987 | 933 | 5 812 | 3 870 | 3 204 | 5 247 | 19 066 | 8 360 | 4 042 | 3 112 | 15 515 | 34 580 | 111.4 | |
| 1988 | 922 | 7 547 | 4 318 | 4 023 | 6 610 | 23 420 | 9 327 | 4 251 | 3 547 | 17 125 | 40 546 | 119.5 | |
| 1989 ² | 981 | 7 100 | 5 112 | 4 938 | 9 198 | 27 329 | 10 197 | 4 592 | 4 000 | 18 788 [†] | 46 118 | 124.3 | |
| 1986 Q2 | 225 | 1 185 | 1 036 | 654 | 1 009 | 4 110 | 1 762 | 907 | 657 | 3 326 | 7 435 | 103.3 | |
| Q3 | 212 | 1 246 | 1 028 | 666 | 1 156 | 4 308 | 1 976 | 976 | 692 | 3 643 | 7 952 | 104.4 | |
| Q4 | 207 | 1 264 | 934 | 685 | 1 145 | 4 256 | 1 995 | 954 | 718 | 3 667 | 7 922 | 106.6 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 209 | 1 232 | 875 | 693 | 1 175 | 4 185 | 2 017 | 1 023 | 739 | 3 780 | 7 965 | 110.0 | |
| Q2 | 238 | 1 403 | 960 | 760 | 1 239 | 4 599 | 1 958 | 961 | 746 | 3 665 | 8 264 | 108.4 | |
| Q3 | 244 | 1 594 | 1 018 | 884 | 1 354 | 5 094 | 2 188 | 1 018 | 786 | 3 992 | 9 086 | 111.7 | |
| Q4 | 242 | 1 583 | 1 018 | 866 | 1 480 | 5 188 | 2 197 | 1 040 | 842 | 4 078 | 9 265 | 115.5 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 226 | 1 784 | 986 | 832 | 1 397 | 5 225 | 2 284 | 1 146 | 851 | 4 282 | 9 507 | 120.3 | |
| Q2 | 246 | 2 036 | 1 028 | 974 | 1 523 | 5 806 | 2 220 | 1 002 | 850 | 4 073 | 9 879 | 118.8 | |
| Q3 | 235 | 1 890 | 1 143 | 1 046 | 1 778 | 6 092 | 2 406 | 1 042 | 898 | 4 346 | 10 439 | 118.0 | |
| Q4 | 216 | 1 838 | 1 161 | 1 170 | 1 912 | 6 297 | 2 416 | 1 060 | 948 | 4 424 | 10 721 | 120.9 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 241 | 1 792 | 1 140 | 1 162 | 2 040 | 6 376 | 2 495 | 1 144 | 956 | 4 595 | 10 971 | 125.9 | |
| Q2 | 250 | 1 858 | 1 243 | 1 274 | 2 212 | 6 838 | 2 465 | 1 110 | 1 025 | 4 600 | 11 435 | 125.2 | |
| Q3 | 235 | 1 840 | 1 318 | 1 219 | 2 432 | 7 044 | 2 583 | 1 164 [†] | 983 [†] | 4 731 | 11 775 | 121.5 | |
| Q4 ² | 255 | 1 609 | 1 411 | 1 283 | 2 514 | 7 071 | 2 654 | 1 174 | 1 035 | 4 863 | 11 934 | 124.9 | |

1 Classified to construction in the Standard Industrial Classification 1980. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹

Great Britain

£ million

| | New housing | | | Other new work | | | | | | Total value of new orders |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | From public sector | From private sector | All new housing | From public sector ² | From private sector | | | All other new work | | |
| | | | | | Industrial | Commercial | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BLBC | BLBD | FGAU | BLBF | FGAS | BLBI | BLBG | BLBE | FHAA | |
| 1985 | 734 | 4 555 | 5 289 | 3 877 | 2 149 | 4 028 | 6 176 | 10 054 | 15 343 | |
| 1986 | 772 | 5 421 | 6 193 | 4 142 | 1 993 | 4 781 | 6 773 | 10 915 | 17 108 | |
| 1987 | 903 | 6 441 | 7 344 | 4 513 | 3 660 ³ | 6 602 | 10 262 ³ | 14 775 | 22 119 | |
| 1988 | 882 | 7 894 | 8 776 | 5 116 | 3 128 | 9 278 | 12 407 | 17 523 | 26 299 | |
| 1989 | 872 [†] | 6 497 [†] | 7 369 [†] | 6 205 [†] | 3 377 [†] | 10 191 [†] | 13 568 [†] | 19 773 [†] | 27 142 [†] | |
| 1986 Q2 | 206 | 1 544 | 1 750 | 1 146 | 512 | 1 064 | 1 576 | 2 722 | 4 472 | |
| Q3 | 214 | 1 446 | 1 660 | 975 | 562 | 1 370 | 1 932 | 2 907 | 4 567 | |
| Q4 | 176 | 1 316 | 1 492 | 989 | 445 | 1 148 | 1 592 | 2 582 | 4 074 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 242 | 1 459 | 1 701 | 1 138 | 661 | 1 296 | 1 957 | 3 095 | 4 796 | |
| Q2 | 257 | 1 657 | 1 914 | 1 106 | 672 | 1 540 | 2 212 | 3 318 | 5 232 | |
| Q3 | 185 | 1 764 | 1 949 | 1 281 | 1 807 ³ | 2 084 | 3 891 ³ | 5 172 | 7 120 | |
| Q4 | 219 | 1 561 | 1 780 | 989 | 520 | 1 682 | 2 202 | 3 191 | 4 971 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 217 | 1 821 | 2 038 | 1 408 | 781 | 2 315 | 3 096 | 4 504 | 6 542 | |
| Q2 | 247 | 2 045 | 2 292 | 1 197 | 796 | 2 157 | 2 953 | 4 150 | 6 442 | |
| Q3 | 189 | 2 081 | 2 270 | 1 164 | 718 | 2 326 | 3 044 | 4 208 | 6 479 | |
| Q4 | 230 | 1 947 | 2 177 | 1 347 | 832 | 2 480 | 3 312 | 4 659 | 6 836 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 219 | 1 818 | 2 037 | 1 372 | 796 | 2 789 | 3 584 | 4 957 | 6 994 | |
| Q2 | 213 | 1 908 | 2 121 | 1 758 | 940 | 2 769 | 3 709 | 5 467 | 7 588 | |
| Q3 | 179 | 1 464 | 1 643 | 1 501 [†] | 876 | 2 341 | 3 218 | 4 719 [†] | 6 362 [†] | |
| Q4 | 261 [†] | 1 307 [†] | 1 568 [†] | 1 573 | 765 | 2 292 [†] | 3 057 [†] | 4 630 | 6 196 | |

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

2 Excluding open cast coal orders in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

3 Orders include the Channel Tunnel project.

Source: Department of the Environment

Construction

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

| | Building bricks | | Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes) | Concrete building blocks (000 sq m) | Concrete roofing tiles | | Ready mixed concrete: production (000 cu m) | Slate ² | | Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes) |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Production (millions) | Stocks (millions) | | | Production (000 sq m of roof covered) | Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered) | | Production (tonnes) | Stocks (tonnes) | |
| | BLDA | BLDB | BLDU | BLDM | BLDN | BLDO | BLDP | BLDQ | BLDR | BLDS |
| 1982 | 293 | 964 | 21.8 | 5 307 | 2 129 | 4 008 | 1 721 | 6 381 | 11 442 | 7 291 |
| 1983 | 317 | 585 | 20.0 | 6 303 | 2 770 | 3 317 | 1 794 | 6 044 | 7 182 | 7 904 |
| 1984 | 334 | 512 | 21.2 | 6 804 | 2 890 | 5 250 | 1 734 | 6 914 | 5 888 | 8 134 |
| 1985 | 342 | 718 | 21.0 | 6 204 | 2 323 | 4 135 | 1 801 | 5 710 | 8 921 | 8 286 |
| 1986 | 331 | 501 | 18.1 | 7 263 | 2 570 | 3 945 | 1 795 | 6 143 | 6 458 | 8 608 |
| 1987 | 352 | 329 | 17.1 | 8 083 | 2 892 | 4 245 | 2 030 | 7 979 | 7 442 | 9 195 |
| 1988 | 390 | 281 | 20.9 | 9 169 | 3 235 | 4 091 | 2 404 | 6 110 | 4 601 | 10 677 |
| 1989 | 388 | 965 | 18.4 | 9 000 [†] | 2 982 | 5 861 | 2 466 | 6 998 | 6 594 | 10 511 [†] |
| 1988 Jul | 364 | 244 | - | 9 282 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aug | 349 | 216 | 20.7 | 9 351 | 3 038 | 3 673 | 2 547 | 5 974 | 5 828 | 11 079 |
| Sep | 450 | 204 | - | 10 388 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oct | 397 | 214 | - | 10 061 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nov | 416 | 227 | 21.9 | 9 671 | 3 612 | 4 091 | 2 495 | 6 294 | 4 601 | 10 094 |
| Dec | 380 | 281 | - | 7 808 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1989 Jan | 383 | 309 | - | 9 271 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feb | 414 | 362 | 19.0 | 9 216 | 3 404 | 5 612 | 2 285 | 6 102 | 4 215 | 9 447 |
| Mar | 453 | 439 | - | 9 539 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apr | 427 | 510 | - | 9 385 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| May | 400 | 551 | 19.0 | 9 897 | 3 262 | 6 316 | 2 714 | 7 816 | 4 821 | 11 796 |
| Jun | 452 | 614 | - | 10 437 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jul | 360 | 642 | - | 8 881 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aug | 332 | 661 | 16.5 | 8 545 | 2 792 | 6 266 | 2 606 | 6 977 | 4 106 | 11 426 |
| Sep | 422 | 748 | - | 9 301 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oct | 358 | 796 | - | 8 544 [†] | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nov | 355 | 875 | 19.1 | 8 639 | 2 471 | 5 861 | 2 260 | 7 097 | 6 594 | 9 374 [†] |
| Dec | 297 | 965 | - | 6 343 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 Jan | 296 | 1 018 | - | 7 496 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feb | 329 [†] | 1 096 [†] | - | 8 836 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Department of Trade and Industry

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

| | Started | | | | Under construction at end of period | | | | Completed | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| | Private enterprise | Housing associations | Local authorities new towns and government departments | All dwellings | Private enterprise | Housing associations | Local authorities new towns and government departments | All dwellings | Private enterprise | Housing associations | Local authorities new towns and government departments | All dwellings |
| England | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 ¹ | BLHC | BLHM | BAEP | BLHA | BLHG | BLHN | BAET | BLHE | BLHK | BLHO | BAEX | BLHI |
| 1984 ¹ | 150 741 | 12 541 | 29 887 | 193 169 | 185 051 | 21 841 | 34 443 | 241 335 | 128 645 | 14 292 | 29 867 | 172 904 |
| 1985 ¹ | 137 885 | 11 070 | 24 053 | 173 008 | 184 428 | 18 978 | 29 488 | 232 894 | 138 327 | 13 973 | 29 149 | 181 449 |
| 1986 | 144 175 | 10 316 | 18 763 | 173 254 | 194 521 | 18 029 | 24 918 | 237 468 | 134 042 | 11 314 | 23 324 | 168 680 |
| 1987 ¹ | 158 186 | 11 076 | 16 852 | 186 114 | 207 687 | 18 811 | 22 372 | 248 870 | 145 020 | 10 294 | 19 398 | 174 712 |
| 1987 ¹ | 170 899 | 9 338 | 15 960 | 196 197 | 226 223 | 18 133 | 21 833 | 266 189 | 152 402 | 9 971 | 16 505 | 178 878 |
| 1988 | 190 313 | 9 690 | 13 387 | 213 390 | 255 423 | 18 604 | 19 237 | 293 264 | 161 113 | 9 219 | 15 983 | 186 315 |
| 1989 | - | - | - | - | 252 383 [†] | 20 476 [†] | - | 290 925 [†] | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 Q3 | 47 368 | 2 251 | 3 399 | 53 018 | 229 078 | 18 353 | 22 829 | 270 260 | 37 019 | 3 000 [†] | 4 258 | 43 823 |
| Q4 ¹ | 40 040 | 2 285 | 3 491 | 45 816 | 226 223 | 18 133 | 21 833 | 266 189 | 42 889 | 3 000 | 4 493 | 49 887 |
| 1988 Q1 | 45 042 | 2 076 | 3 694 | 50 812 | 230 143 | 17 788 | 22 246 | 270 177 | 41 122 | 2 421 | 3 281 | 46 824 |
| Q2 | 53 252 | 2 452 | 3 620 | 59 324 | 245 630 | 17 987 | 21 522 | 285 139 | 37 765 | 2 253 | 4 344 | 44 362 |
| Q3 | 48 804 | 2 696 | 2 860 | 54 360 | 253 677 | 18 697 | 19 955 | 292 329 | 40 757 | 1 986 | 4 427 | 47 170 |
| Q4 | 43 215 | 2 466 | 3 213 | 48 894 | 255 423 | 18 604 | 19 237 | 293 264 | 41 469 | 2 559 | 3 931 | 47 959 |
| 1989 Q1 | 40 190 | 3 052 | 2 907 | 46 149 | 257 805 | 19 503 | 19 179 | 296 487 | 37 808 | 2 153 | 2 965 | 42 926 |
| Q2 | 41 201 | 3 203 | 3 032 | 47 436 | 264 201 | 20 999 | 19 509 | 304 709 | 34 805 | 1 683 | 2 726 | 39 214 |
| Q3 | 33 014 [†] | 1 940 [†] | 3 141 [†] | 38 095 [†] | 263 476 [†] | 20 313 [†] | 19 113 [†] | 302 902 [†] | 33 731 [†] | 2 634 | 3 537 [†] | 39 902 [†] |
| Q4 | 25 588 | 2 566 | 2 636 | 30 790 | 252 383 | 20 476 | 18 066 | 290 925 | 36 681 | 2 403 | 3 683 | 42 767 |

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

Number

| | Started | | | | Under construction at end of period | | | | Completed | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | Private enterprise | Housing associations | Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹ | All dwellings | Private enterprise | Housing associations | Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹ | All dwellings | Private enterprise | Housing associations | Local authorities new towns and government departments ¹ | All dwellings | |
| Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BLIC | BLIM | BAEQ | BLIA | BLIG | BLIN | BAEU | BLIE | BLIK | BLIO | BAEY | BLII | |
| 1982 | 5 437 | 695 | 2 121 | 8 253 | 9 551 | 898 | 2 116 | 12 565 | 5 082 | 794 | 1 880 | 7 756 | |
| 1983 | 6 224 | 640 | 2 008 | 8 872 | 10 380 | 1 009 | 2 386 | 13 775 | 5 395 | 529 | 1 738 | 7 662 | |
| 1984 | 5 608 | 326 | 908 | 6 842 | 9 712 | 742 | 1 142 | 11 596 | 6 276 | 593 | 2 152 | 9 021 | |
| 1985 | 7 217 | 579 | 893 | 8 689 | 10 389 | 714 | 960 | 12 063 | 6 540 | 607 | 1 075 | 8 222 | |
| 1986 | 7 111 | 507 | 743 | 8 361 | 10 474 | 687 | 833 | 11 994 | 7 026 | 534 | 870 | 8 430 | |
| 1987 | 8 741 | 1 014 | 911 | 10 666 | 11 240 | 1 234 | 932 | 13 406 | 7 975 | 467 | 812 | 9 254 | |
| 1988 | 10 933 | 1 423 | 722 | 13 078 | 12 638 | 1 949 | 860 | 15 447 | 9 535 | 708 | 794 | 11 037 | |
| 1987 Q2 | 2 467 | 283 | 431 | 3 181 | 11 222 | 902 | 1 084 | 13 208 | 1 677 | 55 | 219 | 1 951 | |
| Q3 | 2 583 | 367 | 303 | 3 253 | 11 799 | 1 128 | 1 220 | 14 147 | 2 006 | 141 | 167 | 2 314 | |
| Q4 | 1 798 | 288 | 30 | 2 116 | 11 240 | 1 234 | 932 | 13 406 | 2 357 | 182 | 321 | 2 860 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 2 416 | 483 | 259 | 3 158 | 11 334 | 1 548 | 1 032 | 13 914 | 2 322 | 169 | 159 | 2 650 | |
| Q2 | 2 990 | 452 | 148 | 3 590 | 12 222 | 1 875 | 928 | 15 025 | 2 102 | 125 | 252 | 2 479 | |
| Q3 | 2 830 | 286 | 125 | 3 241 | 12 820 | 1 961 | 746 | 15 527 | 2 232 | 200 | 307 | 2 739 | |
| Q4 | 2 697 | 202 | 190 | 3 089 | 12 638 | 1 949 | 860 | 15 447 | 2 879 | 214 | 76 | 3 169 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 2 196 | 103 | 203 | 2 502 | 12 024 | 1 660 | 964 | 14 648 | 2 810 | 392 | 99 | 3 301 | |
| Q2 | 2 890 | 455 | 148 | 3 493 | 12 724 | 1 772 | 927 | 15 423 | 2 190 | 343 | 185 | 2 712 | |
| Q3 | 1 949 | 296 | 32 | 2 277 | 13 264 | 1 896 | 891 | 16 051 | 1 409 | 172 | 68 | 1 649 | |
| Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BLFC | BLFM | BAER | BLFA | BLFG | BLFN | BAEV | BLFE | BLFK | BLFO | BAEZ | BLFI | |
| 1982 | 12 135 | 2 446 | 3 974 | 18 555 | 11 115 | 2 922 | 3 902 | 17 939 | 11 529 | 1 167 | 3 738 | 16 434 | |
| 1983 | 15 255 | 1 068 | 2 817 | 19 140 | 13 192 | 2 719 | 3 227 | 19 138 | 13 178 | 1 271 | 3 492 | 17 941 | |
| 1984 | 14 642 | 1 239 | 2 375 | 18 256 | 13 716 | 1 882 | 2 955 | 18 553 | 14 118 | 2 076 | 2 647 | 18 841 | |
| 1985 | 14 123 | 1 487 | 2 266 | 17 876 | 13 394 | 2 221 | 2 393 | 18 008 | 14 445 | 1 148 | 2 828 | 18 421 | |
| 1986 | 14 672 | 1 356 | 2 651 | 18 679 | 13 254 | 2 111 | 2 743 | 18 108 | 14 812 | 1 466 | 2 301 | 18 579 | |
| 1987 | 13 103 | 1 480 | 3 012 | 17 595 | 12 558 | 2 422 | 3 121 | 18 101 | 13 799 | 1 169 | 2 634 | 17 602 | |
| 1988 | 15 016 | 1 487 | 2 406 | 18 909 | 13 522 | 2 621 | 2 712 | 18 855 | 14 052 | 1 288 | 2 815 | 18 155 | |
| 1987 Q2 | 3 875 | 489 | 515 | 4 879 | 13 910 | 2 573 | 3 296 | 19 779 | 3 700 | 311 | 529 | 4 540 | |
| Q3 | 3 209 | 325 | 634 | 4 168 | 13 395 | 2 461 | 3 133 | 18 989 | 3 724 | 437 | 797 | 4 958 | |
| Q4 | 2 695 | 229 | 849 | 3 773 | 12 558 | 2 422 | 3 121 | 18 101 | 3 532 | 268 | 861 | 4 661 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 3 802 | 203 | 868 | 4 873 | 13 255 | 2 360 | 3 083 | 18 698 | 3 105 | 265 | 906 | 4 276 | |
| Q2 | 4 052 | 341 | 671 | 5 064 | 13 774 | 2 517 | 2 987 | 19 278 | 3 533 | 184 | 767 | 4 484 | |
| Q3 | 3 623 | 270 | 565 | 4 458 | 13 968 | 2 259 | 3 064 | 19 291 | 3 429 | 528 | 488 | 4 445 | |
| Q4 | 3 539 | 673 | 302 | 4 514 | 13 522 | 2 621 | 2 712 | 18 855 | 3 985 | 311 | 654 | 4 950 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 4 006 | 797 | 493 | 5 296 | 14 195 | 2 919 | 2 590 | 19 704 | 3 333 | 499 | 615 | 4 447 | |
| Q2 | 3 997 | 399 | 412 | 4 808 | 14 677 | 3 058 | 2 465 | 20 200 | 3 515 | 260 | 537 | 4 312 | |
| Q3 | 3 500 | 400 | 330 | 4 230 | 14 677 | 3 158 | 2 345 | 20 180 | 3 500 | 300 | 450 | 4 250 | |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BLGC | BLGM | BAES | BLGA | BLGG | BLGN | BAEW | BLGE | BLGK | BLGO | BAFA | BLGI | |
| 1982 ² | 4 487 | 532 | 3 437 | 8 456 | 9 604 | 932 | 3 388 | 13 924 | 3 606 | 369 | 3 032 | 7 007 | |
| 1983 | 6 892 | 512 | 4 358 | 11 762 | 11 525 | 916 | 587 | 16 094 | 4 971 | 528 | 4 093 | 9 592 | |
| 1984 ² | 7 314 | 572 | 3 081 | 10 967 | 12 672 | 835 | 3 140 | 16 642 | 6 177 | 644 | 3 594 | 10 415 | |
| 1985 ² | 7 199 | 370 | 2 353 | 9 922 | 12 931 | 577 | 2 258 | 15 766 | 6 940 | 626 | 3 235 | 10 801 | |
| 1986 ² | 7 114 | 629 | 1 920 | 9 663 | 12 963 | 733 | 1 598 | 15 294 | 7 082 | 483 | 2 580 | 10 145 | |
| 1987 ² | 7 418 | 518 | 1 604 | 9 540 | 12 930 | 407 | 1 438 | 14 775 | 7 451 | 454 | 1 764 | 9 669 | |
| 1988 | 7 228 | 533 | 2 062 | 9 823 | 12 647 | 204 | 1 538 | 14 389 | 7 511 | 736 | 1 962 | 10 209 | |
| 1987 Q1 | 1 692 | 243 | 456 | 2 391 | 12 749 | 960 | 1 671 | 15 380 | 1 906 | 16 | 383 | 2 305 | |
| Q2 ² | 2 226 | 176 | 341 | 2 743 | 13 284 | 828 | 1 519 | 15 431 | 1 691 | 203 | 493 | 2 387 | |
| Q3 ² | 1 840 | 57 | 526 | 2 423 | 13 668 | 615 | 1 693 | 15 976 | 1 456 | 29 | 352 | 1 837 | |
| Q4 ² | 1 660 | 42 | 281 | 1 983 | 12 930 | 407 | 1 438 | 14 775 | 2 398 | 206 | 536 | 3 140 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 1 592 | 314 | 194 | 2 100 | 12 358 | 551 | 956 | 13 865 | 2 164 | 170 | 676 | 3 010 | |
| Q2 | 2 309 | 154 | 716 | 3 179 | 13 047 | 564 | 1 166 | 14 777 | 1 620 | 141 | 506 | 2 267 | |
| Q3 | 1 681 | 65 | 632 | 2 378 | 13 189 | 523 | 1 422 | 15 134 | 1 539 | 106 | 376 | 2 021 | |
| Q4 | 1 646 | - | 520 | 2 166 | 12 647 | 204 | 1 538 | 14 389 | 2 188 | 319 | 404 | 2 911 | |
| 1989 Q1 | 1 553 | 154 | 194 | 1 901 | 12 169 | 196 | 1 360 | 13 725 | 2 031 | 162 | 372 | 2 565 | |
| Q2 | 2 358 | 144 | - | - | - | 153 | 6 | - | - | 187 | 409 | - | |

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

| | All vehicles | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Private and light goods ¹ | | Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds | Goods vehicles ¹ | Public transport vehicles | Agricultural tractors ² | Other vehicles ³ | Total | Of which body-type cars | | |
| | Private cars | Other vehicles | | | | | | | Total | Per-cent company | Per-cent imported |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BMAA | BMAE | BMAD | BMAZ | BMAG | BMAH | BMAY | BMAX | BMAJ | BMAV | BMAC |
| 1984 | 1 721.6 | 191.6 | 145.2 | 69.1 | 7.2 | 40.1 | 64.2 ⁴ | 2 238.9 | 1 759.3 | 42 | 57 |
| 1985 | 1 804.0 | 202.9 | 125.8 | 74.2 | 6.8 | 40.1 | 55.4 | 2 309.3 | 1 842.1 | 45 | 57 |
| 1986 | 1 839.3 | 207.9 | 106.4 | 74.9 | 8.9 | 34.8 | 61.5 | 2 333.7 | 1 883.2 | 46 | 54 |
| 1987 | 1 962.7 | 221.6 | 90.8 | 82.2 | 8.7 | 37.7 | 70.1 | 2 473.9 | 2 016.2 | 48 | 50 |
| 1988 | 2 154.7 | 248.9 | 90.1 | 96.9 | 9.2 | 45.6 | 78.6 | 2 723.5 | 2 210.3 | 51 | 55 |
| 1989 | 2 241.2 | 252.8 | 97.3 | 105.5 | 8.0 | 42.5 | 114.1 | 2 828.9 | 2 304.4 | 51 | 55 |
| 1988 Oct | 137.9 | 19.7 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 183.1 | 141.8 | 56.0 | 57 |
| Nov | 146.4 | 22.1 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 192.8 | 150.7 | 55.0 | 55 |
| Dec | 93.3 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 123.8 | 96.5 | 59.0 | 51 |
| 1989 Jan | 209.4 | 22.0 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 254.3 | 213.0 | 53.0 | 52 |
| Feb | 192.3 | 22.1 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 240.6 | 196.8 | 55.0 | 55 |
| Mar | 213.3 | 24.6 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 268.1 | 218.3 | 54.0 | 52 |
| Apr | 186.2 | 22.2 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 239.4 | 190.7 | 54.0 | 55 |
| May | 192.1 | 21.9 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 245.1 | 197.6 | 53.0 | 53 |
| Jun | 167.8 | 19.6 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 216.7 | 173.2 | 54.0 | 53 |
| Jul | 48.0 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 73.5 | 50.8 | 63.0 | 49 |
| Aug | 491.7 | 41.0 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 13.9 | 586.0 | 503.8 | 40.0 | 59 |
| Sep | 164.3 | 22.6 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 216.6 | 169.3 | 50.0 | 59 |
| Oct | 147.7 | 17.6 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 191.2 | 153.1 | 50.0 | 54 |
| Nov | 141.1 | 18.1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 182.4 | 146.5 | 54.0 | 56 |
| Dec | 87.4 | 12.5 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 115.0 | 91.5 | 57.0 | 53 |
| 1990 Jan | 199.7 | 20.3 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 242.0 | 204.4 | 54.0 [†] | 57 [†] |
| Feb | 161.6 [†] | 19.7 [†] | 5.7 [†] | 7.4 [†] | 0.7 [†] | 2.9 [†] | 6.3 [†] | 204.3 [†] | 166.5 [†] | 57.0 | |

1 For 1982 counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions - Taxation Class changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

4 Includes a large proportion of old exempt vehicles recently converted to the DVLC system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed

Thousands

| | Private and light goods | | Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds | Public transport vehicles ² | Goods vehicles ^{1,3} | Agricultural tractors ⁴ | Other vehicles ⁵ | Crown and exempt vehicles | All vehicles |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Private cars ¹ | Other vehicles ¹ | | | | | | | |
| | BMBJ | BMBK | BMBB | BMBE | BMBD | BMBC | BMBF | BMBL | BMBI |
| 1980 | 14 772 | 1 461 | 1 372 | 110 | 575 ⁷ | 397 | 100 | 412 ⁸ | 19 200 |
| 1981 | 14 943 | 1 478 | 1 371 | 110 | 558 | 365 | 95 | 427 | 19 347 |
| 1982 | 15 303 | 1 513 | 1 370 | 111 | 549 | 371 | 91 | 454 | 19 762 |
| 1983 | 15 543 | 1 615 | 1 290 | 113 | 565 | 376 | 86 | 621 ⁹ | 20 209 |
| 1984 | 16 055 | 1 666 | 1 225 | 116 | 576 | 375 | 82 | 670 | 20 765 |
| 1985 | 16 453 | 1 708 | 1 148 | 120 | 582 | 374 | 77 | 695 | 21 157 |
| 1986 | 16 981 | 1 771 | 1 065 | 125 | 593 | 371 | 72 | 720 | 21 699 |
| 1987 | 17 421 | 1 828 | 978 | 129 | 609 | 374 | 68 | 744 | 22 152 |
| 1988 | 18 432 | 1 951 | 912 | 132 | 647 | 383 | 83 | 761 | 23 302 |
| 1989 | 19 248 | 2 029 | 875 | 122 | 675 | 384 | 77 | 785 | 24 196 |

1 For years up to 1982 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions - Taxation Class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 From 1979 includes exempt tax class 61 and 62 not previously included.

7 From 1980 includes electrical goods vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

8 From 1980 includes electrical vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

9 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLC system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

| Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Motor traffic | | | | | | | | Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ^{4,5,6} |
| | All motor traffic | Motorcycles etc | Cars and taxis | Buses and coaches | Light vans ² | Other goods vehicles | | Pedal cycles | |
| | | | | | | Total | Articulated ³ | | |
| | BMCA | BMCB | BMCC | BMCD | BMCE | BMCF | BMCG | BMCH | BMCI |
| 1982 | 115 | 145 | 117 | 105 | 107 | 99 | 106 | 103 | 95 |
| 1983 | 117 | 133 | 120 | 109 | 108 | 103 | 113 | 102 | 97 |
| 1984 | 123 | 132 | 125 | 112 | 114 | 107 | 116 | 99 | 101 |
| 1985 | 126 | 123 | 129 | 110 | 118 | 111 | 121 | 90 | 104 |
| 1986 | 132 | 112 | 136 | 108 | 125 | 113 | 126 | 82 | 106 |
| 1987 | 141 | 107 | 145 | 121 | 135 | 121 | 140 | 85 | 114 |
| 1988 | 147 | 97 | 151 | 123 | 148 | 126 | 150 | 79 | 131 |
| 1989 | 156 | 107 | 163 | 135 | 152 | 128 | 161 | 75 | .. |
| 1986 Q4 | 143 | 112 | 149 | 114 | 135 | 118 | 134 | 87 | 110 |
| 1987 Q1 | 139 | 105 | 145 | 111 | 130 | 113 | 129 | 84 | 108 |
| Q2 | 140 | 113 | 144 | 120 | 134 | 121 | 138 | 96 | 116 |
| Q3 | 133 | 104 | 135 | 121 | 130 | 123 | 147 | 79 | 116 |
| Q4 | 151 | 107 | 156 | 129 | 146 | 126 | 147 | 81 | 115 |
| 1988 Q1 | 157 | 106 | 163 | 123 | 147 | 126 | 148 | 84 | 131 |
| Q2 | 143 | 101 | 147 | 120 | 145 | 125 | 147 | 84 | 132 |
| Q3 | 138 | 89 | 141 | 121 | 143 | 127 | 152 | 75 | 129 |
| Q4 | 154 | 98 | 159 | 130 | 156 | 125 | 150 | 76 | 132 |
| 1989 Q1 | 167 | 111 | 174 | 129 | 162 | 128 | 155 | 86 | 138 |
| Q2 | 154 | 96 | 159 | 133 | 152 | 132 | 167 | 75 | .. |
| Q3 | 148 | 83 | 152 | 133 | 147 | 130 | 166 | 72 | .. |
| Q4 | 161 | 85 | 168 | 137 | 155 | 126 | 157 | 66 | .. |

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

| | Total casualties | | Severity | | | All severities | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | All ages | Under 15 years | Killed | Seriously injured | Slightly injured | Pedestrians | Pedal cyclists | Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹ | Other drivers and their passengers |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | BMDA | BMDB | BMDC | B added | B added | B added | B added | B added | B added |
| 1983 | 308 584 | 45 371 | 5 445 | 70 623 | 232 336 | 61 674 | 30 576 | 64 494 | 151 840 |
| 1984 | 324 314 | 47 187 | 5 599 | 73 059 | 245 656 | 63 474 | 30 939 | 63 821 | 166 080 |
| 1985 | 317 524 | 43 644 | 5 165 | 70 980 | 241 379 | 61 390 | 26 998 | 56 591 | 172 545 |
| 1986 | 321 451 | 41 426 | 5 382 | 68 752 | 247 317 | 60 875 | 26 129 | 52 280 | 182 167 |
| 1987 | 311 473 | 40 013 | 5 125 | 64 293 | 242 055 | 57 453 | 26 194 | 45 801 | 182 025 |
| 1988 | 322 305 | 41 050 | 5 052 | 63 491 | 253 762 | 58 843 | 25 849 | 42 836 | 194 777 |
| 1989 ² | 333 175 [†] | 42 045 [†] | 5 230 [†] | 61 803 [†] | 266 142 [†] | 58 779 [†] | 27 446 [†] | 41 192 [†] | 205 759 [†] |
| 1986 Q4 | 90 922 | 9 718 | 1 598 | 19 534 | 69 790 | 17 661 | 6 838 | 14 068 | 52 355 |
| 1987 Q1 | 63 773 | 7 453 | 1 050 | 12 981 | 49 742 | 13 117 | 4 491 | 8 162 | 38 003 |
| Q2 | 77 904 | 10 963 | 1 243 | 16 251 | 60 410 | 13 985 | 6 876 | 12 290 | 44 753 |
| Q3 | 84 774 | 12 318 | 1 409 | 17 698 | 65 667 | 14 184 | 8 547 | 13 713 | 48 330 |
| Q4 | 85 022 | 9 279 | 1 423 | 17 363 | 66 236 | 16 167 | 6 280 | 11 636 | 50 939 |
| 1988 Q1 | 74 748 | 8 637 | 1 104 | 15 009 | 58 635 | 14 796 | 5 521 | 8 799 | 45 632 |
| Q2 | 75 684 | 11 057 | 1 177 | 15 066 | 59 441 | 13 653 | 6 854 | 10 925 | 44 252 |
| Q3 | 84 988 | 11 698 | 1 296 | 16 609 | 67 083 | 14 152 | 7 345 | 12 247 | 51 244 |
| Q4 | 86 885 | 9 658 | 1 475 | 16 807 | 68 603 | 16 242 | 6 129 | 10 865 | 53 649 |
| 1989 Q1 ² | 73 942 | 8 916 | 1 178 | 13 984 | 58 781 | 14 412 | 5 338 | 8 445 | 45 746 |
| Q2 ² | 79 843 | 11 299 | 1 133 | 14 620 | 64 090 | 14 194 | 7 152 | 10 609 | 47 889 |
| Q3 ² | 86 863 | 12 215 | 1 450 | 16 138 | 69 274 | 14 086 | 8 728 | 11 827 | 52 222 |
| Q4 ² | 92 527 [†] | 9 615 [†] | 1 469 [†] | 17 061 [†] | 73 997 [†] | 16 086 [†] | 6 228 [†] | 10 312 [†] | 59 902 [†] |

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

| | London Buses Ltd | Metropolitan PTCs ¹ | Municipal PTCs ¹ | Scottish Bus Group | Other operators | | | All operators |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | National Bus Co (and ex-NBC) | Independent operators | NBC and independent operators | |
| Vehicle kilometres | | | | | | | | |
| | BMEA | BMEB | BMEC | BMED | BMEE | BMEF | BAFD | BMEG |
| 1981 | 280 | 475 | 224 | 175 | 830 | 158 | 988 | 2 142 |
| 1982 | 264 | 474 | 222 | 169 | 821 | 160 | 981 | 2 111 |
| 1983 | 263 | 472 | 221 | 171 | 820 | 170 | 990 | 2 117 |
| 1984 | 267 | 475 | 223 | 168 | 827 | 164 | 991 | 2 125 |
| 1985/86 | 261 | 471 | 221 | 169 | 783 | 172 | 955 | 2 076 |
| 1986/87 | 249 | 445 | 223 | 171 | 847 | 225 | 1 072 | 2 159 |
| 1987/88 | 243 | 465 | 239 | 172 | 881 | 340 | 1 221 | 2 340 |
| 1988/89 | 246 | 469 | 254 | 169 | .. | .. | 1 278 | 2 416 |
| Passenger journeys | | | | | | | | |
| | BMEH | BMEI | BMEJ | BMEK | BMEL | BMEM | BAFE | BMEN |
| 1981 | 1 060 | 1 795 | 870 | 304 | 1 470 | 176 | 1 646 | 5 694 |
| 1982 | 1 042 | 1 750 | 839 | 298 | 1 417 | 171 | 1 589 | 5 518 |
| 1983 | 1 088 | 1 781 | 839 | 303 | 1 401 | 175 | 1 576 | 5 587 |
| 1984 | 1 162 | 1 811 | 821 | 299 | 1 387 | 171 | 1 557 | 5 650 |
| 1985/86 | 1 146 | 1 828 | 784 | 307 | 1 403 | 173 | 1 576 | 5 641 |
| 1986/87 | 1 121 | 1 587 | 742 | 296 | 1 360 | 219 | 1 579 | 5 325 |
| 1987/88 | 1 165 | 1 486 | 695 | 277 | 1 345 | 335 | 1 680 | 5 303 |
| 1988/89 | 1 138 | 1 433 | 683 | 274 | .. | .. | 1 710 | 5 238 |

¹ Public Transport Companies, including ex-PTCs.

Source: Department of Transport

13.6 Indices of local (stage) bus service fares

1985=100

| | London Regional Transport | Metropolitan PTCs ¹ | Municipal PTCs ¹ | All PTCs ¹ | Other operators ² | All operators except LRT | All operators |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | BMFA | BMFB | BMFC | BMFD | BMFE | BMFF | BMFG |
| 1981 | 79.1 | 88.4 | 74.8 | 83.1 | 76.4 | 79.2 | 76.7 |
| 1982 | 98.1 | 97.4 | 83.2 | 91.8 | 84.9 | 87.9 | 88.7 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 90.9 | 92.8 | 93.8 |
| 1984 | 91.6 | 98.5 | 95.9 | 97.5 | 95.9 | 96.6 | 95.8 |
| 1985/86 | 101.8 | 100.5 | 100.9 | 100.7 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 100.9 |
| 1986/87 | 107.8 | 124.4 | 105.3 | 117.5 | 107.3 | 111.8 | 110.8 |
| 1987/88 | 113.1 | 135.4 | 111.3 | 126.6 | 111.7 | 118.2 | 117.1 |
| 1988/89 | 125.8 | 143.3 | 117.2 | 133.8 | 116.8 | 124.1 | 124.1 |
| 1989/90 | 140.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1987 Q1 | 110.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 120.7 | 108.5 | 113.8 | 113.0 [†] |
| Q2 | 110.2 | 131.0 | 109.5 | 123.2 | 110.4 | 116.0 | 114.8 |
| Q3 | 110.2 | 135.3 | 110.5 | 126.3 | 111.1 | 117.7 | 116.2 |
| Q4 | 110.2 | 136.3 | 112.0 | 127.4 | 111.8 | 118.6 | 117.0 |
| 1988 Q1 | 121.7 | 139.1 | 113.1 | 129.6 | 113.4 | 120.4 | 120.4 |
| Q2 | 121.7 | 140.1 | 114.4 | 130.8 | 114.8 | 121.7 | 121.5 |
| Q3 | 121.7 | 142.8 | 116.2 | 133.1 | 116.1 | 123.4 | 122.9 |
| Q4 | 121.7 | 144.4 | 118.6 | 135.0 | 117.3 | 124.9 | 124.1 |
| 1989 Q1 | 138.1 | 145.8 | 119.6 | 136.3 | 119.1 | 126.5 | 128.0 |
| Q2 | 138.1 | 149.7 | 122.1 | 139.6 | 121.4 | 129.3 | 130.3 |
| Q3 ³ | 138.1 | 154.0 | 125.5 | 143.6 | 123.2 | 132.0 | 132.6 |
| Q4 ³ | 138.1 | 154.3 | 128.4 | 144.9 | 123.7 | 132.9 | 133.4 |
| 1990 Q1 | 146.7 [†] | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

¹ Public Transport Companies, including ex-PTCs.² SBG, NBC and independent operators.³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Regional Transport railways

Millions

| | British Rail: passenger kilometres | | | London Regional Transport railways: passenger journeys | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-------|
| | Ordinary fares | Season tickets | Total | Full and reduced fares | Season tickets | Total |
| | BMGB | BMGD | BMGA | BMGF | BMGG | BMGE |
| 1983 | 21 757 | 7 783 | 29 540 | 351 | 212 | 563 |
| 1984 | 21 818 | 7 934 | 29 752 | 354 | 295 | 649 |
| 1985 | 21 585 | 8 099 | 29 684 | 351 | 373 | 724 |
| 1986 | 21 948 | 9 036 | 30 984 | 353 | 408 | 761 |
| 1987 | 22 607 | 9 711 | 32 318 | 372 | 431 | 803 |
| 1988 | 23 276 | 11 137 | 34 412 | 370 | 451 | 821 |
| 1989 | .. | .. | .. | 371 | 438 | 808 |
| 1986 Q1 | 4 895 | 2 435 | 7 330 | 82 | 101 | 183 |
| Q2 | 5 389 | 2 194 | 7 583 | 85 | 102 | 187 |
| Q3 | 6 205 | 2 045 | 8 249 | 94 | 101 | 195 |
| Q4 | 5 459 | 2 362 | 7 822 | 92 | 104 | 196 |
| 1987 Q1 | 4 940 | 2 505 | 7 445 | 84 | 107 | 191 |
| Q2 | 5 687 | 2 274 | 7 961 | 94 | 108 | 202 |
| Q3 | 6 304 | 2 290 | 8 594 | 100 | 108 | 208 |
| Q4 | 5 676 | 2 642 | 8 318 | 94 | 108 | 202 |
| 1988 Q1 | 5 374 | 2 893 | 8 267 | 90 | 108 | 198 |
| Q2 | 5 749 | 2 711 | 8 459 | 88 | 113 | 201 |
| Q3 | 6 318 | 2 571 | 8 889 | 97 | 113 | 210 |
| Q4 | 5 835 | 2 962 | 8 797 | 95 | 117 | 212 |
| 1989 Q1 | 5 324 | 2 853 | 8 177 | 87 | 115 | 202 |
| Q2 | 5 504 ¹ | 2 749 ¹ | 8 254 ¹ | 88 | 109 | 197 |
| Q3 | 5 926 ² | 2 503 ² | 8 429 ² | 96 | 103 | 199 |
| Q4 | 5 816 | 2 867 | 8 684 | 100 | 111 | 211 |

1 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

2 NUR Industrial action on 4 days.

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

| British Rail ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Freight lifted: million tonnes | | | | | Net tonne kilometres: millions |
| Coal and coke | Metals including iron and steel | Other traffic | Total | | |
| | BMHB | BMHC | BMHD | BMHA | BMHE |
| 1982 | 88.4 | 14.2 | 39.2 | 141.9 | 15 880 |
| 1983 | 87.9 | 15.9 | 41.1 | 145.1 | 17 144 |
| 1984 | 25.5 | 12.4 | 41.3 | 78.4 | 12 720 |
| 1985 | 65.9 | 14.1 | 40.5 | 122.0 | 15 370 |
| 1986 | 79.7 | 16.8 | 43.2 | 139.6 | 16 473 |
| 1987 | 77.7 | 19.1 | 44.2 | 141.0 | 17 297 |
| 1988 | 78.8 | 20.5 | 50.1 | 149.5 | 17 979 |
| 1986 Q1 | 21.8 | 4.2 | 9.8 | 35.8 | 3 969 |
| Q2 | 20.3 | 4.6 | 11.4 | 36.2 | 4 344 |
| Q3 | 18.3 | 3.7 | 11.3 | 33.3 | 4 118 |
| Q4 | 19.2 | 4.3 | 10.7 | 34.3 | 4 043 |
| 1987 Q1 | 19.3 | 4.8 | 10.4 | 34.5 | 4 377 |
| Q2 | 19.3 | 5.0 | 10.9 | 35.1 | 4 311 |
| Q3 | 18.8 | 4.3 | 11.3 | 34.5 | 4 277 |
| Q4 | 20.3 | 5.0 | 11.3 | 36.6 | 4 332 |
| 1988 Q1 | 20.5 | 5.3 | 12.4 | 38.3 | 4 540 |
| Q2 | 19.3 | 5.3 | 12.1 | 36.8 | 4 430 |
| Q3 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 12.8 | 35.4 | 4 333 |
| Q4 | 20.9 | 5.4 | 12.8 | 39.1 | 4 676 |
| 1989 Q1 | 20.9 | 5.4 | 12.5 | 38.7 | 4 098 |
| Q2 ³ | 18.8 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 36.4 | 3 754 |
| Q3 ⁴ | 17.3 | 4.7 | 11.9 | 33.9 | 3 639 |
| Q4 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 12.5 | 36.4 | 3 670 |

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 Freightliner traffic omitted from 1989 Q1.

3 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

4 NUR Industrial action on 4 days.

Source: Department of Transport

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

| | All services | | | Domestic services | | | International services | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | Aircraft kilometres flown (000's) | Passengers uplifted (000's) | Cargo and mail uplifted (tonnes) ² | Aircraft kilometres flown (000's) | Passengers uplifted (000's) | Cargo and mail uplifted (tonnes) ² | Aircraft kilometres flown (000's) | Passengers uplifted | Cargo and mail uplifted (tonnes) ² |
| | BMA | BMB | BMC | BMD | BME | BMF | BMG | BMH | BMI |
| 1982 | 27 579 | 1 717.4 | 21 976 | 4 687 | 589.0 | 3 166 | 22 893 | 1 128.4 | 18 810 |
| 1983 | 27 053 | 1 690.1 | 24 510 | 5 058 | 597.4 | 3 312 | 21 995 | 1 101.7 | 21 198 |
| 1984 | 29 156 | 1 879.8 | 29 958 | 5 613 | 694.7 | 3 784 | 23 544 | 1 185.1 | 26 174 |
| 1985 | 30 955 | 2 068.7 | 30 003 | 5 772 | 747.7 | 3 842 | 25 183 | 1 321.0 | 26 161 |
| 1986 | 32 067 | 2 083.1 | 31 330 | 5 932 | 756.8 | 3 962 | 26 136 | 1 326.3 | 27 368 |
| 1987 | 33 802 | 2 374.7 | 33 780 | 6 127 | 837.4 | 4 235 | 27 675 | 1 537.3 | 29 546 |
| 1988 | 36 562 | 2 603.7 | 35 669 | 6 446 | 933.2 | 4 064 | 30 117 | 1 670.5 | 31 606 |
| 1985 Apr | 30 331 | 2 019.0 | 28 151 | 5 763 | 728.6 | 3 949 | 24 568 | 1 290.4 | 24 203 |
| May | 32 992 | 2 188.8 | 30 110 | 6 366 | 810.7 | 3 928 | 26 625 | 1 378.1 | 26 181 |
| Jun | 33 477 | 2 382.6 | 30 933 | 6 397 | 870.3 | 3 878 | 27 080 | 1 512.2 | 27 054 |
| Jul | 35 059 | 2 508.7 | 31 529 | 6 791 | 901.5 | 3 938 | 28 269 | 1 607.2 | 27 591 |
| Aug | 34 585 | 2 521.0 | 29 238 | 6 733 | 900.6 | 3 672 | 27 832 | 1 620.4 | 25 566 |
| Sep | 33 138 | 2 428.5 | 30 726 | 6 239 | 886.5 | 3 885 | 26 899 | 1 541.9 | 26 841 |
| Oct | 32 695 | 2 179.3 | 32 880 | 5 943 | 794.9 | 4 122 | 26 752 | 1 384.4 | 28 759 |
| Nov | 29 561 | 1 823.8 | 32 283 | 5 169 | 665.5 | 3 928 | 24 392 | 1 158.3 | 28 355 |
| Dec | 29 105 | 1 754.5 | 31 401 | 4 872 | 608.5 | 3 746 | 24 232 | 1 146.0 | 27 655 |
| 1986 Jan | 29 794 | 1 724.0 | 27 925 | 5 197 | 605.7 | 3 551 | 24 597 | 1 118.4 | 24 374 |
| Feb | 26 717 | 1 555.7 | 26 998 | 4 803 | 571.8 | 3 265 | 21 914 | 984.0 | 23 733 |
| Mar | 29 943 | 1 920.8 | 31 668 | 5 266 | 677.7 | 3 723 | 24 678 | 1 243.0 | 27 944 |
| Apr | 31 204 | 1 970.9 | 29 896 | 5 957 | 734.6 | 3 835 | 25 248 | 1 236.3 | 26 061 |
| May | 33 706 | 2 043.0 | 30 008 | 6 456 | 785.3 | 3 818 | 27 250 | 1 257.6 | 26 190 |
| Jun | 34 115 | 2 201.1 | 31 243 | 6 479 | 822.8 | 3 788 | 27 636 | 1 378.3 | 27 454 |
| Jul | 35 774 | 2 408.8 | 32 552 | 6 863 | 888.9 | 3 989 | 28 912 | 1 519.9 | 28 563 |
| Aug | 35 510 | 2 539.5 | 30 516 | 6 847 | 909.2 | 3 369 | 28 663 | 1 630.4 | 27 148 |
| Sep | 34 703 | 2 498.3 | 33 137 | 6 525 | 895.0 | 3 970 | 28 178 | 1 603.3 | 29 167 |
| Oct | 33 336 | 2 313.3 | 35 496 | 6 270 | 841.3 | 4 871 | 27 067 | 1 472.0 | 30 625 |
| Nov | 30 092 | 1 925.8 | 33 557 | 5 280 | 686.5 | 4 648 | 24 812 | 1 239.4 | 28 909 |
| Dec | 29 915 | 1 895.6 | 32 969 | 5 241 | 662.3 | 4 721 | 24 674 | 1 233.3 | 28 247 |
| 1987 Jan | 30 312 | 1 775.1 | 28 498 | 4 931 | 574.2 | 3 822 | 25 382 | 1 200.3 | 24 677 |
| Feb | 27 792 | 1 701.8 | 30 563 | 4 817 | 591.1 | 3 919 | 22 974 | 1 110.7 | 26 645 |
| Mar | 31 641 | 2 106.8 | 33 249 | 5 602 | 734.3 | 4 579 | 26 039 | 1 372.5 | 28 670 |
| Apr | 32 713 | 2 333.4 | 32 196 | 6 179 | 830.1 | 4 468 | 26 534 | 1 503.3 | 27 727 |
| May | 35 349 | 2 462.4 | 35 006 | 6 747 | 898.3 | 4 377 | 28 602 | 1 564.2 | 30 630 |
| Jun | 35 220 | 2 565.4 | 34 357 | 6 617 | 900.8 | 2 493 | 28 603 | 1 664.5 | 30 064 |
| Jul | 37 397 | 2 859.6 | 35 130 | 7 230 | 1 013.4 | 4 304 | 30 168 | 1 846.2 | 30 826 |
| Aug | 37 005 | 2 912.0 | 33 138 | 7 159 | 1 022.5 | 4 037 | 29 846 | 1 889.5 | 29 101 |
| Sep | 36 082 | 2 807.7 | 34 548 | 6 817 | 1 013.4 | 4 249 | 29 265 | 1 794.3 | 30 299 |
| Oct | 35 919 | 2 654.8 | 36 758 | 6 403 | 931.9 | 4 363 | 29 516 | 1 723.0 | 32 394 |
| Nov | 33 190 | 2 191.2 | 35 963 | 5 555 | 787.4 | 4 291 | 27 635 | 1 403.9 | 31 672 |
| Dec | 33 001 | 2 126.5 | 35 957 | 5 469 | 751.3 | 4 114 | 27 532 | 1 375.2 | 31 844 |
| 1988 Jan | 34 189 | 2 063.4 | 33 757 | 5 413 | 707.5 | 3 977 | 28 776 | 1 355.8 | 29 781 |
| Feb | 32 145 | 2 015.4 | 35 736 | 5 346 | 721.4 | 4 331 | 26 799 | 1 294.0 | 31 405 |
| Mar | 35 196 | 2 457.6 | 39 310 | 5 977 | 879.6 | 4 691 | 29 219 | 1 578.0 | 34 618 |
| Apr | 35 995 | 2 494.0 | 36 675 | 6 244 | 887.1 | 3 942 | 29 750 | 1 606.9 | 32 733 |
| May | 38 315 | 2 650.8 | 38 176 | 6 855 | 989.3 | 4 658 | 31 459 | 1 661.5 | 33 518 |
| Jun | 37 647 | 2 791.5 | 35 612 | 6 986 | 1 015.8 | 4 524 | 30 679 | 1 775.7 | 31 088 |
| Jul | 39 364 | 3 025.2 | 34 098 | 7 369 | 1 085.7 | 3 634 | 31 996 | 1 939.6 | 30 464 |
| Aug | 38 873 | 3 018.2 | 32 186 | 7 338 | 1 082.5 | 3 682 | 31 535 | 1 935.7 | 28 504 |
| Sep | 37 998 | 3 033.2 | 32 872 | 6 977 | 1 102.0 | 3 481 | 31 021 | 1 931.2 | 29 391 |
| Oct | 38 345 | 2 892.9 | 36 493 | 6 737 | 1 026.3 | 3 894 | 31 608 | 1 866.5 | 32 599 |
| Nov | 35 338 | 2 426.0 | 36 113 | 6 131 | 871.2 | 4 040 | 29 207 | 1 554.7 | 32 075 |
| Dec | 35 333 | 2 376.2 | 37 005 | 5 981 | 829.9 | 3 912 | 29 352 | 1 546.3 | 33 093 |
| 1989 Jan | 37 256 | 2 335.0 | 33 839 | 6 188 | 778.0 | 3 341 | 31 068 | 1 557.0 | 30 499 |
| Feb | 33 347 | 2 216.2 | 35 149 | 5 629 | 764.4 | 3 588 | 27 718 | 1 451.7 | 31 561 |
| Mar | 38 050 | 2 715.4 | 38 895 | 6 604 | 947.6 | 3 822 | 31 447 | 1 767.7 | 35 073 |
| Apr | 38 470 | 2 777.1 | 37 177 | 6 786 | 980.2 | 3 625 | 31 684 | 1 797.4 | 33 552 |
| May | 41 743 | 2 974.1 | 37 557 | 7 568 | 1 063.5 | 4 030 | 34 176 | 1 910.6 | 33 428 |
| Jun | 41 935 | 3 116.7 | 37 472 | 7 727 | 1 105.2 | 4 125 | 34 207 | 2 011.4 | 33 347 |
| Jul | 44 139 | 3 357.4 | 38 126 | 8 108 | 1 170.1 | 4 095 | 36 031 | 2 187.3 | 34 032 |
| Aug | 43 494 | 3 325.4 | 36 094 | 8 087 | 1 156.9 | 4 146 | 35 407 | 2 168.5 | 31 948 |
| Sep | 43 270 | 3 405.2 | 37 892 | 7 800 | 1 196.2 | 4 085 | 35 470 | 2 209.0 | 33 807 |
| Oct | 43 934 [†] | 3 302.1 [†] | 40 943 [†] | 7 627 [†] | 1 138.5 [†] | 3 975 [†] | 36 307 [†] | 2 163.6 [†] | 36 968 [†] |

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of vehicles uplifted on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

| | All services (thousand tonne-kilometres) | | | | Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres) | | | | International services (thousand tonne-kilometres) | | | |
|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Seat kilometres used (millions) | | | | Seat kilometres used (millions) | | | | Seat kilometres used (millions) |
| | Mail | Cargo ² | Passenger | | Mail | Cargo ² | Passenger | | Mail | Cargo ² | Passenger | |
| | BMIL | BMIL | BMIL | BMIM | BMIN | BMIO | BMIP | BMIO | BMIR | BMIS | BMIT | BMIU |
| 1982 | 14 053 | 99 811 | 350 770 | 3 853.8 | 429 | 621 | 18 731 | 229.4 | 13 624 | 99 190 | 332 039 | 3 624.4 |
| 1983 | 14 977 | 111 527 | 333 761 | 3 658.3 | 492 | 643 | 18 922 | 232.6 | 14 486 | 110 883 | 314 838 | 3 425.7 |
| 1984 | 16 327 | 141 763 | 363 941 | 3 985.6 | 444 | 850 | 21 897 | 269.7 | 15 882 | 140 913 | 342 044 | 3 715.9 |
| 1985 | 16 916 | 131 427 | 393 046 | 4 300.2 | 497 | 845 | 23 648 | 291.2 | 16 419 | 130 581 | 369 398 | 4 009.0 |
| 1986 | 16 611 | 141 510 | 392 415 | 4 283.5 | 495 | 873 | 24 127 | 297.3 | 16 115 | 140 637 | 368 288 | 3 986.2 |
| 1987 | 16 898 | 157 109 | 458 047 | 4 989.3 | 537 | 888 | 26 538 | 327.1 | 16 361 | 156 221 | 431 508 | 4 662.2 |
| 1988 | 14 356 | 166 127 | 483 230 | 5 249.7 | 524 | 839 | 29 607 | 365.2 | 13 831 | 165 288 | 453 624 | 4 884.5 |
| 1985 Apr | 15 491 | 123 474 | 372 932 | 4 101.4 | 477 | 864 | 22 718 | 279.4 | 15 014 | 122 611 | 350 214 | 3 822.0 |
| May | 16 485 | 130 016 | 396 636 | 4 350.7 | 473 | 892 | 25 288 | 311.5 | 16 012 | 129 124 | 371 348 | 4 039.3 |
| Jun | 16 377 | 135 173 | 448 968 | 4 924.0 | 443 | 896 | 27 333 | 336.1 | 15 934 | 134 276 | 421 635 | 4 587.9 |
| Jul | 16 386 | 138 518 | 493 677 | 5 401.8 | 494 | 867 | 28 377 | 348.6 | 15 892 | 137 651 | 465 301 | 5 053.2 |
| Aug | 16 067 | 128 416 | 500 756 | 5 474.9 | 472 | 813 | 28 032 | 343.4 | 15 595 | 127 603 | 472 724 | 5 131.5 |
| Sep | 15 611 | 134 418 | 456 493 | 4 985.6 | 480 | 873 | 27 802 | 341.4 | 15 130 | 133 545 | 428 691 | 4 644.2 |
| Oct | 17 176 | 142 666 | 391 540 | 4 291.0 | 566 | 889 | 24 862 | 307.0 | 16 610 | 141 777 | 366 678 | 3 984.0 |
| Nov | 19 834 | 140 915 | 329 241 | 3 605.7 | 573 | 834 | 21 329 | 264.3 | 19 261 | 140 081 | 307 913 | 3 341.4 |
| Dec | 22 632 | 134 868 | 360 318 | 3 905.1 | 583 | 755 | 19 876 | 244.5 | 22 050 | 134 112 | 340 442 | 3 660.6 |
| 1986 Jan | 15 726 | 121 228 | 347 184 | 3 776.8 | 505 | 774 | 19 795 | 244.2 | 15 220 | 120 454 | 327 389 | 3 532.6 |
| Feb | 14 776 | 121 688 | 279 077 | 3 070.0 | 451 | 712 | 18 518 | 229.6 | 14 325 | 120 956 | 260 559 | 2 840.4 |
| Mar | 27 018 | 145 286 | 367 583 | 4 031.2 | 498 | 785 | 21 717 | 268.1 | 16 521 | 144 502 | 345 865 | 3 763.1 |
| Apr | 15 646 | 133 790 | 348 064 | 3 822.4 | 473 | 834 | 23 302 | 287.5 | 15 173 | 132 956 | 324 762 | 3 534.9 |
| May | 15 823 | 133 615 | 355 461 | 3 890.9 | 448 | 864 | 24 687 | 304.3 | 15 375 | 132 751 | 330 775 | 3 586.5 |
| Jun | 15 761 | 142 288 | 393 506 | 4 294.9 | 450 | 843 | 26 247 | 323.4 | 15 311 | 141 445 | 367 259 | 3 971.5 |
| Jul | 15 821 | 150 675 | 456 941 | 4 994.9 | 481 | 896 | 28 486 | 349.9 | 15 340 | 149 779 | 428 455 | 4 645.0 |
| Aug | 15 139 | 146 166 | 504 954 | 5 504.8 | 421 | 822 | 28 764 | 351.6 | 14 718 | 145 343 | 476 191 | 5 153.2 |
| Sep | 15 226 | 155 128 | 475 460 | 5 183.2 | 504 | 894 | 28 011 | 344.4 | 14 721 | 154 234 | 447 450 | 4 838.8 |
| Oct | 16 440 | 159 583 | 425 255 | 4 640.6 | 557 | 1 080 | 26 439 | 326.5 | 15 884 | 158 502 | 398 816 | 4 314.1 |
| Nov | 18 940 | 148 975 | 365 375 | 3 975.7 | 548 | 1 004 | 22 065 | 273.0 | 18 392 | 147 971 | 343 310 | 3 702.7 |
| Dec | 23 011 | 139 721 | 390 116 | 4 216.2 | 609 | 970 | 21 494 | 264.6 | 22 403 | 138 751 | 368 623 | 3 951.6 |
| 1987 Jan | 15 505 | 125 693 | 390 124 | 4 207.0 | 425 | 865 | 18 868 | 232.3 | 15 080 | 124 828 | 371 256 | 3 974.7 |
| Feb | 15 213 | 139 212 | 322 139 | 3 507.7 | 512 | 816 | 19 317 | 239.9 | 14 701 | 138 396 | 302 823 | 3 267.8 |
| Mar | 16 548 | 154 859 | 401 944 | 4 390.2 | 570 | 966 | 23 436 | 290.3 | 15 979 | 153 893 | 378 508 | 4 099.9 |
| Apr | 16 418 | 147 277 | 423 597 | 4 642.3 | 551 | 947 | 26 106 | 321.7 | 15 867 | 146 330 | 397 491 | 4 320.6 |
| May | 16 845 | 164 711 | 456 705 | 4 996.7 | 536 | 934 | 27 912 | 344.1 | 16 308 | 163 777 | 428 793 | 4 652.6 |
| Jun | 15 597 | 160 237 | 488 999 | 5 333.8 | 545 | 889 | 28 388 | 350.0 | 15 052 | 159 347 | 460 611 | 4 983.8 |
| Jul | 16 598 | 165 452 | 563 080 | 6 139.3 | 529 | 875 | 32 204 | 395.5 | 16 069 | 164 577 | 530 875 | 5 743.8 |
| Aug | 16 516 | 159 327 | 586 767 | 6 393.6 | 504 | 839 | 31 894 | 390.1 | 16 012 | 158 488 | 554 873 | 6 003.6 |
| Sep | 15 783 | 162 573 | 530 971 | 5 790.6 | 571 | 865 | 31 424 | 386.5 | 15 212 | 161 708 | 499 547 | 5 404.1 |
| Oct | 16 748 | 175 479 | 498 305 | 5 434.9 | 571 | 911 | 29 232 | 360.8 | 16 178 | 174 568 | 469 073 | 5 074.1 |
| Nov | 20 130 | 165 837 | 406 252 | 4 424.5 | 562 | 900 | 25 167 | 312.5 | 19 568 | 164 937 | 381 085 | 4 112.0 |
| Dec | 20 869 | 164 656 | 427 677 | 4 610.9 | 569 | 853 | 24 512 | 301.8 | 20 300 | 163 803 | 403 164 | 4 309.2 |
| 1988 Jan | 16 398 | 155 885 | 434 879 | 4 695.2 | 551 | 802 | 23 041 | 284.0 | 15 847 | 155 083 | 411 838 | 4 411.2 |
| Feb | 14 764 | 167 084 | 374 236 | 4 068.4 | 495 | 969 | 23 042 | 286.4 | 14 269 | 166 114 | 351 194 | 3 782.0 |
| Mar | 15 940 | 182 452 | 456 746 | 4 980.9 | 557 | 981 | 27 933 | 346.0 | 15 383 | 181 471 | 428 813 | 4 634.9 |
| Apr | 13 899 | 174 070 | 452 388 | 4 946.5 | 519 | 840 | 27 966 | 345.1 | 13 380 | 173 230 | 424 423 | 4 601.3 |
| May | 13 741 | 179 547 | 461 680 | 5 048.1 | 476 | 1 106 | 30 889 | 381.7 | 13 265 | 178 441 | 430 792 | 4 666.5 |
| Jun | 12 551 | 160 709 | 501 102 | 5 458.2 | 642 | 844 | 31 876 | 393.8 | 11 909 | 159 864 | 469 226 | 5 064.4 |
| Jul | 13 240 | 159 719 | 573 159 | 6 231.3 | 477 | 722 | 34 552 | 424.7 | 12 763 | 158 997 | 538 607 | 5 806.6 |
| Aug | 12 135 | 152 744 | 576 045 | 6 252.9 | 478 | 743 | 33 976 | 416.5 | 11 657 | 152 001 | 542 069 | 5 836.4 |
| Sep | 9 143 | 156 721 | 541 294 | 5 887.0 | 347 | 790 | 34 509 | 424.7 | 8 795 | 155 930 | 506 785 | 5 462.3 |
| Oct | 14 544 | 170 878 | 525 236 | 5 709.2 | 543 | 775 | 32 390 | 399.3 | 14 001 | 170 103 | 492 846 | 5 309.9 |
| Nov | 15 635 | 167 166 | 440 651 | 4 773.8 | 588 | 791 | 28 034 | 347.4 | 15 047 | 166 376 | 412 618 | 4 426.3 |
| Dec | 20 278 | 166 549 | 461 342 | 4 945.3 | 616 | 703 | 27 070 | 333.0 | 19 661 | 165 845 | 434 272 | 4 612.3 |
| 1989 Jan | 14 027 | 158 968 | 476 961 | 5 142.2 | 488 | 621 | 25 535 | 314.6 | 13 539 | 158 348 | 451 426 | 4 827.6 |
| Feb | 13 224 | 164 792 | 416 799 | 4 461.6 | 514 | 694 | 24 782 | 303.4 | 12 711 | 164 098 | 392 017 | 4 158.3 |
| Mar | 14 272 | 187 381 | 503 268 | 5 387.8 | 540 | 751 | 30 477 | 371.1 | 13 731 | 186 630 | 472 791 | 5 016.8 |
| Apr | 12 247 | 183 058 | 520 296 | 5 478.8 | 590 | 840 | 31 576 | 382.0 | 11 657 | 182 218 | 488 720 | 5 096.8 |
| May | 11 580 | 183 138 | 544 445 | 5 737.8 | 602 | 763 | 34 501 | 417.0 | 10 979 | 182 376 | 509 944 | 5 320.6 |
| Jun | 11 857 | 181 914 | 578 581 | 6 092.3 | 611 | 785 | 36 041 | 434.4 | 11 245 | 181 129 | 542 540 | 5 657.8 |
| Jul | 11 477 | 188 521 | 641 618 | 6 736.6 | 588 | 760 | 38 351 | 461.1 | 10 889 | 187 761 | 603 266 | 6 275.5 |
| Aug | 11 857 | 179 825 | 643 665 | 6 867.8 | 596 | 813 | 36 750 | 446.6 | 11 261 | 179 012 | 606 915 | 6 421.2 |
| Sep | 11 956 | 184 812 | 630 753 | 6 741.3 | 635 | 797 | 38 014 | 463.4 | 11 321 | 184 015 | 592 739 | 6 277.9 |
| Oct | 12 899 [†] | 205 289 [†] | 608 316 [†] | 6 494.2 [†] | 606 [†] | 785 [†] | 36 171 [†] | 443.9 [†] | 12 293 [†] | 204 504 [†] | 572 145 [†] | 6 090.3 [†] |

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of vehicles uplifted on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

| | Bulk, tanker and dry | | | Other | | | Total | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| | Number | Grt million | Dwt million | Number | Grt million | Dwt million | Number | Grt million | Dwt million |
| | BMJG | BMJH | BMJI | BMJJ | BMJK | BMJL | BMJM | BMJN | BMJO |
| 1983 | 413 | 12.3 | 21.2 | 453 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 866 | 15.9 | 24.8 |
| 1984 | 363 | 10.9 | 18.9 | 414 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 777 | 14.3 | 22.3 |
| 1985 | 315 | 9.0 | 15.8 | 378 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 693 | 12.2 | 18.9 |
| 1986 | 219 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 326 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 545 | 7.7 | 11.4 |
| 1987 | 220 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 286 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 506 | 7.1 | 10.2 |
| 1988 | 210 | 4.1 | 7.3 | 283 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 493 | 6.8 | 9.6 |
| 1989 | 178 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 272 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 450 | 6.0 | 8.4 |
| End Quarter | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Q4 | 315 | 9.0 | 15.8 | 378 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 693 | 12.2 | 18.9 |
| 1986 Q1 | 296 | 8.3 | 14.6 | 373 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 669 | 11.5 | 17.6 |
| Q2 | 262 | 6.6 | 11.3 | 365 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 627 | 9.6 | 14.2 |
| Q3 | 246 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 356 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 602 | 8.6 | 12.6 |
| Q4 | 219 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 326 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 545 | 7.7 | 11.4 |
| 1987 Q1 ² | 229 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 304 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 533 | 7.2 | 10.5 |
| Q2 | 225 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 303 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 528 | 7.3 | 10.7 |
| Q3 | 220 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 296 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 516 | 7.1 | 10.3 |
| Q4 | 220 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 286 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 506 | 7.1 | 10.2 |
| 1988 Q1 | 214 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 287 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 501 | 7.0 | 10.1 |
| Q2 | 210 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 285 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 495 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| Q3 | 212 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 281 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 493 | 6.7 | 9.5 |
| Q4 | 205 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 277 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 482 | 6.6 | 9.3 |
| 1989 Q1 | 205 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 270 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 475 | 6.4 | 9.1 |
| Q2 | 193 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 269 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 462 | 6.3 | 9.0 |
| Q3 | 186 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 270 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 456 | 6.3 | 9.0 |
| Q4 | 178 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 272 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 450 | 6.0 | 8.4 |

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

² From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

| | Inward | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Sea | | | | | | Air | | | | | |
| | | | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises ² | Total ³ | | | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Total ⁴ | Total sea and air |
| | Irish Republic | Other EC | | | | | Irish Republic | Other EC | | | | |
| | BMKC | BMKD | BMKE | BMKF | BMKG | BMKB | BMKI | BMKJ | BMKK | BMKL | BMKH | BMKA |
| 1983 | 1 374 | 11 692 | 237 | 20 | 59 | 13 383 | 814 | 7 109 | 7 968 | 6 818 | 22 710 | 36 093 |
| 1984 | 1 441 | 11 327 | 238 | 18 | 59 | 13 084 | 834 | 7 740 | 9 055 | 7 156 | 24 784 | 37 868 |
| 1985 | 1 440 | 11 380 | 257 | 25 | 66 | 13 167 | 904 | 8 438 | 8 668 | 7 948 | 25 958 | 39 125 |
| 1986 | 1 339 | 11 835 | 247 | 18 | 53 | 13 492 | 1 051 | 14 963 | 4 316 | 7 988 | 28 318 | 41 810 |
| 1987 | 1 299 | 11 447 | 233 | 20 | 61 | 13 061 | 1 364 | 17 158 | 5 119 | 9 240 | 32 881 | 45 942 |
| 1988 | 1 223 | 10 996 | 199 | 18 | 62 | 12 497 | 1 766 | 17 596 | 5 835 | 10 144 | 35 341 | .. |
| 1989 | 1 353 | 12 760 | 210 | 15 | 62 | 14 400 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1987 Q1 | 168 | 1 609 | 38 | - | - | 1 815 | 248 | 2 404 | 962 | 1 788 | 5 403 | 7 225 |
| Q2 | 350 | 3 166 | 63 | 7 | 23 | 3 609 | 329 | 4 778 | 1 317 | 2 437 | 8 862 | 12 471 |
| Q3 | 568 | 4 595 | 91 | 10 | 28 | 5 291 | 465 | 6 430 | 1 740 | 2 970 | 11 605 | 16 896 |
| Q4 | 214 | 2 077 | 41 | 3 | 10 | 2 346 | 321 | 3 545 | 1 101 | 2 044 | 7 011 | 9 357 |
| 1988 Q1 | 176 | 1 415 | 34 | 1 | 2 | 1 627 | 342 | 2 708 | 1 165 | 1 987 | 6 202 | 7 829 |
| Q2 | 309 | 2 745 | 59 | 6 | 17 | 3 136 | 429 | 4 772 | 1 457 | 2 579 | 9 236 | 12 372 |
| Q3 | 550 | 4 625 | 75 | 7 | 31 | 5 288 | 584 | 6 392 | 1 988 | 3 215 | 12 179 | 17 467 |
| Q4 | 189 | 2 210 | 32 | 3 | 12 | 2 446 | 411 | 3 720 | 1 225 | 2 364 | 7 720 | 10 166 |
| 1989 Q1 | 215 | 2 113 | 35 | - | 2 | 2 365 | 430 | 2 945 | 1 318 | 2 189 | 6 882 | 9 247 |
| Q2 | 335 | 3 263 | 60 | 1 | 17 | 3 676 | 491 | 4 871 | 1 545 | 2 857 | 9 765 | 13 441 |
| Q3 | 598 | 5 056 | 79 | 11 | 29 | 5 773 | 666 | 6 417 | 2 079 | 3 479 | 12 640 | 17 289 |
| Q4 | 205 | 2 328 | 36 | 3 | 14 | 2 586 | 465 [†] | 3 779 [†] | 1 304 [†] | 2 488 [†] | 8 035 [†] | 10 621 [†] |
| | Outward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sea | | | | | | Air | | | | | |
| | | | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises ² | Total ³ | | | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Total ⁴ | Total sea and air |
| | Irish Republic | Other EC | | | | | Irish Republic | Other EC | | | | |
| | BMKO | BMKP | BMKQ | BMKR | BMKS | BMKN | BMKU | BMKV | BMKW | BMKX | BMKT | BMKM |
| 1983 | 1 387 | 11 696 | 231 | 15 | 65 | 13 394 | 813 | 7 092 | 7 974 | 6 886 | 22 765 | 36 158 |
| 1984 | 1 434 | 11 392 | 215 | 18 | 62 | 13 121 | 827 | 7 718 | 9 010 | 7 190 | 24 745 | 37 866 |
| 1985 | 1 426 | 11 384 | 220 | 18 | 71 | 13 119 | 903 | 8 472 | 8 615 | 7 996 | 25 986 | 39 105 |
| 1986 | 1 289 | 11 731 | 213 | 18 | 54 | 13 304 | 1 056 | 14 973 | 4 282 | 8 106 | 28 418 | 41 722 |
| 1987 | 1 281 | 11 470 | 207 | 21 | 63 | 13 043 | 1 357 | 17 225 | 5 094 | 9 340 | 33 016 | 46 059 |
| 1988 | 1 211 | 11 027 | 178 | 16 | 65 | 12 496 | 1 756 | 17 564 | 5 803 | 10 282 | 35 406 | .. |
| 1989 | 1 383 | 12 844 | 216 | 15 | 67 | 14 526 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1987 Q1 | 139 | 1 621 | 35 | 1 | - | 1 797 | 232 | 2 437 | 947 | 1 780 | 5 395 | 7 197 |
| Q2 | 320 | 3 318 | 49 | 6 | 25 | 3 719 | 321 | 5 202 | 1 357 | 2 193 | 9 073 | 12 792 |
| Q3 | 573 | 4 555 | 89 | 10 | 29 | 5 256 | 462 | 6 381 | 1 728 | 3 112 | 11 682 | 16 938 |
| Q4 | 249 | 1 975 | 35 | 3 | 10 | 2 272 | 343 | 3 203 | 1 062 | 2 256 | 6 864 | 9 136 |
| 1988 Q1 | 142 | 1 469 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 1 641 | 315 | 2 764 | 1 164 | 2 031 | 6 274 | 7 915 |
| Q2 | 283 | 2 875 | 44 | 3 | 20 | 3 225 | 410 | 5 092 | 1 493 | 2 354 | 9 349 | 12 574 |
| Q3 | 561 | 4 588 | 79 | 8 | 30 | 5 266 | 586 | 6 335 | 1 970 | 3 312 | 12 203 | 17 469 |
| Q4 | 225 | 2 095 | 29 | 3 | 12 | 2 365 | 446 | 3 369 | 1 174 | 2 584 | 7 574 | 9 939 |
| 1989 Q1 | 195 | 2 184 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 2 418 | 391 | 2 985 | 1 323 | 2 228 | 6 927 | 9 345 |
| Q2 | 302 | 3 407 | 62 | - | 21 | 3 793 | 473 | 5 109 | 1 549 | 2 666 | 9 798 | 13 591 |
| Q3 | 623 | 5 048 | 83 | 11 | 28 | 5 793 | 669 | 6 312 | 2 053 | 3 599 | 12 633 | 17 311 |
| Q4 | 263 | 2 205 | 34 | 3 | 17 | 2 522 | 508 [†] | 3 481 [†] | 1 277 [†] | 2 678 [†] | 7 944 [†] | 10 466 [†] |

EC=European Community. Spain and Portugal have now joined the EC.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

| | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1988 Q1 | 1988 Q2 | 1988 Q3 | 1988 Q4 | 1989 Q1 | 1989 Q2 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 |
|--|------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| European continent and Mediterranean Sea area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By sea¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | BMLB | 3 328 | 3 230 | 3 444 | 533 | 781 | 1 263 | 653 | 606 | 828 | 1 319 | 691 |
| France ² | BMLC | 16 826 | 15 977 | 19 247 | 1 898 | 4 087 | 6 923 | 3 069 | 3 143 | 5 085 | 7 703 | 3 316 |
| Netherlands | BMLD | 2 091 | 2 218 | 2 269 | 356 | 615 | 779 | 468 | 396 | 606 | 808 | 459 |
| Other European Community ³ | BMLE | 672 | 596 | 646 | 96 | 137 | 248 | 115 | 153 | 151 | 274 | 68 |
| Other countries | BMLF | 440 | 377 | 425 | 60 | 102 | 154 | 61 | 72 | 122 | 162 | 69 |
| Total | BMLA | 23 358 | 22 399 | 26 031 | 2 944 | 5 722 | 9 367 | 4 366 | 4 369 | 6 793 | 10 266 | 4 603 |
| By air | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | BMLH | 528 | 707 | 851 [†] | 271 | 134 | 201 | 101 | 349 | 151 | 231 | 120 [†] |
| Belgium | BMLI | 1 112 | 1 221 | 1 309 [†] | 281 | 320 | 308 | 312 | 298 | 340 | 322 | 349 [†] |
| Denmark | BMLJ | 670 | 697 | 781 [†] | 142 | 180 | 203 | 172 | 151 | 205 | 226 | 199 [†] |
| Finland | BMLK | 300 | 305 | 340 [†] | 61 | 90 | 86 | 68 | 65 | 93 | 100 | 82 [†] |
| France | BMLL | 4 235 | 4 889 | 5 711 [†] | 1 151 | 1 253 | 1 375 | 1 110 | 1 339 | 1 449 | 1 582 | 1 341 [†] |
| Eastern Europe ⁴ | BMLM | 629 | 752 | 863 [†] | 156 | 180 | 262 | 154 | 197 | 198 | 295 | 173 [†] |
| Germany FR | BMLN | 4 483 | 4 654 | 4 960 [†] | 1 109 | 1 164 | 1 297 | 1 084 | 1 119 | 1 210 | 1 396 | 1 235 [†] |
| Greece | BMLQ | 3 979 | 3 795 | 3 528 [†] | 109 | 1 193 | 1 993 | 500 | 121 | 1 114 | 1 834 | 459 [†] |
| Irish Republic | BMLP | 2 721 | 3 523 | 4 093 [†] | 657 | 839 | 1 170 | 857 | 821 | 964 | 1 335 | 973 [†] |
| Italy | BMLQ | 3 064 | 3 098 | 3 314 [†] | 562 | 793 | 1 170 | 573 | 625 | 851 | 1 212 | 626 [†] |
| Malta | BMLR | 1 001 | 1 060 | 1 092 [†] | 137 | 273 | 421 | 229 | 163 | 285 | 410 | 234 [†] |
| Netherlands | BMLS | 2 660 | 2 899 | 3 073 [†] | 616 | 763 | 786 | 734 | 663 | 804 | 815 | 791 [†] |
| Norway | BMLT | 725 | 850 | 797 [†] | 187 | 221 | 244 | 198 | 177 | 203 | 219 | 198 [†] |
| Portugal | BMLU | 2 133 | 2 024 | 2 059 [†] | 248 | 589 | 788 | 399 | 275 | 572 | 785 | 427 [†] |
| Spain | BMLV | 11 919 | 11 738 | 11 110 [†] | 1 223 | 3 573 | 4 770 | 2 172 | 1 309 | 3 401 | 4 557 | 1 843 [†] |
| Sweden | BMLW | 644 | 754 | 841 [†] | 151 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 173 | 223 | 222 | 223 [†] |
| Switzerland | BMLX | 2 325 | 2 491 | 2 655 [†] | 762 | 592 | 615 | 522 | 830 | 618 | 653 | 554 [†] |
| Turkey | BMLY | 495 | 913 | 866 [†] | 54 | 259 | 462 | 138 | 62 | 257 | 415 | 132 [†] |
| Yugoslavia | BMLZ | 1 069 | 1 047 | 1 052 [†] | 52 | 324 | 548 | 123 | 61 | 319 | 551 | 121 [†] |
| Other countries ⁵ | BMLA | 464 | 551 | 576 [†] | 109 | 140 | 164 | 138 | 120 | 143 | 180 | 133 [†] |
| Total | BMLG | 45 159 | 47 968 | 49 869 [†] | 8 039 | 13 081 | 17 064 | 9 784 | 8 918 | 13 400 | 17 340 | 10 211 [†] |
| Mediterranean Area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyprus | BMMC | 664 | 814 | 1 071 [†] | 83 | 222 | 322 | 187 | 122 | 289 | 420 | 240 [†] |
| Near East ⁶ | BMMD | 619 | 599 | 569 [†] | 136 | 130 | 191 | 142 | 122 | 134 | 175 | 138 [†] |
| North Africa ⁷ | BMME | 872 | 930 | 931 [†] | 200 | 219 | 278 | 233 | 230 | 216 | 261 | 224 [†] |
| Total | BMMB | 2 155 | 2 344 | 2 570 [†] | 419 | 572 | 791 | 562 | 473 | 639 | 856 | 602 [†] |
| Rest of World | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By sea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States of America | BMMG | 36.0 | 30.7 | 29.3 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 0.5 | - | 22.4 | 6.4 |
| Canada | BMMH | 2.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Australia | BMMI | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | - |
| New Zealand | BMMJ | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| South Africa | BMMK | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| West Africa | BMML | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| British West Indies and Bermuda | BMMM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other countries ⁸ | BMMN | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.9 | - | - |
| Total | BMMF | 40.8 | 33.6 | 31.1 | 1.5 | 9.7 | 15.9 | 6.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 22.5 | 6.4 |
| By air | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia and New Zealand | BMMF | 531 | 573 | 486 [†] | 153 | 135 | 148 | 137 | 120 | 119 | 130 | 117 [†] |
| Canada | BMMQ | 1 684 | 1 879 | 1 996 [†] | 229 | 501 | 797 | 352 | 268 | 527 | 835 | 366 [†] |
| Canary Islands | BMMR | 2 881 | 3 123 | 3 125 [†] | 706 | 713 | 897 | 807 | 769 | 730 | 929 | 697 [†] |
| Caribbean ⁹ | BMMS | 523 | 611 | 692 [†] | 127 | 139 | 189 | 156 | 137 | 177 | 216 | 162 [†] |
| Central Africa ¹⁰ | BMMT | 76 | 80 | 83 [†] | 19 | 18 | 22 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 21 [†] |
| Central America ¹¹ | BMMU | - | 32 | 153 [†] | - | 7 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 39 | 69 | 43 [†] |
| East Africa ¹² | BMMV | 282 | 287 | 300 [†] | 68 | 63 | 89 | 67 | 68 | 61 | 96 | 75 [†] |
| Far East ¹³ | BMMW | 1 517 | 1 602 | 1 785 [†] | 364 | 377 | 453 | 408 | 392 | 426 | 514 | 453 [†] |
| Indian Continent ¹⁴ | BMMX | 714 | 811 | 930 [†] | 199 | 179 | 215 | 218 | 241 | 206 | 242 | 241 [†] |
| Japan | BMMY | 459 | 549 | 699 [†] | 125 | 128 | 153 | 143 | 154 | 156 | 196 | 193 [†] |
| Middle East ¹⁵ | BMMZ | 1 019 | 1 037 | 1 175 [†] | 230 | 222 | 338 | 247 | 282 | 261 | 359 | 273 [†] |
| Southern Africa ¹⁶ | BMNA | 466 | 501 | 541 [†] | 121 | 116 | 138 | 126 | 134 | 125 | 142 | 140 [†] |
| South America ¹⁷ | BMNB | 122 | 150 | 192 [†] | 34 | 31 | 45 | 40 | 38 | 44 | 58 | 52 [†] |
| United States of America | BMNC | 7 745 | 8 587 | 9 447 [†] | 1 488 | 2 173 | 2 878 | 2 048 | 1 625 | 2 491 | 3 130 | 2 201 [†] |
| West Africa ¹⁸ | BMND | 358 | 380 | 395 [†] | 99 | 81 | 93 | 107 | 102 | 85 | 103 | 105 [†] |
| Other countries ¹⁹ | BMNE | 201 | 229 | 184 [†] | 58 | 51 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 58 | 33 | 27 [†] |
| Oil rigs | BMMF | 644 | 731 | 728 [†] | 176 | 185 | 193 | 177 | 155 | 192 | 189 | 192 [†] |
| Total | BMMO | 19 224 | 21 156 | 22 913 [†] | 4 193 | 5 118 | 6 720 | 5 125 | 4 572 | 5 715 | 7 267 | 5 359 [†] |

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland and Luxembourg.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, seasonally adjusted

| | Volume | | | | | | | Value | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Non-food retailers | | | | | | | Non-food retailers | | | |
| | All retail ers | Food retail ers | Mixed retail business | Total | Clothing and footwear | Household goods | Other non-food | All retail ers | Food retail ers | Mixed retail business | Total | Clothing and footwear | Household goods | Other non-food |
| Sales in 1985 (£m) | 87 920 | 32 986 | 15 865 | 39 069 | 8 677 | 14 717 | 15 675 | 87 920 | 32 986 | 15 865 | 39 069 | 8 677 | 14 717 | 15 675 |
| | FAAM | FAAN | FAAO | FSAL | FAAP | FAAQ | FAAR | FAAL | FSAA | FSAB | FSAC | FSAD | FSAE | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1986 | 105.3 | 103.4 | 105.0 | 106.9 | 109 | 111 | 102 | 108.9 [†] | 106.9 | 108.5 [†] | 110.7 [†] | 113 [†] | 113 | 108 [†] |
| 1987 | 111.5 | 107.4 | 111.8 | 114.9 | 119 | 121 | 107 | 118.3 | 114.3 | 118.2 | 121.7 | 125 | 125 | 117 |
| 1988 | 119.2 | 112.9 | 118.6 | 124.8 | 127 | 135 | 114 | 130.4 | 124.3 | 129.3 | 136.0 | 137 | 143 [†] | 130 |
| 1989 | 121.8 | 116.8 | 118.2 | 127.4 | 128 | 136 | 118 | 139.6 | 135.8 | 135.3 | 144.5 | 146 | 148 | 141 |
| 1989 Q1 | 121.3 | 114.6 | 120.6 | 127.3 | 128 | 138 | 116 | 136.3 [†] | 129.9 [†] | 135.0 [†] | 142.1 [†] | 142 | 149 [†] | 136 |
| Q2 | 121.9 | 117.2 | 117.6 | 127.7 | 129 | 137 | 118 | 138.9 | 134.9 | 134.1 | 144.1 | 147 [†] | 148 | 139 |
| Q3 | 121.6 | 117.5 [†] | 117.1 | 126.7 | 127 | 135 | 119 | 140.2 | 137.7 | 134.8 | 144.5 | 145 | 147 | 142 |
| Q4 | 122.3 | 117.6 | 117.7 | 128.0 | 128 | 136 | 120 | 143.1 | 141.0 | 137.1 | 147.3 | 148 | 149 | 145 |
| 1989 May | 124.0 | 117.6 | 120.5 | 130.8 | 137 | 138 | 120 | 141.1 [†] | 135.2 | 137.2 [†] | 147.7 [†] | 155 [†] | 150 [†] | 141 [†] |
| Jun | 121.1 | 117.4 | 116.5 | 126.0 | 126 | 134 | 118 | 138.5 | 135.8 [†] | 133.3 | 142.8 | 143 | 146 | 140 |
| Jul | 120.8 | 117.8 | 114.6 | 125.9 | 126 | 134 | 119 | 138.8 | 137.2 | 131.4 | 143.2 | 143 | 146 | 141 |
| Aug | 121.5 | 117.4 | 118.2 | 126.4 | 126 | 135 | 119 | 140.0 | 137.2 | 135.9 | 144.0 | 143 | 147 | 142 |
| Sep | 122.1 [†] | 117.5 | 118.2 | 127.7 | 129 | 135 | 120 | 141.5 | 138.6 | 136.6 | 146.0 | 148 | 148 | 143 |
| Oct | 121.8 | 117.6 | 116.2 | 127.5 | 126 | 137 | 119 | 141.9 | 140.0 | 134.8 | 146.4 | 145 | 150 | 144 |
| Nov | 121.6 | 117.2 | 116.5 | 127.3 | 129 | 135 | 119 | 142.4 | 140.5 | 135.7 | 146.7 | 148 | 148 | 144 |
| Dec | 123.2 | 118.0 | 119.8 | 129.0 | 130 | 136 | 122 | 144.6 | 142.2 | 140.1 | 148.5 | 150 | 150 | 147 |
| 1990 Jan | 122.1 | 115.9 | 116.3 | 129.7 | 129 | 139 | 122 | 144.1 | 140.8 | 136.4 | 150.0 | 149 | 154 | 147 |
| Feb | 124.8 | 119.5 [†] | 120.0 [†] | 131.3 [†] | 133 [†] | 143 [†] | 119 [†] | 148.2 | 145.7 | 141.1 | 153.1 | 155 | 160 | 146 |

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded.

Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

| | Food retailers | | | | | | | Clothing and footwear retailers | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| | All retailers | Total value of sales | Grocers | Dairymen | Butchers | Fishmongers | Green- grocers, fruiterers | Bread and flour confectioners | Total value of sales | Men and boys' wear retailers | Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel | Footwear |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales in 1985 (£m) | 87 920 | 32 986 | 25 895 | 1 843 | 2 749 | 210 | 1 285 | 1 004 | 8 677 | 1 267 | 5 323 | 2 087 |
| | FHBJ | FSAF | FSAM | FSAN | FSAO | FSAP | FSAQ | FSAR | FSAG | FSAS | FSBK | FSAT |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 108.8 | 106.9 | 108.0 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 119.0 | 105.0 | 116.0 | 112.0 | 107.0 | 115.0 | 108.0 |
| 1987 | 118.3 | 114.3 | 116.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 123.0 | 109.0 | 123.0 | 124.0 | 114.0 | 130.0 | 117.0 |
| 1988 | 130.4† | 124.3 | 128.0 | 102.0 | 104.0 | 131.0 | 111.0 | 129.0 | 137.0 | 121.0 | 147.0 | 123.0 |
| 1989 | 139.6 | 136.0 | 142.0 | 109.0 | 108.0 | 138.0 | 118.0 | 135.0 | 145.0 | 123.0 | 157.0 | 129.0 |
| 1989 Q1 | 125.8 | 125.2 | 130 | 103 | 103 | 130 | 113 | 127 | 117 | 104 | 125 | 105 |
| Q2 | 132.4 | 134.8 | 140 | 109 | 102 | 136 | 131 | 134 | 138 | 113 | 145 | 133 |
| Q3 | 134.5 | 134.1 | 140 | 108 | 106 | 137 | 112 | 138 | 142 | 118 | 152 | 133 |
| Q4 | 165.8 | 149.8 | 157 | 115 | 122 | 148 | 115 | 141 | 184 | 155 | 206 | 146 |
| 1989 May | 133.9 | 135.2 | 141 | 110 | 99 | 135 | 138 | 133 | 143 | 116 | 149 | 145 |
| Jun | 131.4 | 134.1 | 140 | 108 | 100 | 135 | 132 | 132 | 137 | 116 | 146 | 130 |
| Jul | 134.9 | 135.9 | 142 | 110 | 103 | 139 | 125 | 139 | 143 | 127 | 152 | 130 |
| Aug | 134.4 | 134.8 | 140 | 104 | 109 | 140 | 114 | 142 | 139 | 119 | 147 | 129 |
| Sep | 134.3 | 132.2 | 138 | 108 | 106 | 133 | 101 | 135 | 145 | 111 | 156 | 138 |
| Oct | 140.6 | 137.2 | 143 | 112 | 111 | 143 | 103 | 143 | 148 | 112 | 162 | 131 |
| Nov | 153.8 | 142.8 | 150 | 110 | 112 | 138 | 104 | 141 | 163 | 126 | 185 | 129 |
| Dec | 195.5 | 165.4 | 174 | 121 | 140 | 161 | 134 | 140 | 230 | 212 | 257 | 171 |
| 1990 Jan | 134.2† | 132.2 | 138 | 106 | 107 | 131 | 115 | 129 | 136 | 122 | 145 | 121 |
| Feb | 134.9 | 141.1† | 148† | 102† | 108† | 142† | 126† | 142† | 118† | 99† | 128† | 103† |

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

continued

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

| Household goods retailers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total value of sales | Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers | | Electrical and music goods retailers, gas showrooms | Hardware, china and fancy goods | | | DIY retailers | Electricity showrooms | | TV and other hire and repair businesses | | |
| Sales in 1985 (£m) | 14 717 | 4 902 | | 4 338 | 1 194 | | | 2 357 | 673 | | 1 253 | | |
| | FSAH | FSAU | | FSAV | FSAW | | | FSAX | FSAY | | FSAZ | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100 | 100.0 | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | |
| 1986 | 113.0 | 112.0 | | 109 | 113.0 | | | 122.0 | 113.0 | | 114.0 | | |
| 1987 | 125.0 | 126.0 | | 116 | 126.0 | | | 143.0 | 124.0 | | 120.0 | | |
| 1988 | 142.0 | 149.0 | | 124 | 141.0 | | | 175.0 | 136.0 | | 123.0 | | |
| 1989 | 148.0 | 152.0 | | 126 | 152.0 | | | 196.0 | 137.0 | | 124.0 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | 144 | 159 | | 119 | 133 | | | 182 | 116 | | 128 | | |
| Q2 | 138 | 140 | | 104 | 149 | | | 202 | 126 | | 117 | | |
| Q3 | 142 | 141 | | 117 | 147 | | | 199 | 136 | | 116 | | |
| Q4 | 170 | 168 | | 164 | 180 | | | 202 | 170 | | 133 | | |
| 1989 May | 139 | 142 | | 99 | 151 | | | 215 | 131 | | 116 | | |
| Jun | 133 | 131 | | 106 | 150 | | | 192 | 119 | | 112 | | |
| Jul | 140 | 145 | | 114 | 151 | | | 193 | 115 | | 113 | | |
| Aug | 141 | 139 | | 116 | 148 | | | 206 | 126 | | 123 | | |
| Sep | 143 | 140 | | 121 | 142 | | | 199 | 160 | | 114 | | |
| Oct | 155 | 160 | | 130 | 148 | | | 204 | 164 | | 127 | | |
| Nov | 166 | 173 | | 143 | 166 | | | 208 | 176 | | 130 | | |
| Dec | 186 | 170 | | 207 | 217 | | | 196 | 171 | | 140 | | |
| 1990 Jan | 156 | 170 | | 137 | 149 | | | 182 | 129 | | 136 | | |
| Feb | 153 [†] | 171 [†] | | 119 [†] | 140 [†] | | | 199 [†] | 131 [†] | | 140 [†] | | |
| All other non-food retailers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total value of sales | Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents | Off-licences | Chemists ² | Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents | Jewellers | Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers | All other non-food | Total value of sales | Large mixed businesses ³ | Other mixed businesses | General mail order | Stocks at end of period £m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | All kinds of businesses |
| Sales in 1985 (£m) | 15 675 | 7 161 | 2 287 | 1 445 | 1 208 | 1 246 | 1 054 | 1 274 | 15 865 | 11 965 | 928 | 2 972 | 7 111 |
| | FSAI | FSBA | FSBB | FSBC | FSBG | FSBD | FSBE | FSBF | FSAJ | FSBH | FSBI | FSBJ | FSBL |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 9 959 |
| 1986 | 107.0 | 108.0 | 107.0 | 111.0 | 105.0 | 106.0 | 106.0 | 108.0 | 108.4 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 107.0 | 10 950 |
| 1987 | 117.0 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 121.0 | 117.0 | 125.0 | 117.0 | 115.0 | 118.2 | 118.0 | 117.0 | 118.0 | 12 006 |
| 1988 | 129.0 | 127.0 | 122.0 | 139.0 | 133.0 | 149.0 | 125.0 | 130.0 | 129.5 | 131.0 | 131.0 | 125.0 | 13 228 |
| 1989 | 140.0 | 134.0 | 128.0 | 154.0 | 148.0 | 175.0 | 137.0 | 143.0 | 135.3 | 137.0 | 143.0 | 124.0 | .. |
| 1988 Q4 | 155 | 140 | 143 | 163 | 178 | 241 | 178 | 133 | 176.2 | 184 | 168 | 148 | 13 228 |
| 1989 Q1 | 123 | 126 | 108 | 129 | 137 | 123 | 98 | 133 | 117.6 | 115 | 124 | 124 | 12 860 |
| Q2 | 132 | 130 | 124 | 150 | 122 | 133 | 117 | 162 | 119.8 | 119 | 130 | 119 | 13 429 |
| Q3 | 137 | 133 | 128 | 156 | 140 | 154 | 138 | 133 | 122.0 | 123 | 141 | 111 | 13 537 |
| Q4 | 169 | 147 | 153 | 179 | 195 | 288 | 194 | 144 | 181.7 | 192 | 177 | 143 | 13 862 |
| 1989 May | 134 | 128 | 129 | 153 | 116 | 128 | 118 | 186 | 121.5 | 121 | 132 | 120 | .. |
| Jun | 134 | 131 | 124 | 155 | 122 | 146 | 121 | 153 | 119.0 | 119 | 134 | 116 | .. |
| Jul | 137 | 134 | 133 | 161 | 126 | 147 | 139 | 133 | 121.6 | 123 | 150 | 105 | .. |
| Aug | 139 | 134 | 132 | 158 | 137 | 158 | 145 | 133 | 120.3 | 123 | 140 | 104 | .. |
| Sep | 135 | 131 | 121 | 150 | 152 | 158 | 131 | 133 | 123.9 | 124 | 134 | 122 | .. |
| Oct | 138 | 134 | 122 | 149 | 165 | 150 | 129 | 141 | 133.9 | 131 | 143 | 144 | .. |
| Nov | 148 | 142 | 126 | 154 | 187 | 189 | 163 | 128 | 165.8 | 167 | 159 | 164 | .. |
| Dec | 211 | 163 | 200 | 223 | 226 | 480 | 271 | 160 | 232.7 | 261 | 218 | 125 | .. |
| 1990 Jan | 129 | 131 | 110 | 143 | 157 | 148 | 105 | 115 | 122.2 | 122 | 140 | 118 | .. |
| Feb | 133 [†] | 137 [†] | 116 [†] | 133 [†] | 150 [†] | 139 [†] | 103 [†] | 139 [†] | 116.7 [†] | 115 [†] | 119 [†] | 123 [†] | .. |

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

2 Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

3 With turnovers of £11 million or more in 1986.

4 Value of stocks at end of 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 External trade

15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes

£ million, seasonally adjusted

| SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group | Manufactures excluding erratics ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Semi-manufactures ² | | | | | | | Finished manufactures ³ | | | | | | |
| | Food, beverages and tobacco | | Basic materials | Fuels | Total manufactures | Chemicals | Other | Total | Passenger motor cars ⁴ | Other consumer ⁴ | Inter-mediate ⁴ | Capital ⁴ | Total | Total |
| | 0 and 1 | 2 and 4 | 3 | 5 to 8 | 5 | 6 less PS | 5 and 6 less PS | 7 and 8 less SNA | 5 to 8 less SNAPs | | | | | |
| Exports | CGKI | BOCB | BOCC | BOCD | BOCE | BOCH | BOCI | BOCG | BOCK | BOCL | BOCM | BOCN | BOCJ | BOCF |
| 1984 | 70 374 | 4 698 | 2 044 | 15 290 | 46 668 | 8 236 | 7 967 | 16 202 | 1 050 | 4 514 | 11 735 | 8 632 | 25 932 | 42 134 |
| 1985 | 78 263 | 4 976 | 2 183 | 16 776 | 52 474 | 9 431 | 8 896 | 18 328 | 1 343 | 5 057 | 14 119 | 9 595 | 30 113 | 48 441 |
| 1986 | 72 812 | 5 490 | 2 100 | 8 653 | 54 546 | 9 696 | 8 936 | 18 632 | 1 363 | 5 530 | 14 320 | 9 803 | 31 016 | 49 648 |
| 1987 | 79 850 | 5 599 | 2 244 | 8 747 | 61 005 | 10 540 | 9 816 | 20 356 | 1 980 | 6 786 | 15 250 | 11 037 | 35 053 | 55 409 |
| 1988 | 82 097 | 5 534 | 2 120 | 6 260 | 66 195 | 11 331 | 10 579 | 21 911 | 2 032 | 6 645 | 16 011 | 13 369 | 38 057 | 59 968 |
| 1989 | 93 646 | 6 555 | 2 348 | 6 164 | 76 291 | 12 350 | 12 206 | 24 555 | 2 637 | 8 028 | 18 238 | 15 653 | 44 556 | 69 111 |
| 1988 Aug | 7 186 | 448 | 181 | 538 | 5 866 | 970 | 892 | 1 862 | 178 | 587 | 1 391 | 1 244 | 3 400 | 5 262 |
| Sep | 7 312 | 458 | 183 | 508 | 5 996 | 1 054 | 921 | 1 975 | 146 | 579 | 1 422 | 1 234 | 3 381 | 5 356 |
| Oct | 6 819 | 445 | 189 | 408 | 5 632 | 963 | 897 | 1 860 | 191 | 570 | 1 300 | 1 151 | 3 211 | 5 071 |
| Nov | 6 903 | 475 | 190 | 401 | 5 684 | 946 | 922 | 1 869 | 183 | 586 | 1 327 | 1 170 | 3 265 | 5 134 |
| Dec | 7 089 | 480 | 182 | 453 | 5 785 | 1 009 | 949 | 1 958 | 221 | 525 | 1 350 | 1 196 | 3 292 | 5 250 |
| 1989 Jan | 7 501 | 551 | 186 | 416 | 6 167 | 984 | 998 | 1 982 | 181 | 716 | 1 538 | 1 204 | 3 640 | 5 621 |
| Feb | 6 953 | 506 | 177 | 346 | 5 738 | 985 | 948 | 1 933 | 221 | 607 | 1 401 | 1 199 | 3 427 | 5 360 |
| Mar | 7 510 | 554 | 178 | 498 | 6 117 | 984 | 959 | 1 944 | 218 | 645 | 1 464 | 1 252 | 3 579 | 5 523 |
| Apr | 7 264 | 544 | 182 | 500 | 5 863 | 967 | 971 | 1 938 | 212 | 607 | 1 395 | 1 210 | 3 424 | 5 362 |
| May | 7 719 | 538 | 196 | 442 | 6 341 | 1 025 | 1 049 | 2 074 | 223 | 664 | 1 447 | 1 254 | 3 589 | 5 663 |
| Jun | 7 789 | 530 | 199 | 520 | 6 368 | 1 022 | 1 008 | 2 030 | 219 | 653 | 1 539 | 1 332 | 3 742 | 5 772 |
| Jul | 7 801 | 537 | 211 | 539 | 6 373 | 1 075 | 1 017 | 2 093 | 195 | 653 | 1 549 | 1 293 | 3 690 | 5 783 |
| Aug | 7 660 | 529 | 197 | 523 | 6 206 | 989 | 959 | 1 948 | 189 | 679 | 1 536 | 1 262 | 3 666 | 5 614 |
| Sep | 8 202 | 556 | 202 | 525 | 6 695 | 1 040 | 1 069 | 2 109 | 234 | 707 | 1 619 | 1 397 | 3 956 | 6 066 |
| Oct | 8 234 | 536 | 222 | 648 | 6 594 | 1 050 | 1 071 | 2 120 | 227 | 769 | 1 570 | 1 373 | 3 940 | 6 060 |
| Nov | 8 204 | 569 | 194 | 612 | 6 626 | 1 060 | 1 019 | 2 078 | 254 | 601 | 1 558 | 1 399 | 3 811 | 5 890 |
| Dec | 8 808 | 606 | 203 | 597 | 7 202 | 1 168 | 1 138 | 2 307 | 264 | 728 | 1 621 | 1 479 | 4 091 | 6 398 |
| 1990 Jan | 8 581 | 608 | 182 | 674 | 6 912 | 1 148 | 1 120 | 2 267 | 225 | 788 | 1 585 | 1 403 | 4 002 | 6 269 |
| Feb | 8 495 [†] | 553 [†] | 184 [†] | 632 [†] | 6 915 [†] | 1 088 [†] | 1 127 [†] | 2 215 [†] | 248 [†] | 771 [†] | 1 650 [†] | 1 441 [†] | 4 110 [†] | 6 325 [†] |
| Mar | 8 439 | 551 | 174 | 654 | 6 880 | 1 094 | 1 147 | 2 242 | 231 | 765 | 1 650 | 1 460 | 4 106 | 6 347 |
| Imports | CGHM | BODB | BODC | BODD | BODE | BODH | BODI | BODG | BODK | BODL | BODM | BODN | BODJ | BODF |
| 1984 | 78 760 | 8 874 | 5 523 | 10 320 | 52 982 | 6 336 | 11 482 | 17 817 | 3 670 | 8 394 | 10 660 | 9 138 | 31 862 | 49 679 |
| 1985 | 84 904 | 9 275 | 5 496 | 10 648 | 58 286 | 6 916 | 12 578 | 19 494 | 4 165 | 8 970 | 12 141 | 10 137 | 35 414 | 54 908 |
| 1986 | 85 663 | 10 031 | 5 066 | 6 384 | 62 800 | 7 360 | 13 234 | 20 595 | 4 809 | 10 144 | 13 248 | 10 642 | 38 843 | 59 438 |
| 1987 | 94 027 | 10 131 | 5 688 | 6 099 | 70 968 | 8 347 | 14 970 | 23 317 | 5 024 | 11 487 | 15 365 | 12 182 | 44 058 | 67 375 |
| 1988 | 106 572 | 10 615 | 5 984 | 5 038 | 83 484 | 9 314 | 17 424 | 26 738 | 6 752 | 12 604 | 17 913 | 14 617 | 51 885 | 78 623 |
| 1989 | 120 789 | 11 430 | 6 482 | 6 235 | 95 075 | 10 441 | 19 520 | 29 961 | 7 618 | 14 827 | 21 202 | 16 816 | 60 463 | 90 423 |
| 1988 Aug | 9 075 | 907 | 522 | 418 | 7 103 | 786 | 1 486 | 2 272 | 589 | 1 062 | 1 475 | 1 252 | 4 378 | 6 650 |
| Sep | 9 047 | 886 | 520 | 425 | 7 095 | 798 | 1 496 | 2 294 | 611 | 1 096 | 1 598 | 1 265 | 4 570 | 6 864 |
| Oct | 9 627 | 902 | 543 | 406 | 7 623 | 818 | 1 526 | 2 344 | 639 | 1 119 | 1 612 | 1 301 | 4 671 | 7 015 |
| Nov | 9 407 | 921 | 526 | 392 | 7 445 | 807 | 1 526 | 2 332 | 630 | 1 132 | 1 562 | 1 270 | 4 594 | 6 926 |
| Dec | 9 263 | 901 | 481 | 408 | 7 342 | 856 | 1 545 | 2 401 | 603 | 1 142 | 1 615 | 1 276 | 4 636 | 7 037 |
| 1989 Jan | 9 753 | 922 | 551 | 449 | 7 725 | 861 | 1 623 | 2 485 | 606 | 1 153 | 1 733 | 1 391 | 4 883 | 7 368 |
| Feb | 9 539 | 802 | 535 | 481 | 7 575 | 843 | 1 586 | 2 429 | 641 | 1 151 | 1 669 | 1 313 | 4 775 | 7 204 |
| Mar | 9 761 | 892 | 553 | 485 | 7 692 | 825 | 1 616 | 2 441 | 562 | 1 220 | 1 690 | 1 343 | 4 814 | 7 255 |
| Apr | 9 743 | 942 | 524 | 523 | 7 626 | 869 | 1 636 | 2 505 | 520 | 1 184 | 1 710 | 1 381 | 4 796 | 7 301 |
| May | 10 033 | 941 | 563 | 556 | 7 837 | 860 | 1 640 | 2 500 | 625 | 1 207 | 1 698 | 1 372 | 4 902 | 7 402 |
| Jun | 10 347 | 951 | 549 | 547 | 8 158 | 857 | 1 658 | 2 515 | 656 | 1 292 | 1 812 | 1 522 | 5 281 | 7 796 |
| Jul | 10 132 | 950 | 542 | 524 | 7 983 | 870 | 1 581 | 2 451 | 683 | 1 241 | 1 794 | 1 433 | 5 152 | 7 602 |
| Aug | 10 350 | 1 000 | 590 | 474 | 8 162 | 875 | 1 694 | 2 569 | 685 | 1 273 | 1 796 | 1 457 | 5 211 | 7 780 |
| Sep | 10 544 | 1 032 | 570 | 538 | 8 278 | 898 | 1 656 | 2 554 | 681 | 1 306 | 1 872 | 1 447 | 5 305 | 7 860 |
| Oct | 10 239 | 1 031 | 496 | 571 | 8 016 | 887 | 1 607 | 2 494 | 673 | 1 257 | 1 774 | 1 415 | 5 119 | 7 613 |
| Nov | 10 334 | 1 003 | 553 | 575 | 8 045 | 903 | 1 632 | 2 535 | 640 | 1 238 | 1 825 | 1 375 | 5 078 | 7 613 |
| Dec | 10 013 | 964 | 455 | 512 | 7 977 | 892 | 1 591 | 2 484 | 645 | 1 305 | 1 829 | 1 366 | 5 145 | 7 628 |
| 1990 Jan | 10 931 | 1 093 | 568 | 684 | 8 444 | 884 | 1 612 | 2 496 | 634 | 1 331 | 1 923 | 1 435 | 5 322 | 7 818 |
| Feb | 10 268 [†] | 1 001 [†] | 510 [†] | 635 [†] | 7 982 [†] | 826 [†] | 1 556 [†] | 2 382 [†] | 634 [†] | 1 311 [†] | 1 885 | 1 384 [†] | 5 215 [†] | 7 596 [†] |
| Mar | 10 999 | 1 070 | 532 | 641 | 8 600 | 917 | 1 701 | 2 617 | 633 | 1 293 | 1 886 [†] | 1 438 | 5 251 | 7 868 |

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7)

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)(793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

2 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

3 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

4 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

External trade

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1,2}

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|---|------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0. Food and live animals chiefly for food | BQRA | 3 458.2 | 4 228.4 | 967.3 | 1 240.8 | 429.7 | 386.5 | 357.8† |
| 00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03 | BQRB | 254.8 | 265.7 | 61.4 | 120.2 | 46.4 | 32.9 | 21.5† |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations | BQRC | 590.4 | 699.6 | 188.6 | 194.1 | 68.3 | 55.4 | 46.4† |
| 02. Dairy products and birds' eggs | BQRD | 389.1 | 501.9 | 143.6 | 102.7 | 32.2 | 37.5 | 28.5† |
| 03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof | BQRE | 384.4 | 450.0 | 108.0 | 143.3 | 54.8 | 32.0 | 31.8† |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations | BQRF | 674.8 | 951.3 | 168.5 | 301.2 | 99.7 | 115.0 | 109.8† |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit | BQRG | 222.3 | 281.3 | 47.5 | 74.8 | 29.0 | 25.1 | 24.5† |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | BQRH | 196.2 | 228.2 | 51.9 | 55.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 18.1† |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | BQRI | 362.8 | 387.7 | 88.6 | 119.7 | 38.7 | 33.5 | 35.4† |
| 08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | BQRI | 176.4 | 228.7 | 53.6 | 62.1 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 19.2† |
| 09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations | BQRK | 207.1 | 234.0 | 55.5 | 67.2 | 23.3 | 20.7 | 22.3† |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | BQRL | 2 075.4 | 2 326.3 | 531.4 | 723.3 | 206.3 | 171.9 | 187.7† |
| 11. Beverages | BQRM | 1 575.4 | 1 802.2 | 413.7 | 557.2 | 157.9 | 129.0 | 139.2† |
| 12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | BQRN | 500.0 | 524.2 | 117.7 | 166.1 | 48.4 | 42.9 | 48.5† |
| 2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | BQRO | 2 031.6 | 2 264.1 | 526.8 | 604.2 | 188.9 | 174.3 | 183.0† |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw | BQRP | 254.8 | 253.9 | 56.8 | 66.1 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 18.3† |
| 22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit | BQRR | 41.7 | 37.2 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 8.3† |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | BQRR | 193.0 | 211.6 | 45.3 | 57.9 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 19.1† |
| 24. Cork and wood | BQRS | 26.2 | 27.8 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4† |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | BQRT | 46.4 | 51.7 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.2† |
| 26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric) | BQRU | 439.5 | 498.1 | 114.6 | 128.9 | 38.6 | 43.9 | 43.3† |
| 27. Crude fertilisers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | BQRV | 339.3 | 368.9 | 87.1 | 94.0 | 31.6 | 27.9 | 27.4† |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | BQRW | 593.0 | 711.7 | 166.3 | 199.6 | 59.1 | 45.1 | 49.5† |
| 29. Crude animal and vegetable materials | BQRX | 97.6 | 103.1 | 24.9 | 25.9 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 9.6† |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | BQRY | 5 817.8 | 5 768.1 | 1 345.6 | 1 833.1 | 544.5 | 779.9 | 583.5† |
| 33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | BQRZ | 5 575.9 | 5 511.8 | 1 282.9 | 1 765.1 | 520.5 | 719.7 | 554.9† |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current | BQSA | 241.9 | 256.3 | 62.7 | 68.0 | 24.1 | 60.3 | 28.6† |
| 4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | BQSB | 88.7 | 83.6 | 20.7 | 20.1 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.3† |
| 5. Chemicals and related products | BQSC | 11 331.2 | 12 349.6 | 2 951.5 | 3 281.9 | 1 119.0 | 1 073.6 | 1 077.2† |
| 51. Organic chemicals | BQSD | 3 138.3 | 3 373.3 | 771.6 | 873.6 | 301.2 | 341.3 | 282.0† |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals | BQSE | 1 105.6 | 1 021.4 | 265.2 | 286.8 | 96.2 | 64.3 | 72.0† |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | BQSF | 938.7 | 1 063.3 | 267.8 | 278.6 | 90.9 | 90.2 | 101.1† |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | BQSG | 1 734.4 | 2 016.3 | 486.8 | 566.4 | 207.0 | 168.8 | 197.0† |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials | BQSH | 943.2 | 1 003.4 | 243.8 | 263.7 | 81.8 | 82.9 | 85.8† |
| 56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272) | BQSI | 90.0 | 105.2 | 16.4 | 23.2 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 8.1† |
| 57. Plastic in primary forms | BQSJ | 1 113.9 | 1 245.0 | 302.0 | 321.1 | 108.4 | 99.2 | 113.8† |
| 58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers | BQSK | 616.1 | 686.3 | 164.5 | 184.6 | 61.8 | 54.9 | 65.6† |
| 59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ² | BQSL | 1 651.0 | 1 835.4 | 433.4 | 484.0 | 164.0 | 162.6 | 151.8† |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | BQSM | 12 714.5 | 14 510.2 | 3 308.9 | 3 926.7 | 1 265.5 | 1 214.2 | 1 265.4† |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins | BQSN | 311.4 | 326.5 | 80.1 | 90.6 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 26.3† |
| 62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s. | BQSO | 715.4 | 801.6 | 178.2 | 222.4 | 73.3 | 69.9 | 72.2† |
| 63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture) | BQSP | 82.7 | 91.0 | 21.3 | 24.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.9† |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard | BQSQ | 1 093.7 | 1 239.8 | 304.8 | 338.1 | 111.6 | 110.5 | 125.4† |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products | BQSR | 1 934.9 | 2 205.0 | 516.0 | 611.3 | 199.5 | 182.6 | 205.6† |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s. | BQSS | 2 974.0 | 3 198.6 | 613.6 | 880.8 | 283.6 | 276.6 | 248.0† |
| 67. Iron and steel | BQST | 2 392.0 | 2 893.6 | 681.8 | 780.2 | 242.4 | 222.3 | 245.4† |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals | BQSU | 1 650.8 | 1 967.5 | 477.4 | 489.2 | 158.7 | 154.0 | 176.6† |
| 69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s. | BQSV | 1 560.0 | 1 786.5 | 435.7 | 489.4 | 160.2 | 164.2 | 156.9† |

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3 which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products: Division 57 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3), and

2) Military equipment: part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988 Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{1,2}

continued

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|---|------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 7. Machinery and transport equipment | BQSW | 32 101.5 | 37 690.0 | 8 961.5 | 10 980.1 | 3 784.7 | 3 062.7 | 3 170.3 [†] |
| 71. Power generating machinery and equipment | BQSY | 3 884.8 | 4 738.9 | 1 236.4 | 1 357.4 | 437.8 | 388.0 | 386.6 [†] |
| 72. Machinery specialised for particular industries | BQSZ | 3 288.6 | 3 772.8 | 911.4 | 1 038.1 | 346.7 | 334.0 | 328.3 [†] |
| 73. Metalworking machinery | BQTA | 780.3 | 748.8 | 177.5 | 219.7 | 74.6 | 60.3 | 88.9 [†] |
| 74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s. | BQTB | 3 577.7 | 4 037.5 | 960.2 | 1 095.6 | 366.4 | 344.5 | 357.4 [†] |
| 75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment | BQTC | 5 299.4 | 6 115.9 | 1 502.9 | 1 859.3 | 684.9 | 484.5 | 529.6 [†] |
| 76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment | BQTD | 1 759.0 | 2 222.6 | 482.8 | 638.1 | 213.7 | 178.5 | 195.2 [†] |
| 77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment) | BQTE | 4 343.5 | 5 050.5 | 1 188.1 | 1 413.0 | 456.8 | 418.0 | 430.5 [†] |
| 78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles) | BQTF | 4 992.8 | 6 071.0 | 1 265.9 | 1 727.3 | 577.6 | 495.6 | 558.3 [†] |
| 79. Other transport equipment | BQTH | 4 175.5 | 4 932.0 | 1 236.4 | 1 631.7 | 626.2 | 359.4 | 295.4 [†] |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | BQTI | 10 070.8 | 11 772.6 | 2 998.5 | 3 307.3 | 1 060.3 | 951.8 | 1 010.4 [†] |
| 81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s. | BQTH | 199.4 | 222.3 | 53.0 | 66.5 | 21.9 | 18.5 | 19.6 [†] |
| 82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings | BQTI | 377.6 | 460.8 | 111.8 | 132.5 | 44.2 | 36.5 | 41.6 [†] |
| 83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers | BQTI | 43.9 | 56.3 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 [†] |
| 84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | BQTK | 1 414.3 | 1 444.8 | 427.5 | 430.6 | 121.0 | 95.2 | 122.1 [†] |
| 85. Footwear | BQTL | 210.4 | 227.6 | 61.7 | 65.2 | 19.9 | 16.9 | 24.5 [†] |
| 87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s. | BQTM | 2 531.6 | 2 793.0 | 686.2 | 747.7 | 251.0 | 225.1 | 221.6 [†] |
| 88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks | BQTN | 1 004.1 | 1 134.6 | 275.6 | 297.8 | 98.0 | 77.9 | 89.2 [†] |
| 89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ² | BQTO | 4 289.5 | 5 433.2 | 1 367.0 | 1 550.3 | 499.0 | 476.8 | 487.3 [†] |
| 5-8. Manufactured goods | BQTP | 66 218.1 | 76 322.5 | 18 220.4 | 21 496.0 | 7 229.5 | 6 302.2 | 6 523.3 [†] |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere | BQTP | 1 965.1 | 2 256.1 | 515.3 | 691.1 | 213.8 | 176.3 | 208.7 [†] |
| Total United Kingdom exports | BQTR | 81 654.9 | 93 249.1 | 22 127.5 | 26 608.7 | 8 819.4 | 7 996.7 | 8 050.0 [†] |

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3* which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products: Division 57 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3), and

2) Military equipment: part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988 Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f.)¹

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1989 | 1990 | 1990 |
|---|------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | | | | Q3 | Q4 | Dec | Jan | Feb |
| 0. Food and live animals chiefly for food | BQUA | 9 093.4 | 9 762.4 | 2 507.3 | 2 621.4 | 786.1 | 884.3 | 768.7 [†] |
| 00. Live animals other than animals of division 03 | BQUB | 287.1 | 286.5 | 85.1 | 107.4 | 26.6 | 17.8 | 20.7 [†] |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations | BQUC | 1 646.2 | 1 826.9 | 517.4 | 472.9 | 131.4 | 145.7 | 128.3 [†] |
| 02. Dairy products and birds' eggs | BQUD | 761.2 | 786.4 | 187.7 | 275.7 | 91.1 | 96.2 | 75.8 [†] |
| 03. Fish (not marine animals), crustaceans, and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof | BQUE | 785.8 | 885.0 | 224.8 | 243.4 | 63.4 | 80.7 | 69.2 [†] |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations | BQUF | 751.2 | 722.2 | 172.5 | 201.9 | 57.4 | 60.7 | 59.7 [†] |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit | BQUG | 2 458.9 | 2 727.1 | 650.2 | 657.4 | 218.9 | 257.6 | 227.2 [†] |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | BQUH | 575.7 | 603.6 | 177.7 | 149.6 | 41.8 | 42.0 | 43.6 [†] |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | BQUI | 946.0 | 941.6 | 241.9 | 238.9 | 70.4 | 83.0 | 65.2 [†] |
| 08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | BQUJ | 557.7 | 582.3 | 153.3 | 170.2 | 51.5 | 64.9 | 51.9 [†] |
| 09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations | BQUK | 323.7 | 400.8 | 96.7 | 104.0 | 33.6 | 35.7 | 26.9 [†] |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | BQUL | 1 521.4 | 1 667.5 | 451.0 | 535.2 | 140.8 | 115.7 | 101.9 [†] |
| 11. Beverages | BQUM | 1 196.1 | 1 322.1 | 360.9 | 438.9 | 109.7 | 80.8 | 75.6 [†] |
| 12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | BQUN | 325.3 | 345.4 | 90.1 | 96.2 | 31.1 | 34.8 | 26.1 [†] |
| 2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | BQVO | 5 612.2 | 6 097.6 | 1 524.5 | 1 449.4 | 396.0 | 557.7 | 454.7 [†] |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw | BQUP | 194.2 | 149.2 | 26.5 | 29.3 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 12.0 [†] |
| 22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit | BQUQ | 227.5 | 238.9 | 48.1 | 70.0 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 22.5 [†] |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | BQUR | 236.3 | 250.2 | 57.0 | 59.4 | 18.1 | 22.2 | 18.4 [†] |
| 24. Cork and wood | BQUS | 1 355.5 | 1 429.0 | 396.3 | 348.5 | 90.1 | 119.0 | 94.5 [†] |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | BQUT | 723.5 | 896.3 | 235.5 | 214.2 | 55.2 | 80.4 | 77.4 [†] |
| 26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric) | BQUU | 687.9 | 681.2 | 157.7 | 152.7 | 46.9 | 59.7 | 48.9 [†] |
| 27. Crude fertilisers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | BQUV | 353.6 | 360.8 | 82.3 | 81.4 | 25.8 | 30.3 | 23.0 [†] |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | BQUV | 1 369.0 | 1 573.8 | 405.3 | 347.5 | 81.10 | 165.80 | 106.50 [†] |
| 29. Crude animal and vegetable materials | BQUX | 464.7 | 518.1 | 115.8 | 146.4 | 48.2 | 46.4 | 51.6 [†] |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | BQUY | 5 037.8 | 6 235.1 | 1 521.0 | 1 692.0 | 523.2 | 754.1 | 595.6 [†] |
| 33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | BQUZ | 3 484.8 | 4 674.4 | 1 200.0 | 1 273.5 | 387.1 | 597.0 | 480.8 [†] |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current | BQVA | 1 553.0 | 1 560.7 | 321.0 | 418.5 | 136.1 | 157.1 | 114.8 [†] |
| 4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | BQVB | 372.2 | 384.9 | 99.0 | 102.0 | 29.3 | 36.9 | 30.5 [†] |
| 5. Chemicals and related products | BQVC | 9 313.8 | 10 440.5 | 2 558.8 | 2 598.1 | 765.4 | 930.0 | 834.0 [†] |
| 51. Organic chemicals | BQVD | 2 352.6 | 2 631.1 | 654.0 | 651.8 | 187.7 | 225.3 | 188.1 [†] |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals | BQVE | 910.7 | 1 006.8 | 203.5 | 245.6 | 77.8 | 104.0 | 78.2 [†] |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | BQVF | 543.5 | 612.6 | 150.9 | 162.3 | 51.4 | 50.6 | 48.8 [†] |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | BQVG | 877.1 | 1 061.6 | 273.8 | 293.5 | 87.2 | 108.9 | 92.8 [†] |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials | BQVH | 615.1 | 681.8 | 194.1 | 175.6 | 46.1 | 57.9 | 54.9 [†] |
| 56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272) | BQVI | 204.1 | 271.2 | 64.6 | 58.1 | 19.5 | 26.8 | 26.3 [†] |
| 57. Plastic in primary forms | BQVJ | 1 935.0 | 2 059.8 | 493.0 | 493.8 | 142.6 | 178.5 | 171.0 [†] |
| 58. Plastics in non-primary forms | BQVK | 910.8 | 996.1 | 246.0 | 251.9 | 73.6 | 83.5 | 80.8 [†] |
| 59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ² | BQVL | 964.9 | 1 119.4 | 278.9 | 265.5 | 79.4 | 94.5 | 93.1 [†] |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | BQVM | 19 673.3 | 21 730.4 | 5 317.1 | 5 343.2 | 1 478.9 | 2 074.0 | 1 706.2 [†] |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins | BQVN | 245.3 | 242.7 | 54.7 | 69.6 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 19.3 [†] |
| 62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s. | BQVO | 799.1 | 827.1 | 210.7 | 192.1 | 52.2 | 66.8 | 65.8 [†] |
| 63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture) | BQVP | 964.9 | 967.0 | 230.5 | 245.1 | 64.7 | 103.4 | 72.7 [†] |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard | BQVQ | 3 821.6 | 4 016.0 | 1 046.5 | 936.2 | 254.9 | 333.6 | 314.5 [†] |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products | BQVR | 3 635.5 | 3 769.7 | 887.8 | 984.1 | 279.7 | 363.0 | 306.9 [†] |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s. | BQVS | 3 385.4 | 3 567.0 | 879.1 | 839.0 | 225.5 | 486.7 | 309.2 [†] |
| 67. Iron and steel | BQVT | 2 369.0 | 2 787.9 | 681.6 | 651.9 | 165.9 | 229.9 | 199.9 [†] |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals | BQVU | 2 506.0 | 3 069.9 | 705.6 | 774.2 | 226.4 | 265.4 | 217.5 [†] |
| 69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s. | BQVV | 2 146.6 | 2 483.1 | 620.6 | 651.1 | 189.7 | 204.4 | 200.3 [†] |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3 which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products division 57 in SITC(R2) forms part of division 59 in SITC(R3), and

2) Military equipment part of section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f.)¹

continued

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|---|------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 7. Machinery and transport equipment | BQVW | 40 103.2 | 45 899.6 | 11 454.9 | 11 893.8 | 3 649.7 | 3 861.4 | 3 646.9 [†] |
| 71. Power generating machinery and equipment | BQVX | 3 046.6 | 3 487.3 | 864.7 | 913.0 | 261.1 | 312.2 | 286.3 [†] |
| 72. Machinery specialised for particular industries | BQVY | 3 477.7 | 3 854.2 | 954.4 | 940.4 | 309.3 | 313.6 | 286.0 [†] |
| 73. Metalworking machinery | BQVZ | 804.3 | 950.9 | 254.5 | 261.3 | 88.3 | 86.3 | 85.5 [†] |
| 74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s. | BQWA | 3 544.7 | 4 167.6 | 1 037.3 | 1 095.7 | 336.0 | 353.4 | 343.4 [†] |
| 75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment | BQWB | 6 289.6 | 7 552.3 | 1 880.4 | 2 071.2 | 702.1 | 717.9 | 602.3 [†] |
| 76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment | BQWC | 3 199.6 | 3 692.7 | 941.8 | 1 071.2 | 291.2 | 277.8 | 229.6 [†] |
| 77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment) | BQWD | 5 821.7 | 6 681.5 | 1 721.5 | 1 794.5 | 542.6 | 561.6 | 533.5 [†] |
| 78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles) | BQWE | 11 255.5 | 13 003.4 | 3 269.1 | 3 085.4 | 941.7 | 1 014.6 | 1 124.2 [†] |
| 79. Other transport equipment | BQWF | 2 663.5 | 2 509.7 | 531.2 | 661.2 | 177.4 | 224.1 | 156.0 [†] |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | BQWG | 14 430.8 | 17 057.7 | 4 443.1 | 4 484.3 | 1 262.4 | 1 465.9 | 1 460.0 [†] |
| 81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s. | BQWH | 336.2 | 371.7 | 92.8 | 103.2 | 29.4 | 31.3 | 33.8 [†] |
| 82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings | BQWI | 988.7 | 1 099.6 | 247.7 | 274.5 | 83.6 | 84.6 | 90.3 [†] |
| 83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers | BQWJ | 251.5 | 293.0 | 81.9 | 76.3 | 21.4 | 26.4 | 27.3 [†] |
| 84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | BQWK | 3 111.4 | 3 542.3 | 1 026.1 | 873.0 | 238.9 | 358.8 | 328.1 [†] |
| 85. Footwear | BQWL | 907.8 | 973.2 | 248.8 | 235.6 | 66.6 | 96.3 | 105.5 [†] |
| 87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s. | BQWM | 2 025.0 | 2 377.9 | 592.3 | 612.2 | 192.1 | 211.0 | 194.0 [†] |
| 88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks | BQWN | 1 467.0 | 1 616.5 | 417.1 | 409.6 | 112.4 | 112.9 | 114.5 [†] |
| 89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ² | BQWO | 5 343.2 | 6 783.5 | 1 736.3 | 1 899.9 | 517.9 | 544.6 | 566.5 [†] |
| 5-8. Manufactured goods | BQWP | 83 521.1 | 95 128.2 | 23 773.9 | 24 319.5 | 7 156.4 | 8 331.3 | 7 647.1 [†] |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere | BQWQ | 1 413.1 | 1 512.0 | 363.7 | 368.8 | 99.4 | 142.1 | 127.0 [†] |
| Total United Kingdom Imports | BQWR | 106 571.2 | 120 787.7 | 30 240.3 | 31 088.3 | 9 131.3 | 10 822.1 | 9 725.4 [†] |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products division 57 in SITC(R2) forms part of division 59 in SITC(R3), and

2) Military equipment, part of section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area

£ million, seasonally adjusted

| | Developed countries | | | | | Developing countries | | | Centrally planned economies ¹ | Total |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| | European Community | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Other developed countries | Total | Oil exporting countries | Other developing countries | Total | | |
| Exports | BOGB | BOGC | BOGD | BOGE | BOGQ | BOGF | BOGG | BOGR | BOGH | CGKI |
| 1984 | 33 086 | 7 107 | 11 401 | 3 678 | 55 272 | 5 806 | 7 528 | 13 333 | 1 630 | 70 374 |
| 1985 | 38 160 | 7 410 | 13 310 | 3 789 | 62 670 | 5 950 | 7 913 | 13 863 | 1 587 | 78 263 |
| 1986 | 34 943 | 6 918 | 12 065 | 3 602 | 57 528 | 5 495 | 7 610 | 13 104 | 1 710 | 72 812 |
| 1987 | 39 415 | 7 621 | 12 992 | 4 046 | 64 074 | 5 223 | 8 514 | 13 737 | 1 539 | 79 850 |
| 1988 | 40 938 | 7 411 | 12 794 | 4 495 | 65 638 | 5 021 | 8 616 | 13 637 | 1 612 | 82 097 |
| 1989 | 47 140 | 8 120 | 14 346 | 5 409 | 75 015 | 5 833 | 9 721 | 15 554 | 1 786 | 93 646 |
| 1988 Aug | 3 570 | 644 | 1 058 | 379 | 5 651 | 468 | 710 | 1 178 | 143 | 7 186 |
| Sep | 3 574 | 632 | 1 150 | 417 | 5 772 | 464 | 823 | 1 286 | 139 | 7 312 |
| Oct | 3 479 | 613 | 1 010 | 353 | 5 455 | 429 | 701 | 1 130 | 133 | 6 819 |
| Nov | 3 460 | 590 | 1 085 | 403 | 5 537 | 426 | 739 | 1 164 | 158 | 6 903 |
| Dec | 3 530 | 630 | 1 048 | 398 | 5 606 | 463 | 700 | 1 163 | 151 | 7 089 |
| 1989 Jan | 3 748 | 662 | 1 154 | 417 | 5 980 | 433 | 729 | 1 162 | 150 | 7 501 |
| Feb | 3 459 | 594 | 1 109 | 417 | 5 580 | 451 | 728 | 1 178 | 144 | 6 953 |
| Mar | 3 732 | 679 | 1 148 | 439 | 5 998 | 491 | 774 | 1 264 | 138 | 7 510 |
| Apr | 3 593 | 626 | 1 169 | 450 | 5 837 | 397 | 848 | 1 245 | 153 | 7 264 |
| May | 4 026 | 669 | 1 089 | 442 | 6 226 | 447 | 798 | 1 245 | 131 | 7 719 |
| Jun | 3 919 | 708 | 1 308 | 425 | 6 361 | 438 | 800 | 1 238 | 140 | 7 789 |
| Jul | 4 061 | 649 | 1 238 | 423 | 6 371 | 465 | 742 | 1 207 | 140 | 7 801 |
| Aug | 3 834 | 649 | 1 153 | 446 | 6 082 | 440 | 759 | 1 199 | 115 | 7 660 |
| Sep | 4 041 | 665 | 1 181 | 429 | 6 314 | 738 | 847 | 1 585 | 158 | 8 202 |
| Oct | 4 106 | 805 | 1 258 | 466 | 6 635 | 478 | 848 | 1 326 | 163 | 8 234 |
| Nov | 4 154 | 711 | 1 223 | 550 | 6 637 | 507 | 895 | 1 402 | 174 | 8 204 |
| Dec | 4 469 | 705 | 1 316 | 504 | 6 993 | 549 | 954 | 1 503 | 179 | 8 808 |
| 1990 Jan | 4 567 | 779 | 1 222 | 503 | 7 071 | 424 | 885 | 1 310 | 181 | 8 581 |
| Feb | 4 187 | 777 | 1 313 | 482 | 6 759 | 472 | 855 | 1 327 | 171 | 8 495 [†] |
| Mar | 4 268 [†] | 777 [†] | 1 307 [†] | 465 [†] | 6 818 [†] | 423 [†] | 858 [†] | 1 281 [†] | 193 [†] | 8 439 |
| Imports | BOGJ | BOGK | BOGL | BOGM | BOGS | BOGN | BOGO | BOGT | BOGP | CGHM |
| 1984 | 37 383 | 11 164 | 10 955 | 5 599 | 65 101 | 2 927 | 8 558 | 11 486 | 2 042 | 78 760 |
| 1985 | 41 445 | 12 075 | 11 697 | 6 352 | 71 569 | 2 810 | 8 489 | 11 299 | 1 893 | 84 904 |
| 1986 | 44 531 | 11 863 | 9 994 | 6 839 | 73 225 | 2 062 | 7 770 | 9 832 | 1 863 | 85 663 |
| 1987 | 49 555 | 12 884 | 10 781 | 7 283 | 80 503 | 1 700 | 9 284 | 10 984 | 2 097 | 94 027 |
| 1988 | 55 807 | 14 028 | 12 903 | 8 517 | 91 255 | 2 085 | 10 515 | 12 600 | 2 031 | 106 572 |
| 1989 | 63 495 | 15 349 | 15 185 | 9 295 | 103 323 | 2 314 | 12 139 | 14 453 | 2 281 | 120 789 |
| 1988 Aug | 4 710 | 1 136 | 1 161 | 689 | 7 697 | 134 | 897 | 1 031 | 188 | 9 075 |
| Sep | 4 736 | 1 075 | 1 095 | 740 | 7 645 | 204 | 945 | 1 148 | 167 | 9 047 |
| Oct | 4 994 | 1 322 | 1 199 | 735 | 8 250 | 194 | 957 | 1 151 | 167 | 9 627 |
| Nov | 4 815 | 1 302 | 1 173 | 736 | 8 027 | 160 | 963 | 1 123 | 175 | 9 407 |
| Dec | 4 961 | 1 089 | 1 110 | 739 | 7 900 | 222 | 914 | 1 136 | 165 | 9 263 |
| 1989 Jan | 5 232 | 1 254 | 1 186 | 729 | 8 400 | 198 | 915 | 1 113 | 188 | 9 753 |
| Feb | 4 995 | 1 219 | 1 246 | 727 | 8 187 | 217 | 929 | 1 145 | 188 | 9 539 |
| Mar | 5 019 | 1 362 | 1 220 | 773 | 8 374 | 176 | 936 | 1 112 | 198 | 9 761 |
| Apr | 5 259 | 1 261 | 1 129 | 746 | 8 394 | 145 | 1 006 | 1 150 | 197 | 9 743 |
| May | 5 149 | 1 335 | 1 293 | 814 | 8 591 | 162 | 1 035 | 1 196 | 206 | 10 033 |
| Jun | 5 458 | 1 270 | 1 322 | 779 | 8 830 | 194 | 1 067 | 1 261 | 186 | 10 347 |
| Jul | 5 393 | 1 323 | 1 277 | 716 | 8 709 | 219 | 1 003 | 1 222 | 189 | 10 132 |
| Aug | 5 291 | 1 218 | 1 318 | 855 | 8 681 | 158 | 1 095 | 1 253 | 200 | 10 350 |
| Sep | 5 463 | 1 320 | 1 355 | 788 | 8 926 | 226 | 1 094 | 1 320 | 196 | 10 544 |
| Oct | 5 384 | 1 380 | 1 268 | 791 | 8 823 | 170 | 1 024 | 1 194 | 191 | 10 239 |
| Nov | 5 421 | 1 293 | 1 317 | 787 | 8 818 | 210 | 1 046 | 1 257 | 183 | 10 334 |
| Dec | 5 431 | 1 115 | 1 255 | 790 | 8 590 | 238 | 991 | 1 229 | 157 | 10 013 |
| 1990 Jan | 5 678 | 1 498 | 1 439 | 809 | 9 424 | 339 | 1 062 | 1 400 | 194 | 10 931 |
| Feb | 5 391 | 1 290 | 1 325 | 734 | 8 740 | 247 | 916 | 1 163 | 180 | 10 268 [†] |
| Mar | 5 833 [†] | 1 427 [†] | 1 460 [†] | 828 [†] | 9 549 [†] | 261 [†] | 920 [†] | 1 181 [†] | 195 [†] | 10 999 |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Mongolia.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries(f.o.b)

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Total trade | BQXA | 81 654.9 | 93 249.1 | 22 127.5 | 26 608.7 | 8 819.4 | 7 996.7 | 8 050.0 [†] |
| European Community: | | | | | | | | |
| France | BQXC | 8 271.5 | 9 481.6 | 2 225.0 | 2 718.5 | 899.7 | 826.0 | 867.2 [†] |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | BQXD | 4 251.8 | 4 872.6 | 1 091.4 | 1 364.0 | 478.3 | 460.7 | 435.5 [†] |
| Netherlands | BQXE | 5 584.3 | 6 515.3 | 1 513.7 | 1 950.9 | 705.0 | 585.4 | 568.4 [†] |
| Germany, Federal Republic | BQXF | 9 525.7 | 11 110.6 | 2 739.9 | 3 190.2 | 1 076.1 | 913.7 | 991.9 [†] |
| Italy | BQXG | 4 106.1 | 4 630.9 | 1 038.0 | 1 321.8 | 450.7 | 382.1 | 418.1 [†] |
| Irish Republic | BQXH | 4 056.9 | 4 714.8 | 1 123.6 | 1 349.1 | 402.1 | 416.1 | 388.7 [†] |
| Denmark | BQXI | 1 171.2 | 1 209.2 | 280.6 | 334.1 | 108.0 | 94.9 | 107.7 [†] |
| Greece | BQXJ | 468.0 | 571.4 | 129.9 | 147.2 | 51.9 | 45.9 | 44.2 [†] |
| Portugal | BQXK | 810.5 | 915.7 | 219.4 | 226.7 | 76.8 | 75.2 | 68.0 [†] |
| Spain | BQXL | 2 691.5 | 3 137.9 | 731.2 | 879.9 | 274.0 | 259.4 | 250.5 [†] |
| Total | BQXB | 40 937.5 | 47 140.2 | 11 092.7 | 13 482.6 | 4 522.4 | 4 059.3 | 4 140.1 [†] |
| Rest of Western Europe: | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | BQXN | 1 053.5 | 1 056.5 | 253.0 | 286.8 | 91.1 | 99.4 | 87.2 [†] |
| Sweden | BQXO | 2 195.0 | 2 350.1 | 512.8 | 689.7 | 220.9 | 236.4 | 233.4 [†] |
| Finland | BQXP | 825.0 | 925.8 | 228.9 | 253.2 | 79.5 | 75.5 | 76.1 [†] |
| Switzerland | BQXQ | 1 854.8 | 2 246.4 | 496.1 | 687.5 | 202.2 | 163.7 | 210.2 [†] |
| Austria | BQXR | 510.0 | 598.1 | 154.6 | 169.2 | 56.4 | 44.9 | 51.5 [†] |
| Yugoslavia | BQXS | 203.1 | 219.9 | 52.8 | 61.3 | 23.7 | 15.9 | 18.2 [†] |
| Turkey | BQXT | 477.7 | 434.6 | 104.6 | 131.0 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 39.5 [†] |
| Other countries | BQXU | 292.2 | 288.9 | 69.7 | 80.7 | 25.1 | 21.3 | 23.4 [†] |
| Total | BQXM | 7 411.2 | 8 120.2 | 1 872.4 | 2 359.4 | 742.2 | 694.9 | 739.6 [†] |
| North America: | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | BQXW | 2 038.5 | 2 165.7 | 409.1 | 655.9 | 228.4 | 169.3 | 207.5 [†] |
| United States | BQXX | 10 715.5 | 12 098.5 | 3 013.1 | 3 434.2 | 1 096.9 | 1 021.2 | 1 006.3 [†] |
| Other countries | BQXY | 40.5 | 81.9 | 16.8 | 23.1 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 5.9 [†] |
| Total | BQXV | 12 794.5 | 14 346.2 | 3 438.9 | 4 113.2 | 1 333.6 | 1 194.2 | 1 219.7 [†] |
| Other developed countries: | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | BQYA | 1 074.9 | 1 038.2 | 265.0 | 263.2 | 76.6 | 106.2 | 88.1 [†] |
| Japan | BQYB | 1 742.7 | 2 259.8 | 583.6 | 556.2 | 180.9 | 223.6 | 210.2 [†] |
| Australia | BQYC | 1 377.5 | 1 711.2 | 377.5 | 526.6 | 148.6 | 121.1 | 129.7 [†] |
| New Zealand | BQYD | 300.0 | 399.3 | 108.0 | 137.5 | 55.1 | 52.3 | 39.0 [†] |
| Total | BQYE | 4 495.2 | 5 408.6 | 1 334.1 | 1 483.5 | 461.1 | 503.2 | 467.0 [†] |
| Oil exporting countries: | | | | | | | | |
| Algeria | BQYF | 86.6 | 74.4 | 17.7 | 24.5 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 5.0 [†] |
| Libya | BQYG | 236.0 | 239.2 | 63.9 | 67.0 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 23.1 [†] |
| Nigeria | BQYH | 390.5 | 388.8 | 89.3 | 114.7 | 37.9 | 49.2 | 37.5 [†] |
| Gabon | BQYI | 18.8 | 14.9 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 [†] |
| Saudi Arabia | BQYJ | 1 713.5 | 2 432.9 | 694.9 | 676.2 | 224.3 | 163.6 | 132.0 [†] |
| Kuwait | BQYK | 237.5 | 228.7 | 50.7 | 63.3 | 19.7 | 23.4 | 20.4 [†] |
| Bahrain | BQYL | 138.1 | 138.5 | 37.5 | 34.5 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 10.7 [†] |
| Qatar | BQYM | 88.9 | 89.3 | 20.8 | 25.7 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 8.4 [†] |
| Abu Dhabi | BQYN | 128.8 | 155.4 | 39.8 | 42.8 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 16.7 [†] |
| Dubai | BQYO | 306.7 | 370.8 | 83.8 | 109.3 | 36.1 | 38.1 | 48.9 [†] |
| Sharjah etc | BQYP | 27.8 | 45.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 3.9 [†] |
| Oman | BQYQ | 344.9 | 299.0 | 98.6 | 56.7 | 17.4 | 14.9 | 17.1 [†] |
| Iraq | BQYR | 411.8 | 450.5 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 35.7 | 36.0 | 36.6 [†] |
| Iran | BQYS | 247.8 | 257.1 | 56.9 | 78.6 | 22.9 | 21.2 | 25.3 [†] |
| Brunei | BQYT | 171.6 | 264.4 | 119.1 | 61.3 | 36.6 | 3.2 | 15.2 [†] |
| Indonesia | BQYU | 203.3 | 184.0 | 33.7 | 49.4 | 19.9 | 11.7 | 15.2 [†] |
| Trinidad and Tobago | BQYV | 39.9 | 45.9 | 10.8 | 14.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 [†] |
| Venezuela | BQYW | 177.8 | 124.7 | 17.9 | 37.9 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 3.3 [†] |
| Ecuador | BQYX | 50.4 | 29.4 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 [†] |
| Total | BQYE | 5 020.5 | 5 833.1 | 1 552.1 | 1 589.5 | 549.6 | 452.1 | 425.1 [†] |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries(f.o.b)

continued

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Other developing countries: | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | BQYZ | 289.3 | 296.3 | 79.5 | 71.1 | 23.9 | 29.1 | 21.6 [†] |
| Ghana | BQZA | 126.0 | 121.1 | 23.8 | 34.8 | 10.1 | 15.4 | 10.0 [†] |
| Kenya | BQZB | 202.1 | 208.5 | 55.4 | 61.4 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 19.5 [†] |
| Tanzania | BQZC | 88.7 | 93.0 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 6.1 [†] |
| Zambia | BQZD | 85.8 | 119.1 | 31.7 | 27.4 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 8.2 [†] |
| Cyprus | BQZE | 159.8 | 173.1 | 42.3 | 46.4 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 18.3 [†] |
| Lebanon | BQZF | 55.6 | 48.5 | 8.1 | 18.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.2 [†] |
| Israel | BQZG | 491.0 | 502.4 | 106.8 | 125.3 | 39.4 | 47.0 | 35.0 [†] |
| Pakistan | BQZH | 263.2 | 233.5 | 55.4 | 55.8 | 16.3 | 24.9 | 20.6 [†] |
| India | BQZI | 1 112.7 | 1 382.4 | 269.3 | 419.4 | 165.1 | 70.8 | 133.1 [†] |
| Thailand | BQZJ | 279.8 | 427.5 | 99.6 | 130.7 | 60.6 | 46.4 | 31.0 [†] |
| Malaysia | BQZK | 310.4 | 441.8 | 105.3 | 138.4 | 47.1 | 36.6 | 38.0 [†] |
| Singapore | BQZL | 632.5 | 773.9 | 194.3 | 224.8 | 72.6 | 80.6 | 81.2 [†] |
| Taiwan | BQZM | 355.7 | 407.4 | 106.5 | 108.6 | 36.6 | 36.2 | 36.2 [†] |
| Hong Kong | BQZN | 1 030.8 | 1 111.5 | 270.3 | 293.2 | 92.5 | 91.6 | 86.4 [†] |
| South Korea | BQZO | 450.8 | 493.9 | 116.9 | 152.2 | 50.3 | 50.6 | 42.5 [†] |
| Philippines | BQZP | 124.0 | 137.4 | 45.2 | 41.3 | 12.0 | 18.6 | 11.2 [†] |
| Jamaica | BQZQ | 48.9 | 61.4 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 3.0 [†] |
| Mexico | BQZR | 190.0 | 205.1 | 53.4 | 57.7 | 20.4 | 19.1 | 21.2 [†] |
| Chile | BQZS | 80.9 | 96.0 | 25.4 | 27.3 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 8.1 [†] |
| Brazil | BQZT | 304.8 | 338.6 | 102.8 | 100.5 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 25.6 [†] |
| Argentina | BQZU | 13.0 | 13.6 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 [†] |
| Other countries | BQZV | 1 920.8 | 2 035.0 | 426.8 | 625.2 | 183.0 | 174.0 | 148.4 [†] |
| Total | BQYY | 8 616.4 | 9 720.9 | 2 257.3 | 2 800.2 | 930.3 | 846.1 | 812.0 [†] |
| Centrally planned economies: | | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union | BQZX | 511.9 | 681.6 | 134.5 | 247.0 | 83.8 | 79.5 | 73.2 [†] |
| German Democratic Republic | BQZY | 111.3 | 106.5 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 11.1 [†] |
| Poland | BQZZ | 175.7 | 196.4 | 46.1 | 50.6 | 18.0 | 14.4 | 12.4 [†] |
| Czechoslovakia | BRAA | 130.4 | 131.4 | 29.8 | 40.3 | 19.7 | 6.9 | 13.0 [†] |
| Romania | BRAB | 50.1 | 38.1 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 4.2 [†] |
| Other countries | BRAC | 633.0 | 632.2 | 135.9 | 177.9 | 70.2 | 71.8 | 61.8 [†] |
| Total | BQZW | 1 612.4 | 1 786.3 | 376.8 | 551.1 | 207.7 | 184.2 | 175.7 [†] |
| Low value trade¹ | | | | | | | | |
| | BRAD | 767.1 | 893.7 | 203.1 | 229.1 | 72.6 | 62.7 | 70.9 [†] |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

¹ Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f)

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Total trade | BGAA | 106 571.2 | 120 787.7 | 30 240.3 | 31 088.3 | 9 131.3 | 10 822.1 | 9 725.4 [†] |
| European Community: | | | | | | | | |
| France | BGAC | 9 398.7 | 10 785.4 | 2 580.1 | 2 839.1 | 846.5 | 1 020.5 | 908.8 [†] |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | BGAD | 4 959.4 | 5 700.5 | 1 368.1 | 1 481.5 | 415.0 | 472.3 | 484.6 [†] |
| Netherlands | BGAE | 8 281.6 | 9 585.7 | 2 374.5 | 2 502.4 | 759.7 | 824.0 | 797.9 [†] |
| Germany, Federal Republic | BGAF | 17 674.9 | 20 005.3 | 5 088.2 | 5 157.8 | 1 602.1 | 1 637.1 | 1 655.1 [†] |
| Italy | BGAG | 5 817.3 | 6 701.7 | 1 665.2 | 1 804.1 | 544.9 | 527.9 | 520.5 [†] |
| Irish Republic | BGAH | 3 879.6 | 4 279.2 | 1 039.8 | 1 178.6 | 337.4 | 375.6 | 337.4 [†] |
| Denmark | BGAI | 2 028.2 | 2 229.3 | 545.9 | 597.7 | 183.0 | 180.5 | 185.2 [†] |
| Greece | BGAJ | 357.00 | 395.10 | 90.7 | 103.6 | 31.3 | 41.9 | 24.2 [†] |
| Portugal | BGAK | 928.0 | 1 040.7 | 241.6 | 277.3 | 78.6 | 101.2 | 77.1 [†] |
| Spain | BGAL | 2 482.3 | 2 772.0 | 605.8 | 794.9 | 203.2 | 239.8 | 228.5 [†] |
| Total | BGAB | 55 807.0 | 63 495.0 | 15 599.9 | 16 736.8 | 5 001.8 | 5 420.8 | 5 219.3 [†] |
| Rest of Western Europe: | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | BGAN | 3 079.0 | 3 637.1 | 892.8 | 953.8 | 273.3 | 348.0 | 361.9 [†] |
| Sweden | BGAO | 3 366.7 | 3 747.6 | 855.8 | 946.1 | 265.5 | 315.3 | 289.4 [†] |
| Finland | BGAP | 1 813.2 | 1 893.2 | 475.6 | 428.2 | 112.0 | 138.6 | 138.1 [†] |
| Switzerland | BGAQ | 3 921.9 | 4 125.7 | 978.3 | 980.9 | 261.0 | 522.7 | 358.8 [†] |
| Austria | BGAR | 874.5 | 934.0 | 231.4 | 247.9 | 75.7 | 79.8 [†] | 75.9 |
| Yugoslavia | BGAS | 197.3 | 202.5 | 48.5 | 44.7 | 12.9 | 15.4 [†] | 16.5 |
| Turkey | BGAT | 509.6 | 533.8 | 116.9 | 141.6 | 42.9 | 42.5 | 40.5 [†] |
| Other countries | BGAU | 266.3 | 274.7 | 75.7 | 72.7 | 19.6 | 26.1 | 23.9 [†] |
| Total | BGAM | 14 028.5 | 15 348.5 | 3 675.1 | 3 816.0 | 1 062.9 | 1 488.3 | 1 305.0 [†] |
| North America: | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | BGAW | 2 041.9 | 2 174.3 | 520.8 | 518.1 | 132.8 | 238.2 | 176.3 [†] |
| United States | BGAX | 10 767.7 | 12 888.9 | 3 187.7 | 3 292.9 | 973.8 | 1 164.8 | 1 031.1 [†] |
| Other countries | BGAY | 93.5 | 121.6 | 31.8 | 33.5 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 8.0 [†] |
| Total | BGAV | 12 903.1 | 15 184.8 | 3 740.3 | 3 844.4 | 1 119.4 | 1 412.9 | 1 215.4 [†] |
| Other developed countries: | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | BGBA | 800.9 | 884.6 | 240.2 | 209.9 | 68.1 | 87.9 | 72.1 [†] |
| Japan | BGBB | 6 531.1 | 7 108.4 | 1 891.8 | 1 747.0 | 472.5 | 564.6 | 512.0 [†] |
| Australia | BGBC | 741.9 | 865.0 | 239.5 | 229.7 | 71.1 | 96.5 | 61.5 [†] |
| New Zealand | BGBD | 442.7 | 436.8 | 89.7 | 126.1 | 45.1 | 55.8 | 31.6 [†] |
| Total | BGAZ | 8 516.7 | 9 294.8 | 2 461.3 | 2 312.7 | 656.8 | 804.5 | 677.1 [†] |
| Oil exporting countries: | | | | | | | | |
| Algeria | BGBF | 159.7 | 177.5 | 54.1 | 42.7 | 18.4 | 20.1 | 19.9 [†] |
| Libya | BGBG | 109.9 | 104.5 | 32.6 | 17.5 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 14.6 [†] |
| Nigeria | BGBH | 128.0 | 129.4 | 44.8 | 38.7 | 9.9 | 23.8 | 21.1 [†] |
| Gabon | BGBI | 5.1 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | - [†] |
| Saudi Arabia | BGBJ | 614.2 | 502.4 | 103.4 | 154.4 | 75.9 | 130.6 | 46.1 [†] |
| Kuwait | BGBK | 72.3 | 150.4 | 31.0 | 19.1 | 1.8 | 15.1 | 24.3 [†] |
| Bahrain | BGBL | 75.8 | 61.0 | 16.1 | 10.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 5.3 [†] |
| Qatar | BGBM | 3.9 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 [†] |
| Abu Dhabi | BGBN | 25.6 | 87.2 | 13.9 | 44.3 | 18.3 | 6.7 | 7.6 [†] |
| Dubai | BGBO | 55.8 | 63.4 | 12.3 | 23.6 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.8 [†] |
| Sharjah etc | BGBP | 2.9 | 14.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 [†] |
| Oman | BGBQ | 146.7 | 84.0 | 18.6 | 15.7 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 16.9 [†] |
| Iraq | BGBR | 43.4 | 55.2 | 6.5 | 17.6 | 11.7 | 25.6 | 14.3 [†] |
| Iran | BGBS | 140.2 | 250.5 | 62.9 | 62.0 | 16.7 | 42.2 | 20.5 [†] |
| Brunei | BGBT | 142.5 | 186.1 | 89.5 | 49.1 | 34.9 | 1.4 | 11.8 [†] |
| Indonesia | BGBU | 233.7 | 273.1 | 69.0 | 83.9 | 21.0 | 36.2 | 28.7 [†] |
| Trinidad and Tobago | BGBV | 35.7 | 37.4 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 0.2 [†] |
| Venezuela | BGBW | 76.6 | 111.1 | 34.8 | 30.4 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 10.2 [†] |
| Ecuador | BGBX | 13.1 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 [†] |
| Total | BGBE | 2 084.9 | 2 313.8 | 604.4 | 619.0 | 238.4 | 338.5 | 248.2 [†] |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (See footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f)

continued

£ million

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1989 Q3 | 1989 Q4 | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Other developing countries: | | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | BGBZ | 164.4 | 212.7 | 55.9 | 74.0 | 6.6 | 36.2 | 10.1 [†] |
| Ghana | BGCA | 106.3 | 92.2 | 24.1 | 19.6 | 3.7 | 12.5 | 7.5 [†] |
| Kenya | BGCB | 147.2 | 154.3 | 40.5 | 39.2 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 10.2 [†] |
| Tanzania | BGCC | 27.0 | 22.6 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 5.3 [†] |
| Zambia | BGCD | 24.8 | 21.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 [†] |
| Cyprus | BGCE | 121.9 | 145.0 | 31.8 | 35.4 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 10.4 [†] |
| Lebanon | BGCF | 14.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 [†] |
| Israel | BGCG | 459.8 | 479.8 | 125.1 | 110.0 | 34.7 | 46.1 | 39.0 [†] |
| Pakistan | BGCH | 175.3 | 216.1 | 48.8 | 62.0 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 16.6 [†] |
| India | BGCI | 566.0 | 702.0 | 172.7 | 198.2 | 61.7 | 69.0 | 61.5 [†] |
| Thailand | BGCJ | 321.8 | 443.1 | 122.1 | 103.4 | 27.1 | 44.1 | 31.0 [†] |
| Malaysia | BGCK | 525.0 | 676.3 | 172.8 | 197.1 | 56.2 | 62.5 | 48.7 [†] |
| Singapore | BGCL | 579.6 | 903.2 | 262.0 | 230.9 | 64.2 | 78.8 | 63.6 [†] |
| Taiwan | BGCM | 1 152.7 | 1 351.7 | 386.0 | 327.0 | 86.1 | 108.9 | 89.0 [†] |
| Hong Kong | BGCN | 1 791.6 | 2 037.0 | 596.8 | 519.3 | 136.0 | 188.8 | 142.8 [†] |
| South Korea | BGCO | 1 150.9 | 1 164.7 | 321.7 | 272.5 | 73.2 | 85.0 | 68.2 [†] |
| Philippines | BGCP | 223.6 | 233.1 | 64.7 | 49.4 | 11.5 | 19.4 | 17.7 [†] |
| Jamaica | BGCQ | 87.9 | 95.5 | 28.9 | 22.3 | 2.9 | 16.0 | 8.2 [†] |
| Mexico | BGCR | 144.9 | 165.3 | 44.9 | 39.2 | 6.7 | 20.3 | 6.7 [†] |
| Chile | BGCS | 179.6 | 193.3 | 34.2 | 48.6 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 10.1 [†] |
| Brazil | BGCT | 739.8 | 817.5 | 236.2 | 178.9 | 49.9 | 67.3 | 50.3 [†] |
| Argentina | BGCU | 66.1 | 98.5 | 37.9 | 24.0 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 8.9 [†] |
| Other countries | BGCV | 1 744.8 | 1 902.0 | 533.1 | 464.5 | 156.9 | 183.8 | 146.2 [†] |
| Total | BGBY | 10 515.4 | 12 138.8 | 3 348.9 | 3 025.2 | 851.8 | 1 115.0 | 853.4 [†] |
| Centrally planned economies: | | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union | BGCX | 725.2 | 833.4 | 245.2 | 193.4 | 50.7 | 59.0 | 47.4 [†] |
| German Democratic Republic | BGCY | 153.0 | 168.7 | 43.8 | 44.2 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.0 [†] |
| Poland | BGCZ | 326.3 | 330.2 | 68.7 | 79.8 | 22.1 | 26.0 | 23.1 [†] |
| Czechoslovakia | BGDA | 148.0 | 156.6 | 42.3 | 40.0 | 10.8 | 17.2 | 10.6 [†] |
| Romania | BGDB | 100.9 | 117.7 | 33.7 | 24.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 4.0 [†] |
| Other countries | BGDC | 576.0 | 674.0 | 192.5 | 169.3 | 46.4 | 64.9 | 52.8 [†] |
| Total | BGCW | 2 031.4 | 2 280.6 | 626.2 | 551.2 | 144.8 | 183.0 | 147.1 [†] |
| Low value trade ¹ | BGDD | 684.3 | 731.4 | 184.3 | 183.1 | 55.4 | 59.1 | 59.9 [†] |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7 and note on page 97).

1 Prior to 1st January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold has been raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.7 Volume and unit value index numbers on a balance of payments basis¹

1985=100

| | Volume index numbers | | Unit value index numbers | | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Seasonally adjusted | | Not seasonally adjusted | | |
| | Exports | Imports | Exports (f.o.b.) | Imports (f.o.b.) | Terms of trade ² |
| | CGTR | CGTS | CGTO | CGTP | CGTQ |
| 1986 | 104.0 | 107.1 | 90.4 | 95.7 | 94.5 |
| 1987 | 109.2 | 114.5 | 94.2 | 98.5 | 95.7 |
| 1988 | 110.9 | 129.8 | 94.5 | 97.6 | 96.8 |
| 1989 | 117.0 | 139.9 | 101.2 | 103.8 | 97.5 |
| 1988 Nov | 109.7 | 135.1 | 94.9 | 98.6 | 96.3 |
| Dec | 111.3 | 135.2 | 96.2 | 98.5 | 97.6 |
| 1989 Jan | 116.6 | 142.5 | 97.0 | 98.3 | 98.7 |
| Feb | 105.9 | 138.5 | 97.8 | 99.5 | 98.3 |
| Mar | 115.8 | 140.5 | 98.5 | 100.4 | 98.1 |
| Apr | 110.9 | 138.4 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 98.4 |
| May | 114.5 | 140.3 | 100.4 | 102.4 | 98.1 |
| Jun | 115.1 | 142.0 | 101.9 | 104.1 | 97.9 |
| Jul | 115.6 | 139.5 | 102.2 | 105.2 | 97.1 |
| Aug | 114.5 | 141.2 | 102.2 | 105.0 | 97.4 |
| Sep | 121.5 | 143.3 | 102.3 | 106.0 | 96.5 |
| Oct | 122.8 | 139.4 | 103.5 | 106.8 | 96.9 |
| Nov | 121.9 | 140.4 | 103.7 | 107.2 | 96.7 |
| Dec | 128.4 | 134.2 | 104.5 | 108.5 | 96.3 |
| 1990 Jan | 125.3 | 150.4 | 105.7 | 108.5 | 97.4 |
| Feb | 124.3 | 139.6 [†] | 105.8 [†] | 109.0 [†] | 97.1 [†] |
| Mar | 124.7 [†] | 151.4 | 105.1 | 108.2 | 97.1 |

1 Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1983 Edition*.

2 Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.8 Export and import volume indices

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

| SITC (Rev 3) Section or division | Manufactures excluding erratics ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver | | | | Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA | | | | |
| | Total | Food, beverages and tobacco | Basic materials | Fuels | Total manufac- tures | Total | Total | Chemicals | Other | Total | Pass- enger motor cars ² | Other con- sumer ² | Inter- mediate ² | Capital ² |
| | 0 to 9 | 0 and 1 | 2 and 4 | 3 | 5 to 8 | 5 to 8 less SNAPS | 5 and 6 less PS | 5 | 6 less PS | 7 and 8 less SNA | | | | |
| Weights | 1 000 | 64 | 28 | 214 | 670 | 619 | 234 | 121 | 114 | 385 | 17 | 65 | 180 | 122 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | BOKO | BOKP | BOKQ | BOKR | BOKS | BOKT | BOKU | BOKV | BOKW | BOKX | BOKY | BOKZ | BOKA | BOKB |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 103.8 | 108.2 | 106.4 | 104.1 | 103.1 | 101.2 | 102.1 | 103.8 | 100.3 | 100.7 | 92.5 | 105.6 | 99.7 | 100.8 |
| 1988 | 109.2 | 112.0 | 114.4 | 100.8 | 111.3 | 109.5 | 110.0 | 111.2 | 108.6 | 109.2 | 117.3 | 125.7 | 101.8 | 110.1 |
| 1989 | 112.0 | 112.3 | 99.9 | 93.8 | 118.9 | 116.0 | 116.5 | 117.3 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 122.8 | 122.5 | 102.8 | 130.2 |
| 1989 | 117.8 | 123.4 | 104.2 | 75.1 | 131.9 | 128.8 | 121.1 | 118.2 | 124.1 | 133.5 | 153.1 | 144.4 | 114.6 | 153.0 |
| 1988 Dec | 112.8 | 114 | 101 | 85 | 122 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 119 | 119 | 161 | 117 | 103 | 137 |
| 1989 Jan | 117.0 | 134 | 104 | 71 | 131 | 129 | 121 | 118 | 125 | 133 | 128 | 159 | 118 | 143 |
| Feb | 106.7 | 122 | 97 | 58 | 121 | 122 | 119 | 118 | 120 | 125 | 161 | 136 | 107 | 140 |
| Mar | 116.6 | 132 | 99 | 78 | 129 | 125 | 118 | 117 | 119 | 130 | 156 | 142 | 112 | 146 |
| Apr | 111.8 | 128 | 100 | 74 | 123 | 121 | 117 | 113 | 120 | 124 | 157 | 132 | 106 | 142 |
| May | 115.4 | 124 | 106 | 62 | 132 | 127 | 123 | 118 | 129 | 129 | 160 | 143 | 110 | 146 |
| Jun | 115.9 | 117 | 104 | 72 | 131 | 128 | 119 | 117 | 122 | 134 | 150 | 140 | 116 | 154 |
| Jul | 116.9 | 114 | 110 | 77 | 132 | 129 | 122 | 121 | 124 | 133 | 134 | 140 | 118 | 152 |
| Aug | 115.7 | 117 | 105 | 79 | 128 | 124 | 113 | 111 | 115 | 131 | 124 | 144 | 116 | 147 |
| Sep | 122.6 | 122 | 102 | 78 | 138 | 135 | 122 | 117 | 128 | 142 | 163 | 151 | 122 | 166 |
| Oct | 123.7 | 116 | 115 | 88 | 136 | 134 | 123 | 118 | 129 | 141 | 157 | 163 | 117 | 162 |
| Nov | 122.7 | 125 | 104 | 84 | 136 | 130 | 121 | 120 | 123 | 136 | 171 | 128 | 116 | 164 |
| Dec | 129.2 | 130 | 105 | 79 | 147 | 141 | 133 | 132 | 135 | 145 | 176 | 155 | 119 | 174 |
| 1990 Jan | 125.8 | 133 | 96 | 86 | 140 | 136 | 130 | 128 | 132 | 140 | 147 | 165 | 117 | 161 |
| Feb | 124.2 [†] | 116 [†] | 99 | 83 [†] | 139 [†] | 137 | 126 | 120 [†] | 133 [†] | 143 [†] | 163 | 161 | 121 | 165 [†] |
| Mar | 125.1 | 114 | 91 [†] | 90 | 140 | 139 [†] | 129 [†] | 122 | 137 | 145 | 157 [†] | 160 [†] | 122 [†] | 168 |
| Weights | 1 000 | 109 | 65 | 125 | 686 | 647 | 230 | 81 | 148 | 417 | 49 | 106 | 143 | 119 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | BONO | BONP | BONQ | BONR | BONS | BONT | BONU | BONV | BONW | BONX | BONY | BONZ | BONA | BONB |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 106.9 | 109.0 | 107.3 | 106.9 | 106.4 | 106.7 | 106.3 | 108.3 | 105.2 | 107.0 | 102.4 | 112.4 | 109.0 | 101.6 |
| 1988 | 114.3 | 109.4 | 116.9 | 105.1 | 116.9 | 117.7 | 116.9 | 119.7 | 115.3 | 118.1 | 98.4 | 127.5 | 122.7 | 112.5 |
| 1989 | 130.1 | 115.0 | 118.1 | 108.3 | 138.0 | 137.6 | 131.8 | 129.6 | 133.1 | 140.8 | 127.2 | 141.7 | 145.8 | 139.5 |
| 1989 | 140.0 | 118.2 | 116.7 | 113.6 | 151.0 | 152.0 | 140.2 | 142.6 | 138.8 | 158.6 | 131.3 | 159.1 | 164.9 | 161.7 |
| 1988 Dec | 135.9 | 116 | 113 | 117 | 145 | 147 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 151 | 133 | 155 | 159 | 147 |
| 1989 Jan | 142.6 | 119 | 129 | 120 | 153 | 154 | 144 | 142 | 145 | 160 | 132 | 158 | 169 | 166 |
| Feb | 138.7 | 104 | 124 | 121 | 149 | 150 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 155 | 139 | 158 | 160 | 156 |
| Mar | 140.6 | 116 | 122 | 116 | 151 | 151 | 139 | 136 | 141 | 157 | 127 | 163 | 162 | 158 |
| Apr | 138.7 | 119 | 118 | 113 | 149 | 151 | 142 | 143 | 141 | 156 | 112 | 157 | 165 | 163 |
| May | 140.5 | 118 | 123 | 114 | 151 | 151 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 157 | 131 | 157 | 160 | 162 |
| Jun | 141.9 | 118 | 116 | 113 | 154 | 156 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 165 | 132 | 162 | 169 | 175 |
| Jul | 138.9 | 117 | 114 | 113 | 150 | 151 | 136 | 142 | 132 | 159 | 138 | 157 | 165 | 163 |
| Aug | 141.2 | 124 | 123 | 103 | 153 | 155 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 161 | 135 | 163 | 165 | 165 |
| Sep | 143.9 | 127 | 118 | 116 | 155 | 156 | 143 | 148 | 140 | 163 | 135 | 164 | 171 | 163 |
| Oct | 139.4 | 125 | 102 | 119 | 150 | 150 | 138 | 144 | 135 | 157 | 135 | 158 | 162 | 159 |
| Nov | 140.5 | 120 | 114 | 114 | 151 | 151 | 141 | 149 | 137 | 156 | 128 | 155 | 166 | 156 |
| Dec | 133.7 | 113 | 96 | 102 | 147 | 150 | 136 | 145 | 131 | 157 | 131 | 161 | 165 | 155 |
| 1990 Jan | 148.7 | 129 | 118 | 131 | 159 | 155 | 141 | 146 | 138 | 163 | 132 | 164 | 173 | 163 |
| Feb | 138.6 [†] | 118 [†] | 107 [†] | 123 | 148 [†] | 149 [†] | 133 [†] | 136 | 132 [†] | 158 [†] | 129 | 160 [†] | 168 [†] | 155 [†] |
| Mar | 150.2 | 125 | 117 | 138 [†] | 160 | 156 | 147 | 151 [†] | 144 | 161 | 129 [†] | 163 | 168 | 163 |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

² Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.9 Export and Import unit value Index numbers

1985=100

| SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division | Manufactures excluding erratics ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver | | | | | Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA | | | |
| | Total | Food, beverages and tobacco | Basic materials | Fuels | Total manufactures | Total | Total | Chemicals | Other | Total | Passenger motor cars ² | Other consumer ² | Intermediate ² | Capital ² |
| | 0 to 9 | 0 and 1 | 2 and 4 | 3 | 5 to 8 | 5 to 8 less SNAPS | 5 and 6 less PS | 5 | 6 less PS | 7 and 8 less SNA | | | | |
| Weights | 1 000 | 64 | 28 | 214 | 670 | 619 | 234 | 121 | 114 | 385 | 17 | 65 | 180 | 122 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BOLC | BOLD | BOLE | BOLF | BOLG | BOLH | BOLI | BOLJ | BOLK | BOLL | BOLM | BOLN | BOLO | BOLP |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1986 | 90.5 | 103 | 92 | 49 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 110 | 104 | 103 | 102 |
| 1987 | 94.3 | 105 | 94 | 52 | 106 | 107 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 108 | 123 | 108 | 108 | 106 |
| 1988 | 94.7 | 107 | 99 | 40 | 110 | 111 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 113 | 122 | 110 | 115 | 111 |
| 1989 | 101.3 | 114 | 107 | 49 | 116 | 117 | 115 | 116 | 115 | 117 | 132 | 115 | 118 | 115 |
| 1988 Dec | 96.3 | 109 | 101 | 38 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 115 | 125 | 111 | 117 | 114 |
| 1989 Jan | 97.2 | 108 | 103 | 42 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 111 | 112 | 115 | 129 | 112 | 116 | 113 |
| Feb | 97.9 | 109 | 106 | 44 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 111 | 112 | 115 | 127 | 113 | 117 | 113 |
| Mar | 98.6 | 109 | 105 | 46 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 112 | 113 | 115 | 127 | 114 | 117 | 113 |
| Apr | 100.1 | 108 | 105 | 50 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 116 | 125 | 114 | 117 | 114 |
| May | 100.5 | 110 | 104 | 51 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 116 | 129 | 113 | 117 | 114 |
| Jun | 102.0 | 115 | 106 | 52 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 117 | 131 | 113 | 119 | 114 |
| Jul | 102.3 | 117 | 109 | 51 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 117 | 136 | 115 | 119 | 115 |
| Aug | 102.3 | 118 | 108 | 48 | 118 | 118 | 117 | 118 | 117 | 119 | 138 | 116 | 120 | 116 |
| Sep | 102.4 | 118 | 110 | 49 | 117 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 117 | 118 | 132 | 117 | 119 | 116 |
| Oct | 103.7 | 119 | 108 | 54 | 117 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 116 | 119 | 133 | 118 | 119 | 116 |
| Nov | 103.8 | 119 | 106 | 53 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 119 | 117 | 119 | 137 | 117 | 119 | 117 |
| Dec | 104.6 | 121 | 109 | 53 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 120 | 119 | 119 | 138 | 118 | 121 | 116 |
| 1990 Jan | 105.8 | 119 | 108 | 58 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 121 | 120 | 120 | 139 | 119 | 121 | 117 |
| Feb | 105.9 [†] | 121 | 107 | 55 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 123 | 119 [†] | 120 | 136 | 119 | 122 [†] | 117 |
| Mar | 105.2 | 119 [†] | 105 [†] | 53 [†] | 120 [†] | 121 [†] | 120 [†] | 122 [†] | 119 | 121 [†] | 134 [†] | 120 [†] | 122 | 119 [†] |
| Weights | 1 000 | 109 | 65 | 125 | 686 | 647 | 230 | 81 | 148 | 417 | 49 | 106 | 143 | 119 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BOLQ | BOLR | BOLS | BOLT | BOLU | BOLV | BOLW | BOLX | BOLY | BOLZ | BOKC | BOKD | BOKE | BOKF |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1986 | 95.7 | 101 | 87 | 60 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 103 | 113 | 101 | 101 | 104 |
| 1987 | 98.2 | 101 | 90 | 56 | 106 | 106 | 104 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 122 | 102 | 104 | 109 |
| 1988 | 97.5 | 101 | 93 | 45 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 109 | 107 | 128 | 102 | 104 | 106 |
| 1989 | 103.5 | 107 | 103 | 53 | 112 | 112 | 114 | 108 | 117 | 112 | 140 | 108 | 109 | 106 |
| 1988 Dec | 98.4 | 102 | 95 | 41 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 109 | 111 | 108 | 132 | 102 | 106 | 106 |
| 1989 Jan | 98.3 | 103 | 95 | 44 | 108 | 108 | 110 | 108 | 111 | 107 | 133 | 102 | 105 | 102 |
| Feb | 99.4 | 103 | 96 | 47 | 108 | 109 | 111 | 107 | 112 | 108 | 135 | 104 | 105 | 103 |
| Mar | 100.2 | 103 | 98 | 49 | 109 | 110 | 112 | 107 | 114 | 108 | 134 | 105 | 106 | 104 |
| Apr | 101.3 | 105 | 99 | 53 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 107 | 115 | 108 | 136 | 104 | 106 | 103 |
| May | 102.1 | 105 | 101 | 55 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 107 | 116 | 109 | 138 | 105 | 107 | 103 |
| Jun | 103.8 | 108 | 103 | 54 | 112 | 112 | 114 | 108 | 117 | 111 | 142 | 107 | 108 | 106 |
| Jul | 104.9 | 109 | 105 | 53 | 114 | 114 | 116 | 109 | 119 | 113 | 140 | 110 | 111 | 107 |
| Aug | 104.7 | 108 | 106 | 53 | 113 | 114 | 114 | 109 | 117 | 114 | 143 | 110 | 111 | 108 |
| Sep | 105.6 | 109 | 107 | 54 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 109 | 118 | 115 | 143 | 112 | 112 | 108 |
| Oct | 106.5 | 109 | 107 | 55 | 115 | 116 | 116 | 109 | 120 | 116 | 143 | 114 | 113 | 109 |
| Nov | 106.9 | 110 | 107 | 57 | 115 | 116 | 116 | 109 | 121 | 116 | 146 | 112 | 113 | 109 |
| Dec | 108.2 | 111 | 109 | 58 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 110 | 122 | 116 | 143 | 114 | 114 | 109 |
| 1990 Jan | 108.3 | 112 | 108 | 61 | 116 | 117 | 117 | 110 | 121 | 116 | 140 | 112 | 115 | 110 |
| Feb | 108.6 [†] | 112 | 106 [†] | 60 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 110 | 121 | 118 [†] | 146 | 114 [†] | 115 | 112 [†] |
| Mar | 108.0 | 112 [†] | 106 | 54 [†] | 117 [†] | 117 [†] | 118 [†] | 111 [†] | 122 [†] | 117 | 145 [†] | 113 | 116 [†] | 111 |

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

2 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

| | | | 1983 Dec | 1984 Dec | 1985 Dec | 1986 Dec | 1987 Dec | 1988 ³ Mar | 1988 ³ Jun | 1988 ³ Sep | 1988 ³ Dec | 1989 ³ Mar |
|---|------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division/Class | | SIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Manufacturing | BYAA | 2-4 | 31.1 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 35.1 | 35.8 |
| Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | BYAB | 2 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | BYAC | 21 | 101.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Metal manufacturing | BYAD | 22 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 30 |
| Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | BYAE | 23 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 33 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | BYAF | 24 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Chemical industry | BYAG | 25 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| Production of man-made fibres | BYAH | 26 | 70 | 68 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 |
| Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries | BYAI | 3 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | BYAJ | 31 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Mechanical engineering | BYAK | 32 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | BYAL | 33 | 106 | 105 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 91 | 94 |
| Electrical and electronic engineering | BYAM | 34 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 49 |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | BYAN | 35 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 49 |
| Manufacture of other transport equipment | BYAO | 36 | 42 | 51 | 45 | 45 | 42 | 41 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 |
| Instrument engineering | BYAP | 37 | 55 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYAQ | 4 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | BYAR | 41/42 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| Textile industry | BYAS | 43 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Manufacture of leather and leather goods | BYAT | 44 | 44 | 44 | 49 | 46 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 51 |
| Footwear and clothing industries | BYAU | 45 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| Timber and wooden furniture industries | BYAV | 46 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | BYAW | 47 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
| Processing of rubber and plastics | BYAX | 48 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYAY | 49 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fittings, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

| | | | 1983 Dec | 1984 Dec | 1985 Dec | 1986 Dec | 1987 Dec | 1988 ³ Mar | 1988 ³ Jun | 1988 ³ Sep | 1988 ³ Dec | 1989 ³ Mar |
|---|------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division/Class | SIC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Manufacturing | BYBA | 2-4 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 28.2 |
| Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | BYBB | 2 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | BYBC | 21 | 97 | 94 | 96 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Metal manufacturing | BYBD | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | BYBE | 23 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 35 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 31 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | BYBF | 24 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Chemical industry | BYBG | 25 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Production of man-made fibres | BYBH | 26 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries | BYBI | 3 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 |
| Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | BYBJ | 31 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Mechanical engineering | BYBK | 32 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | BYBL | 33 | 63 | 60 | 54 | 56 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| Electrical and electronic engineering | BYBM | 34 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | BYBN | 35 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Manufacture of other transport equipment | BYBO | 36 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 32 |
| Instrument engineering | BYBP | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 39 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYBQ | 4 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
| Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | BYBR | 41/42 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Textile industry | BYBS | 43 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Manufacture of leather and leather goods | BYBT | 44 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 |
| Footwear and clothing industries | BYBU | 45 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 |
| Timber and wooden furniture industries | BYBV | 46 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | BYBW | 47 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Processing of rubber and plastics | BYBX | 48 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYBY | 49 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

| Ratio 3 Exports/Sales Division/Class | | SIC | 1983 Dec | 1984 Dec | 1985 Dec | 1986 Dec | 1987 Dec | 1988 ³ Mar | 1988 ³ Jun | 1988 ³ Sep | 1988 ³ Dec | 1989 ³ Mar |
|---|------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total Manufacturing | BYCA | 2-4 | 26.6 | 28.4 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 29.6 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 29.5 |
| Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | BYCB | 2 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | BYCC | 21 | 145 | 70 | 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Metal manufacturing | BYCD | 22 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | BYCE | 23 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | BYCF | 24 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 |
| Chemical industry | BYCG | 25 | 41 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 46 |
| Production of man-made fibres | BYCH | 26 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 68 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 67 |
| Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries | BYCI | 3 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 |
| Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | BYCJ | 31 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Mechanical engineering | BYCK | 32 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | BYCL | 33 | 110 | 107 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 89 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 93 |
| Electrical and electronic engineering | BYCM | 34 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 43 |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | BYCN | 35 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| Manufacture of other transport equipment | BYCO | 36 | 55 | 63 | 55 | 58 | 55 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 63 | 68 |
| Instrument engineering | BYCP | 37 | 51 | 53 | 50 | 48 | 52 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYCQ | 4 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | BYCR | 41/42 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| Textile industry | BYCS | 43 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Manufacture of leather and leather goods | BYCT | 44 | 33 | 35 | 38 | 36 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 40 |
| Footwear and clothing industries | BYCU | 45 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Timber and wooden furniture industries | BYCV | 46 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | BYCW | 47 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Processing of rubber and plastics | BYCX | 48 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYCY | 49 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 |

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

| | | | 1983 Dec | 1984 Dec | 1985 Dec | 1986 Dec | 1987 Dec | 1988 ³ Mar | 1988 ³ Jun | 1988 ³ Sep | 1988 ³ Dec | 1989 ³ Mar |
|---|------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division/Class | | SIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Manufacturing | BYDA | 2-4 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 21.2 |
| Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | BYDB | 2 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Extraction and preparation of metaliferous ores | BYDC | 21 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Metal manufacturing | BYDD | 22 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | BYDE | 23 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | BYDF | 24 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Chemical industry | BYDG | 25 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34.5 | 34 | 33 | 33 |
| Production of man-made fibres | BYDH | 26 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 40 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries | BYDI | 3 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | BYDJ | 31 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Mechanical engineering | BYDK | 32 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 |
| Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | BYDL | 33 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 44 |
| Electrical and electronic engineering | BYDM | 34 | 26 | 26 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | BYDN | 35 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Manufacture of other transport equipment | BYDO | 36 | 41 | 45 | 40 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 46 |
| Instrument engineering | BYDP | 37 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 29 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYDQ | 4 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | BYDR | 41/42 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Textile industry | BYDS | 43 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 |
| Manufacture of leather and leather goods | BYDT | 44 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| Footwear and clothing industries | BYDU | 45 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Timber and wooden furniture industries | BYDV | 46 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | BYDW | 47 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Processing of rubber and plastics | BYDX | 48 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| Other manufacturing industries | BYDY | 49 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

16 Overseas finance

16.1 Balance of payments

Summary

£ million

| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|---|----------------|
| | Invisible (balance) | | | | | Current balance | UK external assets and liabilities | | | | Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF | Balancing item |
| | Visible trade (balance) | Services | Interest, profits and dividends | Transfers | Total | | Trans- actions in assets ¹ | Trans- actions in liabilities ¹ | Net trans- actions | | | |
| | AIMA | AIMC | AIMD | AIME | AIMB | AIMF | AIMG | HEPZ | HEQW | HEQU | AIMI | AASA |
| 1977 | -2 322 | 3 012 | 265 | -1 128 | 2 149 | -173 | -173 | -13 844 | 9 952 | -3 892 | - | 4 065† |
| 1978 | -1 592 | 3 514 | 806 | -1 791 | 2 529 | 937 | 937 | -4 377 | 1 506 | -2 871 | - | 1 934 |
| 1979 | -3 343 | 3 799 | 1 205 | -2 210 | 2 794 | -549 | -549 | -40 189 | 39 447 | -742 | 195 | 1 095 |
| 1980 | 1 357 | 3 653 | -228 | -1 984 | 1 441 | 2 798 | 2 798 | -43 439 | 39 509 | -3 930 | 180 | 953 |
| 1981 | 3 252 | 3 715 | 1 222 | -1 547 | 3 390 | 6 642 | 6 642 | -50 770 | 43 334 | -7 437 | 158 | 638 |
| 1982 | 1 910 | 2 971 | 1 468 | -1 741 | 2 698 | 4 608 | 4 608 | -31 406 | 28 820 | -2 588 | - | -2 020 |
| 1983 | -1 507 | 3 995 | 2 893 | -1 585 | 5 303 | 3 796 | 3 796 | -30 172 | 25 622 | -4 551 | - | 755 |
| 1984 | -5 167 | 4 339 | 4 518 | -1 734 | 7 123 | 1 956 | 1 956 | -32 040 | 24 142 | -7 899 | - | 5 943 |
| 1985 | -3 128 | 6 606 | 2 721 | -3 034 | 6 293 | 3 165 | 3 165 | -52 928 | 45 498 | -7 429 | - | 4 264 |
| 1986 | -9 363 | 6 250 | 5 228 | -2 157 | 9 321 | -42 | -42 | -92 892 | 82 784 | -10 107 | - | 10 148 |
| 1987 | -10 904 | 5 664 | 4 248 | -3 402 | 6 510 | -4 394 | -4 394 | -83 791 | 80 489 | -3 301 | - | 7 696 |
| 1988 | -20 815 | 4 020 | 5 346 | -3 570 | 5 796 | -15 019 | -15 019 | -56 579 | 61 546 | 4 966 | - | 10 052 |
| 1989 | -23 112 | 3 980 | 3 008 | -4 727 | 2 261 | -20 851 | -20 851 | -85 288 | 89 629 | 4 341 | - | 16 509 |
| 1980 Q1 | -443 | 901 | -70 | -483 | 348 | -95 | -439 | -14 398 | 13 012 | -1 386 | 180 | 1 646 |
| Q2 | -178 | 844 | -192 | -597 | 55 | -123 | -357 | -8 158 | 7 931 | -227 | - | 584† |
| Q3 | 864 | 904 | -54 | -572 | 278 | 1 142 | 1 339 | -4 699 | 4 343 | -356 | - | -983 |
| Q4 | 1 114 | 1 004 | 88 | -332 | 760 | 1 874 | 2 255 | -16 184 | 14 223 | -1 961 | - | -294 |
| 1981 Q1 | 1 685 | 1 009 | 246 | -52 | 1 203 | 2 888 | 2 602 | -15 114 | 10 800 | -4 315 | 158 | 1 556 |
| Q2 | 1 281 | 864 | 375 | -588 | 651 | 1 932 | 1 625 | -8 534 | 6 032 | -2 502 | - | 877 |
| Q3 | -150 | 1 039 | 290 | -671 | 658 | 508 | 641 | -13 849 | 13 132 | -717 | - | 76 |
| Q4 | 436 | 803 | 311 | -236 | 878 | 1 314 | 1 774 | -13 273 | 13 370 | 97 | - | -1 871 |
| 1982 Q1 | 262 | 927 | 93 | 125 | 1 145 | 1 407 | 1 130 | -11 602 | 11 324 | -278 | - | -852 |
| Q2 | 138 | 766 | 432 | -743 | 455 | 593 | 150 | -37 | 1 216 | 1 178 | - | -1 328 |
| Q3 | 549 | 579 | 403 | -647 | 335 | 884 | 933 | -18 415 | 16 418 | -1 998 | - | 1 065 |
| Q4 | 961 | 699 | 540 | -476 | 763 | 1 724 | 2 395 | -1 352 | -138 | -1 490 | - | -905 |
| 1983 Q1 | -218 | 1 071 | 813 | 56 | 1 940 | 1 722 | 1 451 | -10 723 | 8 454 | -2 270 | - | 819 |
| Q2 | -568 | 972 | 388 | -672 | 688 | 121 | -376 | -194 | 376 | 182 | - | 194 |
| Q3 | -131 | 910 | 1 019 | -416 | 1 513 | 1 382 | 1 393 | -11 467 | 11 864 | 397 | - | -1 790 |
| Q4 | -590 | 1 042 | 673 | -553 | 1 162 | 571 | 1 328 | -7 788 | 4 928 | -2 860 | - | 1 532 |
| 1984 Q1 | -429 | 1 134 | 905 | -309 | 1 730 | 1 301 | 850 | -14 083 | 12 895 | -1 188 | - | 338 |
| Q2 | -1 341 | 968 | 914 | -649 | 1 233 | -108 | -665 | -8 914 | 6 855 | -2 060 | - | 2 725 |
| Q3 | -1 476 | 1 095 | 997 | -638 | 1 454 | -23 | 180 | -596 | -562 | -1 158 | - | 978 |
| Q4 | -1 921 | 1 142 | 1 702 | -138 | 2 706 | 786 | 1 591 | -8 447 | 4 954 | -3 493 | - | 1 902 |
| 1985 Q1 | -1 900 | 1 405 | 946 | -812 | 1 539 | -361 | -711 | -17 221 | 13 252 | -3 969 | - | 4 680 |
| Q2 | -162 | 1 732 | 682 | -650 | 1 764 | 1 602 | 967 | -6 779 | 6 045 | -734 | - | -232 |
| Q3 | -488 | 1 801 | 769 | -874 | 1 696 | 1 208 | 1 371 | -16 022 | 10 134 | -5 888 | - | 4 517 |
| Q4 | -578 | 1 668 | 324 | -698 | 1 294 | 716 | 1 538 | -12 906 | 16 067 | 3 162 | - | -4 701 |
| 1986 Q1 | -1 523 | 1 677 | 1 066 | 67 | 2 810 | 1 287 | 648 | -15 798 | 13 210 | -2 587 | - | 1 939 |
| Q2 | -2 080 | 1 449 | 1 233 | -544 | 2 138 | 58 | -180 | -15 340 | 11 889 | -3 451 | - | 3 632 |
| Q3 | -2 895 | 1 520 | 1 461 | -803 | 2 178 | -717 | -829 | -43 569 | 42 653 | -916 | - | 1 744 |
| Q4 | -2 865 | 1 604 | 1 468 | -877 | 2 195 | -670 | 319 | -18 185 | 15 032 | -3 153 | - | 2 833 |
| 1987 Q1 | -1 680 | 1 524 | 1 211 | -766 | 1 969 | 289 | 76 | -17 949 | 16 383 | -1 566 | - | 1 490 |
| Q2 | -2 622 | 1 476 | 1 061 | -759 | 1 778 | -844 | -1 138 | -26 245 | 27 060 | 816 | - | 322 |
| Q3 | -2 999 | 1 544 | 1 079 | -982 | 1 641 | -1 358 | -1 621 | -26 283 | 22 980 | -3 303 | - | 4 925 |
| Q4 | -3 603 | 1 120 | 897 | -895 | 1 122 | -2 481 | -1 711 | -13 314 | 14 066 | 752 | - | 959 |
| 1988 Q1 | -4 289 | 1 024 | 989 | -988 | 1 025 | -3 264 | -3 461 | -5 016 | 9 827 | 4 810 | - | -1 349 |
| Q2 | -4 596 | 1 122 | 1 474 | -935 | 1 661 | -2 935 | -3 287 | -20 532 | 19 965 | -567 | - | 3 853 |
| Q3 | -5 593 | 1 017 | 1 434 | -211 | 2 240 | -3 353 | -3 595 | -23 382 | 24 120 | 739 | - | 2 856 |
| Q4 | -6 337 | 857 | 1 449 | -1 436 | 870 | -5 467 | -4 676 | -7 649 | 7 634 | -16 | - | 4 692 |
| 1989 Q1 | -6 037 | 897 | 1 320 | -739 | 1 478 | -4 559 | -4 463 | -27 748 | 31 682 | 3 934 | - | 529 |
| Q2 | -6 335 | 1 327 | 1 006 | -888 | 1 445 | -4 890 | -5 307 | -15 834 | 14 077 | -1 757 | - | 7 063 |
| Q3 | -6 359 | 993 | 492 | -1 434 | 51 | -6 308 | -6 781 | -19 982 | 27 955 | 7 973 | - | -1 192 |
| Q4 | -4 381 | 763 | 190 | -1 666 | -713 | -5 094 | -4 300 | -21 724 | 15 915 | -5 809 | - | 10 109 |
| 1990 Q1 | -5 590† | .. | .. | .. | .. | -5 590† | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Overseas finance

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account

£ million

| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Net seasonal influences on current account | Not seasonally adjusted: current balance |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Visible trade | | | Invisibles | | | Current balance | | |
| | Exports | Imports | Visible balance | Credits | Debits | Invisible balance [†] | | | |
| | CGKG | CGHK | AIMA | CGKR | CGHT | AIMB | AIMF | HHHH | AIMG |
| 1984 | 70 265 | 75 432 | -5 167 | 77 665 | 70 542 | 7 123 | 1 956 | - | 1 956 |
| 1985 | 77 991 | 81 119 | -3 128 | 80 583 | 74 290 | 6 293 | 3 165 | - | 3 165 |
| 1986 | 72 656 | 82 019 | -9 363 | 77 464 | 68 142 | 9 321 | -42 | - | -42 |
| 1987 | 79 446 | 90 350 | -10 904 | 79 806 | 73 297 | 6 510 | -4 394 | - | -4 394 |
| 1988 | 80 772 | 101 587 | -20 815 | 88 571 | 82 774 | 5 796 | -15 019 | - | -15 019 |
| 1989 | 92 526 | 115 638 | -23 112 | 108 530 | 106 268 | 2 261 | -20 851 | - | -20 851 |
| 1988 Q3 | 20 864 | 26 457 | -5 593 | 22 854 | 20 614 | 2 240 | -3 353 | -242 | -3 595 |
| Q4 | 20 407 | 26 744 | -6 337 | 23 253 | 22 382 | 870 | -5 467 | 791 | -4 676 |
| 1989 Q1 | 21 733 | 27 770 | -6 037 | 25 866 | 24 388 | 1 478 | -4 559 | 96 | -4 463 |
| Q2 | 22 506 | 28 841 | -6 335 | 27 173 | 25 728 | 1 445 | -4 890 | -417 | -5 307 |
| Q3 | 23 314 | 29 673 | -6 359 | 26 742 | 26 690 | 51 | -6 308 | -473 | -6 781 |
| Q4 | 24 973 | 29 354 | -4 381 | 28 749 | 29 462 | -713 | -5 084 | 794 | -4 300 |
| 1990 Q1 | 25 303 [†] | 30 893 [†] | -5 590 [†] | .. | .. | .. [†] | -5 590 [†] | .. | .. |
| 1989 Mar | 7 421 | 9 327 | -1 906 | .. | .. | 493 | -1 413 | .. | -1 018 |
| Apr | 7 172 | 9 325 | -2 153 | .. | .. | 482 | -1 671 | .. | -2 016 |
| May | 7 629 | 9 599 | -1 970 | .. | .. | 481 | -1 489 | .. | -1 462 |
| Jun | 7 705 | 9 917 | -2 212 | .. | .. | 482 | -1 730 | .. | -1 829 |
| Jul | 7 677 | 9 685 | -2 008 | .. | .. | 17 | -1 991 | .. | -2 391 |
| Aug | 7 541 | 9 919 | -2 378 | .. | .. | 17 | -2 361 | .. | -2 649 |
| Sep | 8 096 | 10 069 | -1 973 | .. | .. | 17 | -1 956 | .. | -1 741 |
| Oct | 8 138 | 9 820 | -1 682 | .. | .. | -238 | -1 920 | .. | -2 234 |
| Nov | 8 115 | 9 897 | -1 782 | .. | .. | -237 | -2 019 | .. | -1 734 |
| Dec | 8 720 | 9 637 | -917 | .. | .. | -238 | -1 155 | .. | -332 |
| 1990 Jan | 8 502 | 10 522 | -2 020 | .. | .. | - | -2 020 | .. | .. |
| Feb | 8 433 [†] | 9 827 [†] | -1 394 [†] | .. | .. | .. [†] | -1 394 [†] | .. | .. |
| Mar | 8 368 | 10 544 | -2 176 | .. | .. | .. [†] | -2 176 | .. | .. |

¹ Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities¹

£ million

| | Transactions in assets | | | | | | | Transactions in liabilities | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------|---------|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | UK investment overseas | | Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government ² | | | | | Overseas investment in the United Kingdom | | Borrowing from overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government ² | | | | | Total transactions in liabilities | Net transactions |
| | | | Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks | Official reserves | Other external assets of central government | Total transactions in assets | Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks | | | Other external liabilities of general government | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Direct | Portfolio | Direct | Portfolio | | |
| | HHBV | CGOS | HEYN | HETJ | AIPA | HEUJ | HEPZ | HHBU | HEYR | HEYS | HTEV | HEUR | HEQW | HEQU | | |
| 1984 | -6 033 | -9 868 | -14 372 | -1 932 | 908 | -743 | -32 040 | -181 | 1 310 | 24 797 | -1 745 | -40 | 24 142 | -7 899 | | |
| 1985 | -8 456 | -19 436 | -21 835 | -711 | -1 758 | -730 | -52 928 | 3 865 | 8 733 | 29 461 | 3 414 | 24 | 45 498 | -7 429 | | |
| 1986 | -11 782 | -23 072 | -53 840 | -797 | -2 891 | -509 | -92 892 | 4 945 | 9 365 | 63 966 | 4 331 | 178 | 82 784 | -10 107 | | |
| 1987 | -19 033 | 3 326 | -50 322 | -4 953 | -12 012 | -796 | -83 791 | 8 508 | 14 194 | 52 814 | 3 399 | 1 572 | 80 489 | -3 301 | | |
| 1988 | -20 760 | -9 898 | -19 267 | -3 002 | -2 761 | -891 | -56 579 | 8 990 | 11 794 | 33 844 | 6 013 | 904 | 61 546 | 4 966 | | |
| 1989 | -19 164 | -37 779 | -27 482 | -5 361 | 5 439 | -942 | -85 288 | 15 848 | 12 066 | 41 770 | 18 473 | 1 470 | 89 629 | 4 341 | | |
| 1988 Q4 | -6 369 | -3 753 | 4 951 | -1 728 | -482 | -268 | -7 649 | 2 744 | 1 550 | 1 215 | 854 | 1 271 | 7 634 | -16 | | |
| 1989 Q1 | -6 486 | -6 442 | -15 148 | 19 | 502 | -193 | -27 748 | 4 874 | 784 | 23 098 | 3 036 | -110 | 31 682 | 3 934 | | |
| Q2 | -4 833 | -9 519 | 1 098 | -4 425 | 2 134 | -290 | -15 834 | 5 502 | 3 822 | -1 954 | 6 547 | 160 | 14 077 | -1 757 | | |
| Q3 | -3 632 | -8 247 | -7 967 | -287 | 357 | -206 | -19 982 | 2 204 | 4 676 | 16 034 | 4 173 | 867 | 27 955 | 7 973 | | |
| Q4 | -4 213 | -13 571 | -5 465 | -668 | 2 446 | -253 | -21 724 | 3 268 | 2 784 | 4 592 | 4 717 | 553 | 15 915 | -5 809 | | |

¹ UK assets: increase/decrease+. UK liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

² Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government funds and accounts transactions¹

£ million

| | Consolidation Fund | | National Loans Fund | | | | Other funds and accounts ² | Central government borrowing requirement ² |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Revenue | Expenditure | Consolidated Fund surplus/deficit | Other transactions | | Borrowing required | | |
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | | | |
| | ACAA | ACAI | ACAP | ACAO | ACAU | ACAX | ABMC | ABEA |
| 1986 | 110 867 | 113 305 | -2 438 | 14 984 | 20 397 | 7 851 | -555† | 8 406† |
| 1987 | 119 517 | 120 729† | -1 212† | 16 353† | 21 344† | 6 203† | 2 142 | 4 061 |
| 1988 | 129 739† | 125 865 | 3 874 | 17 697 | 21 532 | -39 | 4 620 | -4 659 |
| 1989 | 141 388 | 134 504 | 6 884 | 18 655 | 22 960 | -2 579 | 2 414 | -4 993 |
| Financial years | | | | | | | | |
| 1987/88 | 122 970 | 120 562 | 2 408 | 16 406 | 20 538 | 1 724 | 887 | 837 |
| 1988/89 | 133 593 | 128 002 | 5 591 | 18 239 | 22 218 | -1 612 | 5 373 | -6 985 |
| 1989/90 | 144 920 | 141 492 | 3 428 | 18 857 | 20 395 | -1 890 | 3 743 | -5 633 |
| 1989 Q1 | 40 184† | 34 011 | 6 173† | 5 274 | 6 740† | -4 707 | -363 | -4 344 |
| Q2 | 30 520 | 32 076 | -1 556 | 3 855 | 4 876 | 2 577 | 577 | 2 000 |
| Q3 | 32 535 | 33 809 | -1 274 | 5 649 | 7 034 | 2 659 | 2 328 | 331 |
| Q4 | 38 149 | 34 608 | 3 541 | 3 877 | 4 310 | -3 108 | -128 | -2 980 |
| 1990 Q1 | 43 716 | 40 999† | 2 717 | 5 476† | 4 175 | -4 018† | 966† | -4 984† |
| 1989 Mar | 11 013† | 13 232 | -2 219† | 2 582 | 1 841† | 1 478 | -511 | 1 989 |
| Apr | 10 008 | 9 586 | 422 | 419 | 2 224 | 1 383 | 1 747 | -364 |
| May | 9 947 | 12 152 | -2 205 | 2 555 | 2 002 | 1 652 | 375 | 1 277 |
| Jun | 10 565 | 10 338 | 227 | 881 | 650 | -458 | -1 545 | 1 087 |
| Jul | 12 317 | 9 505 | 2 812 | 482 | 2 728 | -566 | 629 | -1 195 |
| Aug | 9 826 | 12 407 | -2 581 | 3 241 | 2 353 | 1 693 | 155 | 1 538 |
| Sep | 10 392 | 11 897 | -1 505 | 1 926 | 1 953 | 1 532 | 1 544 | -12 |
| Oct | 13 735 | 12 164 | 1 571 | 1 511 | 1 890 | -1 192 | 902 | -2 094 |
| Nov | 12 364 | 11 487 | 877 | 1 753 | 1 800 | -830 | -1 318 | 488 |
| Dec | 12 050 | 10 957 | 1 093 | 613 | 620 | -1 086 | 288 | -1 374 |
| 1990 Jan | 17 247 | 13 349 | 3 898 | 2 372 | 2 680 | -3 590 | 1 808 | -5 398 |
| Feb | 11 484 | 10 319 | 1 165 | 1 319 | 94 | -2 390 | -792 | -1 598 |
| Mar | 14 985 | 17 331† | -2 346 | 1 785† | 1 401 | 1 962† | -50† | 2 012† |

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Table 3.12.

2 For recent periods the monthly figures may not aggregate precisely to the quarterly figures.

Source: HM Treasury

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

| | Total | | Contributions by: | | | Financed by: | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted ² | Central government ³ | Local authorities | Public corporations | Banks and building societies/Overseas sector | | Other private sector | | |
| | | | | | | External finance | | Notes and coin | Other | |
| | | | | | | Borrowing in sterling from banks | Foreign currency borrowing from banks | | | |
| | ABEN [†] | ABFP [†] | ABEA [†] | -AAZK [†] | -AAZL [†] | AQXV | AQXW | ABGH | AQUP | AQGG |
| 1986 | 2 473 [†] | 4 154 [†] | 8 406 [†] | 5 132 | 801 [†] | -2 712 | 44 | 602 | 745 | 6 408 |
| 1987 | -1 467 | -1 746 | 4 061 | 4 684 [†] | 864 | -1 243 | -365 | -6 234 | 709 | 8 010 |
| 1988 | -11 599 | -11 711 | -4 659 | 4 222 | 2 718 | -687 | -571 | -1 539 | 1 042 | -6 382 |
| 1989 | -9 065 | -9 202 | -4 993 | 1 881 | 2 191 | -3 655 | 203 | 4 488 [†] | 826 | -10 573 |
| Financial years | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987/88 | -3 403 | -3 403 | 837 | 2 737 | 1 503 | -932 | -1 342 | -6 183 | 1 718 | 4 447 |
| 1988/89 | -14 486 | -14 486 | -6 985 | 4 562 | 2 939 | -4 003 | 293 | -288 | 414 | -7 248 |
| 1989/90 | -7 970 | -7 970 | -5 633 | 949 | 1 388 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1988 Q3 | -2 110 [†] | -3 352 [†] | -462 | 840 [†] | 808 [†] | -565 | 6 | -640 | 373 | -819 |
| Q4 | -5 001 | -4 174 | -2 263 | 2 289 | 449 | 1 848 | 321 | -520 | 418 | -5 219 |
| 1989 Q1 | -5 687 | -4 259 | -4 344 | -176 | 1 519 | -4 569 | 98 | 371 | -285 | -1 522 |
| Q2 | -31 | -1 082 | 2 000 | 1 508 | 523 | 1 293 | 35 | 1 010 | 363 | -2 549 |
| Q3 | -600 | -1 695 | 331 | 701 | 230 | 965 | -1 | 1 405 | -23 | -2 897 |
| Q4 | -2 747 | -2 166 | -2 980 | -152 | -81 | -1 344 | 71 | 1 702 [†] | 771 | -3 605 |
| 1990 Q1 | -4 592 | -3 027 | -4 984 [†] | -1 108 | 716 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics* Tables 2.3, 2.5 and 2.6.

2 Financial year constrained.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

| | Building societies | | | | | | Unit trusts | Total capital issues (net) | Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Deposits | | | Advances | | | | | |
| | National savings ² | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
| Amount outstanding 31 Dec | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | ACUV 36 354 | AHIX 143 467 | | AHIF 156 840 [†] | | AGXB 58 159 | | | |
| Net transactions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | ACVX 2 589 | AHKB 12 684 | AHHR .. | AAMN 19 541 | AHHU .. | AGXE 5 235 | AJAD 9 055 | AALV 19 116 | |
| 1987 | 2 523 | 14 409 | .. | 15 391 | .. | 6 330 | 15 386 [†] | 19 718 | |
| 1988 | 1 492 | 20 685 | .. | 24 737 | .. | 1 796 | 7 062 | 20 373 | |
| 1989 | -1 483 | 17 520 | .. | 26 511 | .. | 3 864 | 7 863 | .. | |
| 1989 Q1 | -46 | 5 048 | 5 187 | 5 344 | 5 784 | 1 032 | -675 | 5 765 | |
| Q2 | -147 | 3 558 | 3 688 | 6 695 | 6 573 | 659 | 3 128 [†] | 6 670 | |
| Q3 | -747 | 4 397 | 4 903 | 6 881 | 6 665 | 1 185 | 2 494 | 7 801 | |
| Q4 | -543 | 4 517 | 3 787 | 7 591 | 7 542 | 988 | 2 916 | .. | |
| 1990 Q1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 252 | .. | |
| 1989 Apr | -80 | 1 515 | 1 522 | 2 003 | 2 013 | 301 | 436 [†] | .. | |
| May | -44 | 953 | 1 385 | 2 230 | 2 197 | 219 | 573 | .. | |
| Jun | -23 | 1 090 | 781 | 2 462 | 2 363 | 139 | 2 119 | .. | |
| Jul | -29 | 2 210 | 2 051 | 2 008 | 1 836 | 327 | 1 358 | .. | |
| Aug | -352 | 775 | 1 226 | 2 327 | 2 276 | 354 | 199 | .. | |
| Sep | -366 | 1 412 | 1 626 | 2 546 | 2 551 | 504 | 937 | .. | |
| Oct | -160 | 1 092 | 1 071 | 2 549 | 2 457 | 79 | 1 623 | .. | |
| Nov | -255 | 514 | 799 | 2 571 | 2 471 | 399 | 824 | .. | |
| Dec | -128 | 2 911 | 1 917 | 2 471 | 2 614 | 510 | 469 | .. | |
| 1990 Jan | 8 | 2 584 | 2 151 | 2 143 [†] | 2 213 | 130 | 531 | .. | |
| Feb | -161 [†] | 492 [†] | 805 [†] | 2 077 | 2 345 [†] | 304 [†] | 1 043 | .. | |
| Mar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -322 | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Banks ³ | | | | | Credit business | | Consumer credit | |
| | UK private sector deposits | | | Lending to the private sector | | | | | |
| | Sterling | | | Sterling | | | | | |
| | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Other currencies | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Other currencies | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted |
| | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted |
| Amount outstanding 31 Dec | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | AEAS 280 677 [†] | | AGAK 45 988 [†] | AECE 352 666 [†] | AECK 80 252 | AGTA .. | | AILA 48 152 [†] | |
| Net transactions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | AEAT 22 358 [†] | | AEAZ 7 472 | AECF 29 980 [†] | AECL 8 252 | AGTB 2 063 | | -AIKL 4 324 | |
| 1987 | 33 823 | | 6 862 | 42 451 | 10 557 | 3 781 | | 6 058 | |
| 1988 | 36 713 | | 2 833 | 56 062 | 9 623 | 4 546 | | 6 279 | |
| 1989 | 46 672 | | 8 100 [†] | 63 635 | 16 245 [†] | .. | | 5 917 [†] | |
| 1988 Q4 | 7 377 [†] | AEAW 7 955 [†] | 2 209 | 12 742 [†] | AECI 12 816 [†] | 3 152 | 1 317 | AGTM 1 100 | -AIKM 1 124 |
| 1989 Q1 | 10 581 | 11 248 | 516 | 18 357 | 17 680 | 6 505 | 723 | 1 011 | 950 |
| Q2 | 11 753 | 10 876 | 3 341 | 12 845 | 13 424 | 2 479 | 795 | 1 084 | 1 902 |
| Q3 | 13 728 | 13 542 | 204 | 20 568 | 20 598 | 4 293 [†] | 1 139 | 776 | 1 907 |
| Q4 | 10 610 | 11 046 | 4 039 [†] | 11 865 | 11 982 | 2 968 | .. | 1 158 [†] | 1 047 [†] |
| 1989 Apr | 658 [†] | .. | 931 | 2 653 | .. | -998 | 303 | 377 | .. |
| May | 4 926 | .. | 567 | 3 868 | .. | 480 | 302 | 472 | .. |
| Jun | 6 169 | .. | 1 843 | 6 324 [†] | .. | 2 997 | 190 | 235 | .. |
| Jul | 1 582 | .. | -574 | 4 992 | .. | 1 088 | 118 | 253 | .. |
| Aug | 5 368 | .. | 311 | 5 518 | .. | 2 769 | 704 | 252 | .. |
| Sep | 6 778 | .. | 467 | 10 058 | .. | 436 [†] | 317 | 271 | .. |
| Oct | 2 570 | .. | 3 002 | 1 097 | .. | 1 766 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nov | 2 269 | .. | 760 | 1 618 | .. | 738 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dec | 5 771 | .. | 277 [†] | 9 150 | .. | 464 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1990 Jan | 1 379 | .. | 374 | 2 454 | .. | 531 | .. | .. | .. |
| Feb | 2 020 | .. | 902 | 4 505 | .. | -425 | .. | .. | .. |

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 7.5, 7.7, 9.3, 12.1.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Association;
Unit Trust Association;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

| | Amount outstanding | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | 'Narrow' money | | | | 'Broad' money | | | |
| | M0: the wide monetary base | | M2 | | M4 | | M5 | |
| | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| | AVAD | AVAE | AUYC | AUYG | AUYM | AUYN | AVEE | AJWB |
| 1983 | 12 766 | 12 707 | 120 764 | 120 287 | 175 564 | 175 425 | 187 779 | 187 508 |
| 1984 | 13 472 | 13 409 | 134 786 | 134 360 | 199 399 | 199 424 | 212 580 | 212 552 |
| 1985 | 14 095 | 14 032 | 147 500 | 147 160 | 225 293 | 225 624 | 239 365 | 239 670 |
| 1986 | 14 665 | 14 599 | 168 914 | 168 686 | 261 073 | 261 543 | 276 203 | 276 629 |
| 1987 | 15 338 | 15 289 | 187 315 [†] | 187 195 [†] | 303 756 [†] | 303 981 [†] | 319 210 [†] | 319 429 [†] |
| 1988 | 16 402 | 16 322 | 217 206 | 217 157 | 357 220 | 357 461 | 372 454 | 372 649 |
| 1989 | 17 334 | 17 254 | 238 458 | 238 410 | 423 015 | 423 132 | 439 891 | 439 961 |
| 1987 Q2 | 15 131 | 15 133 | 178 183 | 177 354 | 281 120 | 280 362 | 295 894 | 295 174 |
| Q3 | 15 519 | 15 384 | 181 549 [†] | 182 099 [†] | 291 931 [†] | 291 771 [†] | 307 041 [†] | 306 790 [†] |
| Q4 | 15 894 | 15 628 | 187 315 | 187 195 | 303 756 | 303 981 | 319 210 | 319 429 |
| 1988 Q1 | 15 622 | 15 788 | 192 676 | 193 135 | 315 477 | 315 848 | 331 330 | 331 789 |
| Q2 | 16 107 | 16 135 | 203 392 | 202 474 | 328 245 | 327 770 | 343 585 | 343 149 |
| Q3 | 16 708 | 16 559 | 211 137 | 211 682 | 346 219 | 346 060 | 362 107 | 361 865 |
| Q4 | 17 169 | 16 808 | 217 206 | 217 157 | 357 220 | 357 461 | 372 454 | 372 649 |
| 1989 Q1 | 16 732 | 16 848 | 221 016 | 221 455 | 372 286 | 372 656 | 387 539 | 387 997 |
| Q2 | 17 001 | 17 077 | 226 264 | 225 314 | 389 178 | 388 676 | 405 478 | 405 016 |
| Q3 | 17 539 | 17 382 | 226 404 | 225 455 | 389 123 | 388 621 | 405 423 | 404 961 |
| Q4 | 18 064 | 17 710 | 231 935 | 232 502 | 407 050 | 406 890 | 423 789 | 423 547 |
| 1989 Jan | 16 876 | 16 879 | 215 368 [†] | 216 886 [†] | 359 394 [†] | 361 298 [†] | 374 762 [†] | 376 850 [†] |
| Feb | 16 504 | 16 810 | 217 603 | 219 456 | 362 328 | 365 572 | 377 479 | 380 979 |
| Mar | 16 815 | 16 854 | 221 016 | 221 455 | 372 286 | 372 656 | 387 539 | 387 997 |
| Apr | 16 825 | 16 973 | 222 113 | 222 646 | 374 360 | 375 419 | 390 295 | 391 281 |
| May | 17 088 | 17 110 | 223 858 | 224 103 | 379 773 | 380 001 | 395 747 | 395 960 |
| Jun | 17 089 | 17 148 | 226 264 | 225 314 | 389 178 | 388 676 | 405 478 | 405 016 |
| | | | 226 404 | 225 455 | 389 123 | 388 621 | 405 423 | 404 961 |
| Jul | 17 408 | 17 219 | 226 971 | 226 107 | 392 523 | 391 439 | 409 015 | 408 009 |
| | 17 410 | 17 221 | | | | | | |
| Aug | 17 703 | 17 475 | 228 270 | 228 360 | 398 191 | 398 176 | 414 578 | 414 632 |
| Sep | 17 504 | 17 450 | 231 935 | 232 502 | 407 050 | 406 890 | 423 789 | 423 547 |
| Oct | 17 521 | 17 582 | 233 375 | 234 351 | 409 742 | 409 465 | 426 195 | 425 846 |
| Nov | 17 666 | 17 695 | 235 644 | 236 048 | 414 213 | 414 094 | 430 674 | 430 616 |
| Dec | 19 006 | 17 852 | 238 458 | 238 410 | 423 015 | 423 132 | 439 891 | 439 961 |
| 1990 Jan | 17 764 | 17 803 | 235 689 | 237 191 | 426 260 | 427 999 | 442 570 | 444 491 |
| Feb | 17 518 [†] | 17 837 [†] | 236 815 | 238 640 | 428 839 | 431 884 | 445 178 | 448 478 |

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

| | Selected retail banks' base rate | Average discount rate on Treasury bills | 3 month inter-bank rate | British government securities 20 years yield ¹ | Sterling exchange rate index 1985=100 | Exchange rate US spot | Ordinary share price index ² |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| | | AJNB | | AJLX | AJHV | AJGA | AJMA |
| 1989 Mar | 13.00 | 12.39 | 12.94-13.13 | 9.26 | 95.9 | 1.6855 | 1 076.81 |
| Apr | 13.00 | 12.23 | 12.88-13.38 | 9.52 | 95.4 | 1.6880 | 1 066.84 |
| May | 14.00 | 13.27 | 13.81-13.88 | 9.52 | 94.3 | 1.5722 | 1 099.89 |
| Jun | 14.00 | 13.62 | 14.19-14.25 | 9.88 | 91.1 | 1.5502 | 1 101.70 |
| Jul | 14.00 | 13.24 | 13.81-13.88 | 9.53 | 92.3 | 1.6610 | 1 148.56 |
| Aug | 14.00 | 13.35 | 13.88-13.94 | 9.37 | 91.6 | 1.5735 | 1 195.36 |
| Sep | 14.00 | 13.44 | 14.63-14.69 | 9.62 | 91.3 | 1.6190 | 1 204.37 |
| Oct | 15.00 | 14.44 | 15.63-15.75 | 9.81 | 89.7 | 1.5797 | 1 110.88 |
| Nov | 15.00 | 14.45 | 15.03-15.06 | 9.99 | 87.9 | 1.5692 | 1 108.38 |
| Dec | 15.00 | 14.48 | 15.13-15.16 | 9.96 | 86.5 | 1.6125 | 1 175.26 |
| 1990 Jan | 15.00 | 14.45 | 15.13-15.19 | 10.28 | 87.9 | 1.6802 | 1 184.51 |
| Feb | 15.00 | 14.34 | 15.09-15.13 | 10.72 | 89.6 | 1.6905 | 1 146.53 |
| Mar | 15.00 | 14.59 [†] | 15.22-15.25 | 11.46 [†] | 87.0 [†] | 1.6455 [†] | 1 115.82 [†] |

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 General Index of retail prices¹

| | All items | All items except seasonal food ² | Food | Alcoholic drink | Tobacco | Housing | Fuel and light | Durable household goods | Clothing and footwear | Transport and vehicles | Miscellaneous goods | Services | Meals bought and consumed outside the home |
|---------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 15 January 1974=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual averages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CBAB | CBAP | CBAN | CBA | CBAC | CBAH | CBAG | CBAE | CBAD | CBAO | CBAJ | CBAM | CBAI |
| 1982 | 320.4 | 322.0 | 299.3 | 341.0 | 413.3 | 358.3 | 433.3 | 243.8 | 210.5 | 343.5 | 325.8 | 331.6 | 341.7 |
| 1983 | 335.1 | 337.1 | 308.8 | 366.4 | 440.9 | 367.1 | 465.4 | 250.4 | 214.8 | 366.3 | 345.6 | 342.9 | 364.0 |
| 1984 | 351.8 | 353.1 | 326.1 | 387.7 | 489.0 | 400.7 | 478.8 | 256.7 | 214.6 | 374.7 | 364.7 | 357.3 | 390.8 |
| 1985 | 373.2 | 375.4 | 336.3 | 412.1 | 532.4 | 452.3 | 499.3 | 263.9 | 222.9 | 392.5 | 392.2 | 381.3 | 413.3 |
| 1986 | 385.9 | 387.9 | 347.3 | 430.6 | 584.9 | 478.1 | 506.0 | 266.7 | 229.2 | 390.1 | 409.2 | 400.5 | 439.5 |
| 1987 Jan 1 | 394.5 | 396.4 | 354.0 | 100.0 | 602.9 | 502.4 | 506.1 | 265.6 | 230.8 | 399.7 | 413.0 | 408.8 | 454.8 |
| 13 January 1987=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | All items | Food and catering | Alcohol and tobacco | Housing and household expenditure | Personal expenditure | Travel and leisure | All items except seasonal food ² | All items except food | Seasonal food ²⁻³ | Non-seasonal food ³ | All items except housing | Nationalised industries | Consumer durables |
| Weights 1989 | 1000 | 203 | 119 | 341 | 110 | 227 | 977 | 846 | 23 | 131 | 825 | 46 | 135 |
| Annual averages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CHAW | CHBS | CHBT | CHBU | CHBV | CHBW | CHAX | CHAY | CHBP | CHBB | CHAZ | CHBX | CHBY |
| 1987 | 101.9 | 101.4 | 101.2 | 102.1 | 101.4 | 102.6 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 101.6 | 100.9 | 101.2 |
| 1988 | 106.9 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 108.4 | 105.2 | 107.2 | 107.0 | 107.3 | 102.4 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 106.7 | 103.7 |
| 1989 | 115.2 | 111.9 | 110.8 | 121.9 | 111.2 | 112.8 | 115.5 | 116.1 | 105.0 | 111.6 | 111.5 | .. | 107.2 |
| 1987 Dec | 8 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 102.5 | 102.9 | 103.6 | 104.3 | 103.3 | 103.5 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 103.2 | 101.9 |
| 1988 Jan | 12 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 102.2 | 104.5 | 103.3 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 102.7 | 103.2 | 101.2 |
| Feb | 16 | 103.7 | 104.3 | 103.4 | 103.2 | 102.9 | 104.5 | 103.6 | 103.8 | 106.9 | 103.0 | 103.6 | 101.9 |
| Mar | 15 | 104.1 | 104.7 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 103.7 | 104.9 | 104.0 | 104.2 | 107.1 | 103.4 | 104.0 | 102.6 |
| Apr | 19 | 105.8 | 105.3 | 105.2 | 106.4 | 104.1 | 106.4 | 105.7 | 106.0 | 108.5 | 103.8 | 105.0 | 103.0 |
| May | 17 | 106.2 | 105.7 | 105.6 | 106.6 | 105.3 | 106.7 | 106.1 | 106.4 | 106.9 | 104.3 | 105.5 | 104.1 |
| Jun | 14 | 106.6 | 105.9 | 105.7 | 107.1 | 105.8 | 107.3 | 106.6 | 106.9 | 105.3 | 104.7 | 105.9 | 104.2 |
| Jul | 19 | 106.7 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 107.7 | 104.6 | 107.9 | 106.9 | 107.2 | 97.9 | 105.0 | 106.0 | 103.1 |
| Aug | 16 | 107.9 | 105.7 | 106.4 | 110.5 | 104.7 | 108.3 | 108.1 | 108.5 | 97.5 | 105.7 | 106.4 | 103.4 |
| Sep | 13 | 108.4 | 106.2 | 106.9 | 111.1 | 105.8 | 108.6 | 108.7 | 109.1 | 97.2 | 106.1 | 106.9 | 104.3 |
| Oct | 18 | 109.5 | 106.4 | 107.5 | 113.2 | 107.4 | 109.0 | 109.8 | 110.4 | 97.1 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 105.3 |
| Nov | 15 | 110.0 | 107.1 | 107.8 | 114.1 | 108.1 | 109.1 | 110.3 | 110.9 | 98.8 | 107.0 | 107.8 | 105.7 |
| Dec | 13 | 110.3 | 107.8 | 107.7 | 114.3 | 108.3 | 109.0 | 110.5 | 111.0 | 101.5 | 107.4 | 108.0 | 105.9 |
| 1989 Jan | 17 | 111.0 | 108.7 | 108.5 | 115.4 | 107.4 | 109.8 | 111.2 | 111.7 | 103.2 | 108.2 | 108.5 | 104.5 |
| Feb | 14 | 111.8 | 109.0 | 108.9 | 116.8 | 108.4 | 110.2 | 111.9 | 112.5 | 103.4 | 108.5 | 109.0 | 105.3 |
| Mar | 14 | 112.3 | 109.6 | 109.2 | 117.4 | 108.9 | 110.7 | 112.4 | 113.0 | 104.8 | 108.9 | 109.4 | 105.8 |
| Apr | 18 | 114.3 | 110.8 | 109.6 | 120.7 | 111.0 | 112.3 | 114.4 | 115.2 | 108.0 | 109.9 | 110.6 | 107.0 |
| May | 16 | 115.0 | 111.5 | 109.9 | 121.4 | 111.6 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 115.9 | 109.9 | 110.4 | 111.3 | 107.5 |
| Jun | 13 | 115.4 | 111.9 | 110.2 | 122.0 | 111.7 | 113.6 | 115.6 | 116.3 | 109.3 | 111.0 | 111.6 | 107.6 |
| Jul | 18 | 115.5 | 111.6 | 110.6 | 122.7 | 110.7 | 113.7 | 115.9 | 116.6 | 100.6 | 111.9 | 111.6 | 106.5 |
| Aug | 15 | 115.8 | 112.1 | 111.3 | 123.2 | 110.9 | 113.4 | 116.2 | 116.9 | 100.8 | 112.3 | 111.8 | 106.7 |
| Sep | 12 | 116.6 | 112.8 | 112.0 | 123.9 | 111.5 | 113.9 | 117.0 | 117.6 | 100.7 | 113.2 | 112.5 | 107.9 |
| Oct | 17 | 117.5 | 113.8 | 113.0 | 124.9 | 113.7 | 114.4 | 117.9 | 118.5 | 101.5 | 114.4 | 113.3 | 108.8 |
| Nov | 14 | 118.5 | 114.8 | 113.1 | 127.2 | 114.3 | 114.5 | 118.9 | 119.5 | 106.2 | 114.8 | 113.8 | 109.3 |
| Dec | 16 | 118.8 | 115.8 | 113.1 | 127.7 | 114.6 | 114.0 | 119.0 | 119.7 | 111.1 | 115.1 | 114.0 | 109.5 |
| 1990 Jan | 16 | 119.5 | 117.2 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 113.4 | 114.8 | 119.6 | 120.2 | 116.3 | 116.0 | 114.6 | 108.0 |
| Feb | 13 | 120.2 | 118.1 | 114.3 | 129.0 | 114.7 | 115.4 | 120.3 | 120.9 | 118.7 | 116.7 | 115.3 | 109.1 |
| Mar | 13 | 121.4 [†] | 118.7 [†] | 114.8 [†] | 131.3 [†] | 115.6 [†] | 115.9 [†] | 121.4 [†] | 122.1 [†] | 119.6 [†] | 117.3 [†] | 115.9 [†] | 109.9 [†] |

1 Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Seasonal food is defined as; items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 For the February, March and April 1988 indices, the weights for seasonal and non-seasonal food were 24 and 139 respectively. Thereafter the weight for home-killed lamb (a seasonal item) was increased by 1 and that for imported lamb (a non-seasonal item) correspondingly reduced by 1 in the light of new information about their relative shares of household expenditure.

4 From December 1989 the Nationalised Industries Index is no longer published. Industries remaining nationalised in December 1989 were, Coal Electricity, Postage and Rail."

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 General Index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

| | | | 1989 Aug | 1989 Sep | 1989 Oct | 1989 Nov | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb | 1990 Mar |
|--|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Day of month | | | 15 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 |
| Group and sub-group weights in 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items | CHAW | 1000 | 115.8 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 118.8 | 119.5 | 120.2 | 121.4 [†] |
| Food | CHBA | 154 | 110.6 | 111.3 | 112.4 | 113.5 | 114.5 | 116.0 | 117.0 | 117.7 [†] |
| Bread | DOAA | 9 | 113.8 | 114.6 | 115.1 | 115.0 | 117.6 | 118.6 | 119.3 | 119.3 [†] |
| Cereals | DOAB | 4 | 115.6 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 117.1 | 117.4 | 118.8 | 120.6 | 121.9 [†] |
| Biscuits and cakes | DOAC | 9 | 112.2 | 112.7 | 113.3 | 114.0 | 114.4 | 115.0 | 115.9 | 116.4 [†] |
| Beef | DOAD | 10 | 121.8 | 122.6 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 123.1 | 124.2 | 124.1 | 124.4 [†] |
| Lamb | DOAE | 3 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 105.4 | 109.0 | 110.9 | 111.2 | 113.9 [†] |
| of which home-killed lamb | DOAF | 2 | 97.9 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 102.3 | 106.5 | 109.8 | 110.4 | 113.3 [†] |
| Pork | DOAG | 3 | 113.1 | 116.7 | 122.1 | 124.2 | 121.3 | 121.3 | 121.5 | 120.8 [†] |
| Bacon | DOAH | 4 | 115.4 | 118.7 | 122.7 | 124.4 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 122.7 | 122.0 [†] |
| Poultry | DOAI | 6 | 105.1 | 107.3 | 107.9 | 108.3 | 108.4 | 111.6 | 112.2 | 112.6 [†] |
| Other meat | DOAJ | 9 | 107.4 | 109.7 | 110.9 | 112.0 | 113.0 | 112.7 | 114.3 | 114.8 [†] |
| Fish | DOAK | 5 | 106.6 | 107.1 | 108.2 | 107.9 | 107.1 | 111.1 | 113.3 | 113.4 [†] |
| of which fresh fish | DOAL | 2 | 106.7 | 108.7 | 111.3 | 112.2 | 111.1 | 116.4 | 122.7 | 124.2 [†] |
| Butter | DOAM | 2 | 121.5 | 122.5 | 121.8 | 123.9 | 125.3 | 124.8 | 123.1 | 121.8 [†] |
| Oils and fats | DOAN | 3 | 106.6 | 108.4 | 108.6 | 109.9 | 110.7 | 111.0 | 112.1 | 113.6 [†] |
| Cheese | DOAO | 4 | 113.0 | 115.4 | 117.1 | 117.9 | 117.7 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 118.3 [†] |
| Eggs | DOAP | 2 | 107.1 | 111.4 | 111.0 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 118.7 | 118.8 | 116.3 [†] |
| Milk, fresh | DOAQ | 12 | 112.0 | 112.6 | 119.5 | 119.7 | 119.8 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 120.2 [†] |
| Milk products | DOAR | 3 | 117.4 | 119.3 | 121.1 | 121.2 | 121.7 | 122.0 | 122.8 | 123.5 [†] |
| Tea | DOAS | 2 | 112.4 | 113.4 | 114.3 | 115.0 | 118.8 | 122.0 | 123.5 | 124.6 [†] |
| Coffee and other hot drinks | DOAT | 3 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 97.9 | 97.8 | 97.9 | 91.8 | 90.9 [†] |
| Soft drinks | DOAU | 9 | 123.5 | 124.0 | 124.2 | 123.8 | 123.6 | 124.0 | 127.4 | 131.1 [†] |
| Sugar and preserves | DOAV | 2 | 118.0 | 118.8 | 119.8 | 120.9 | 121.3 | 121.7 | 121.9 | 122.5 [†] |
| Sweets and chocolate | DOAW | 12 | 105.6 | 105.3 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 105.4 | 105.7 | 106.4 | 106.8 [†] |
| Potatoes | DOAX | 6 | 111.6 | 113.3 | 110.1 | 113.3 | 115.0 | 118.6 | 119.8 | 119.6 [†] |
| of which unprocessed potatoes | DOAY | 3 | 113.0 | 115.2 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 117.1 | 123.1 | 125.3 | 124.1 [†] |
| Vegetables | DOAZ | 11 | 100.7 | 102.3 | 106.7 | 111.0 | 117.5 | 119.9 | 122.2 | 123.9 [†] |
| of which other fresh vegetables | DOBA | 7 | 91.1 | 93.7 | 99.8 | 106.3 | 116.2 | 119.5 | 122.8 | 124.6 [†] |
| Fruit | DOBB | 9 | 104.0 | 100.2 | 99.3 | 101.5 | 105.1 | 111.1 | 113.6 | 114.5 [†] |
| of which fresh fruit | DOBC | 7 | 103.4 | 98.5 | 97.8 | 100.9 | 105.5 | 112.8 | 114.9 | 115.6 [†] |
| Other foods | DOBD | 12 | 112.5 | 112.8 | 112.6 | 113.0 | 112.5 | 114.7 | 115.6 | 116.9 [†] |
| Catering | CHBC | 49 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 118.9 | 119.5 | 120.1 | 121.2 | 121.8 | 122.4 [†] |
| Restaurant meals | DOBE | 26 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 120.1 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 122.2 | 122.8 | 123.2 [†] |
| Canteen meals | DOBF | 7 | 116.2 | 117.0 | 118.1 | 118.3 | 118.8 | 120.6 | 121.3 | 122.1 [†] |
| Take-aways and snacks | DOBG | 16 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 117.4 | 118.1 | 118.9 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 121.4 [†] |
| Alcoholic drink | CHBD | 83 | 114.0 | 114.7 | 115.5 | 115.4 | 115.5 | 116.3 | 117.1 | 117.8 [†] |
| Beer | DOBH | 50 | 116.1 | 116.9 | 117.9 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 119.0 | 119.6 | 120.2 [†] |
| Beer on sales | DOBI | 44 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 118.6 | 118.8 | 119.4 | 119.9 | 120.3 | 120.8 [†] |
| Beer off sales | DOBJ | 6 | 112.0 | 112.2 | 112.5 | 111.5 | 110.9 | 111.9 | 114.0 | 115.3 [†] |
| Wines and spirits | DOBK | 33 | 110.9 | 111.5 | 112.0 | 111.7 | 111.3 | 112.5 | 113.4 | 114.3 [†] |
| Wines and spirits on sales | DOBL | 14 | 113.7 | 114.4 | 115.1 | 115.4 | 115.8 | 116.1 | 116.7 | 117.5 [†] |
| Wines and spirits off sales | DOBM | 19 | 108.8 | 109.3 | 109.7 | 109.0 | 107.9 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 111.9 [†] |
| Tobacco | CHBE | 36 | 105.8 | 106.4 | 107.7 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 108.3 | 108.4 | 108.4 [†] |
| Cigarettes | DOBN | 32 | 106.0 | 106.7 | 107.9 | 108.3 | 108.3 | 108.4 | 108.5 | 108.5 [†] |
| Other tobacco | DOBO | 4 | 103.9 | 104.6 | 106.9 | 107.2 | 107.2 | 107.8 | 108.2 | 108.4 [†] |
| Housing | CHBF | 175 | 137.4 | 138.2 | 139.6 | 143.9 | 144.8 | 145.8 | 146.7 | 151.0 [†] |
| Rent | DOBP | 32 | 123.4 | 123.7 | 124.8 | 124.9 | 125.2 | 125.9 | 126.0 | 126.2 [†] |
| Mortgage interest payments | DOBQ | 60 | 165.9 | 168.2 | 171.7 | 185.7 | 188.4 | 190.6 | 192.9 | 205.9 [†] |
| Rates | DOBR | 42 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 128.0 [†] |
| Water and other charges | DOBS | 7 | 130.1 | 130.3 | 130.3 | 130.3 | 130.3 | 131.5 | 131.5 | 131.5 [†] |
| Repairs and maintenance charges | DOBT | 9 | 115.1 | 115.5 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 117.4 | 120.1 | 120.3 | 120.8 [†] |
| Do-it-yourself materials | DOBU | 17 | 113.8 | 114.3 | 115.0 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 116.2 | 117.5 | 118.5 [†] |

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1986 (HMSO Price £5.00 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and all items indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

continued

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987 = 100

| | | | 1989 Aug | 1989 Sep | 1989 Oct | 1989 Nov | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb | 1990 Mar |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Day of month | | | 15 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 |
| Group and sub-group weights in 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel and light | CHBG | 54 | 108.7 | 109.0 | 109.4 | 109.7 | 110.0 | 110.6 | 109.9 | 110.1 [†] |
| Coal and solid fuels | DOBW | 4 | 101.0 | 101.6 | 102.4 | 104.2 | 104.8 | 105.4 | 105.5 | 105.5 [†] |
| Electricity | DOBX | 26 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.7 [†] |
| Gas | DOBY | 22 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 106.1 [†] |
| Oil and other fuel | DOBZ | 2 | 90.0 | 95.1 | 101.9 | 108.0 | 113.4 | 124.5 | 111.7 | 104.7 [†] |
| Household goods | CHBH | 71 | 110.5 | 110.9 | 111.5 | 111.8 | 112.2 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 113.9 [†] |
| Furniture | DOCA | 13 | 110.7 | 111.1 | 111.9 | 112.2 | 112.9 | 112.7 | 113.4 | 115.5 [†] |
| Furnishings | DOCB | 12 | 112.0 | 112.4 | 113.3 | 113.7 | 114.1 | 112.6 | 113.9 | 115.2 [†] |
| Electrical appliances | DOCC | 14 | 104.6 | 105.1 | 105.2 | 105.6 | 105.3 | 104.3 | 104.6 | 105.1 [†] |
| Other household equipment | DOCD | 10 | 112.5 | 113.1 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 114.9 | 114.9 | 116.1 | 116.9 [†] |
| Household consumables | DOCE | 14 | 117.0 | 117.2 | 118.0 | 118.8 | 119.2 | 119.9 | 120.8 | 121.9 [†] |
| Pet care | DOCF | 8 | 105.4 | 105.5 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 105.6 | 106.9 | 107.9 | 108.1 [†] |
| Household services | CHBI | 41 | 112.2 | 113.2 | 114.2 | 115.1 | 115.2 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 116.8 [†] |
| Postage | DOCG | 2 | 106.5 | 106.5 | 112.6 | 112.6 | 112.6 | 112.6 | 112.6 | 112.6 [†] |
| Telephones, telemessages etc | DOCH | 15 | 101.2 | 103.5 | 104.4 | 105.4 | 105.5 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 105.8 [†] |
| Domestic services | DOCI | 8 | 118.1 | 118.6 | 119.2 | 120.0 | 120.3 | 122.3 | 123.1 | 124.1 [†] |
| Fees and subscriptions | DOCI | 16 | 121.0 | 120.9 | 121.4 | 122.5 | 122.4 | 124.4 | 124.7 | 124.7 [†] |
| Clothing and footwear | CHBJ | 73 | 108.7 | 111.0 | 112.3 | 113.0 | 113.2 | 110.8 | 112.4 | 113.3 [†] |
| Men's outerwear | DOCK | 14 | 109.5 | 110.4 | 111.5 | 113.0 | 113.2 | 110.7 | 112.7 | 114.3 [†] |
| Women's outerwear | DOCL | 22 | 104.3 | 109.2 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 110.7 | 106.7 | 108.4 | 108.6 [†] |
| Children's outerwear | DOCM | 9 | 112.6 | 112.6 | 114.5 | 114.9 | 114.6 | 111.7 | 113.0 | 114.3 [†] |
| Other clothing | DOCN | 13 | 111.4 | 113.0 | 114.9 | 115.4 | 115.8 | 115.0 | 116.3 | 117.7 [†] |
| Footwear | DOCO | 15 | 110.1 | 111.4 | 113.0 | 113.2 | 113.5 | 113.0 | 114.3 | 114.9 [†] |
| Personal goods and services | CHBK | 37 | 115.3 | 115.6 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 117.3 | 118.6 | 119.4 | 120.2 [†] |
| Personal articles | DOCP | 11 | 104.7 | 105.0 | 105.4 | 105.7 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 106.4 | 106.6 [†] |
| Chemists goods | DOCP | 15 | 116.2 | 116.5 | 117.4 | 117.9 | 119.0 | 120.2 | 121.4 | 122.8 [†] |
| Personal services | DOCR | 11 | 125.2 | 125.5 | 126.3 | 126.7 | 127.0 | 130.0 | 130.5 | 130.8 [†] |
| Motoring expenditure | CHBK | 128 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 115.4 | 115.0 | 114.0 | 115.0 | 115.4 | 116.0 [†] |
| Purchase of motor vehicles | DOCS | 55 | 116.0 | 116.4 | 116.3 | 115.6 | 113.8 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 114.8 [†] |
| Maintenance of motor-vehicles | DOCT | 19 | 117.5 | 118.0 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 121.9 | 123.0 | 123.7 [†] |
| Petrol and oil | DOCU | 34 | 106.9 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 107.9 | 107.0 | 109.0 | 108.8 | 108.7 [†] |
| Vehicle tax and insurance | DOCV | 20 | 123.5 | 123.5 | 124.5 | 124.5 | 124.5 | 125.9 | 125.9 | 125.9 [†] |
| Fares and other travel costs | CHBR | 23 | 116.1 | 116.3 | 116.6 | 117.0 | 117.1 | 117.5 | 121.4 | 121.5 [†] |
| Rail fares | DOCM | 7 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 128.3 | 128.3 [†] |
| Bus and coach fares | DOCK | 7 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 121.4 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 123.2 | 124.5 | 124.6 [†] |
| Other travel costs | DOCY | 9 | 111.0 | 111.5 | 111.9 | 112.0 | 112.3 | 112.7 | 113.5 | 113.9 [†] |
| Leisure goods | CHBL | 47 | 107.6 | 107.8 | 108.7 | 109.9 | 110.0 | 110.1 | 110.5 | 111.0 [†] |
| Audio-visual equipment | DOEZ | 11 | 90.2 | 90.3 | 90.3 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 89.5 | 89.7 | 90.0 [†] |
| Records and tapes | DODA | 5 | 98.5 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 99.2 | 99.4 [†] |
| Toys, photographic and sports goods | DODB | 10 | 108.0 | 108.3 | 109.4 | 110.6 | 111.0 | 111.2 | 112.0 | 112.5 [†] |
| Books and newspapers | DODC | 16 | 121.6 | 122.0 | 124.1 | 125.9 | 126.3 | 126.7 | 126.9 | 127.4 [†] |
| Gardening products | DODD | 5 | 116.0 | 116.2 | 116.9 | 118.5 | 119.4 | 120.4 | 121.4 | 122.6 [†] |
| Leisure services | CHBM | 29 | 115.6 | 117.2 | 117.4 | 118.4 | 118.4 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 120.0 [†] |
| Television licences and rentals | DODE | 10 | 105.5 | 105.5 | 105.3 | 105.4 | 105.3 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 [†] |
| Entertainment and other recreation | DODF | 19 | 122.7 | 125.3 | 125.7 | 127.3 | 127.3 | 128.8 | 129.2 | 129.4 [†] |

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1986 (HMSO Price £5.00 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and all items indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)¹

| | Annual average | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| January 1974 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CBAB | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962 | 53.0 | 52.1 | 52.2 | 52.4 | 53.1 | 53.3 | 53.6 | 53.4 | 53.0 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 53.1 | 53.3 |
| 1963 | 54.0 | 53.5 | 54.0 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 53.9 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.3 |
| 1964 | 55.8 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 55.3 | 55.8 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 56.7 | 56.9 |
| 1965 | 58.4 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 57.3 | 58.4 | 58.6 | 58.8 | 58.8 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 59.0 | 59.2 | 59.5 |
| 1966 | 60.7 | 59.6 | 59.6 | 59.7 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 61.1 | 60.8 | 61.2 | 61.1 | 61.2 | 61.6 | 61.7 |
| 1967 | 62.3 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 62.3 | 62.3 | 62.5 | 62.1 | 62.0 | 61.9 | 62.4 | 62.8 | 63.2 |
| 1968 | 65.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 65.6 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 66.9 |
| 1969 | 68.7 | 67.3 | 67.7 | 67.9 | 68.7 | 68.6 | 68.9 | 68.9 | 68.7 | 68.9 | 69.4 | 69.6 | 70.1 |
| 1970 | 73.1 | 70.6 | 71.0 | 71.4 | 72.5 | 72.7 | 72.9 | 73.5 | 73.4 | 73.8 | 74.6 | 75.1 | 75.6 |
| 1971 | 80.0 | 76.6 | 77.1 | 77.7 | 79.4 | 79.9 | 80.4 | 80.9 | 81.0 | 81.1 | 81.5 | 82.0 | 82.4 |
| 1972 | 85.7 | 82.9 | 83.3 | 83.6 | 84.4 | 84.8 | 85.3 | 85.6 | 86.3 | 86.8 | 88.0 | 88.3 | 88.7 |
| 1973 | 93.5 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 90.4 | 92.1 | 92.8 | 93.3 | 93.7 | 94.0 | 94.8 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 98.1 |
| 1974 | 108.5 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 113.2 | 115.2 | 116.9 |
| 1975 | 134.8 | 119.9 | 121.9 | 124.3 | 129.1 | 134.5 | 137.1 | 138.5 | 139.3 | 140.5 | 142.5 | 144.2 | 146.0 |
| 1976 | 157.1 | 147.9 | 149.8 | 150.6 | 153.5 | 155.2 | 156.0 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 160.6 | 163.5 | 165.8 | 168.0 |
| 1977 | 182.0 | 172.4 | 174.1 | 175.8 | 180.3 | 181.7 | 183.6 | 183.8 | 184.7 | 185.7 | 186.5 | 187.4 | 188.4 |
| 1978 | 197.1 | 189.5 | 190.6 | 191.8 | 194.6 | 195.7 | 197.2 | 198.1 | 199.4 | 200.2 | 201.1 | 202.5 | 204.2 |
| 1979 | 223.5 | 207.2 | 208.9 | 210.6 | 214.2 | 215.9 | 219.6 | 229.1 | 230.9 | 233.2 | 235.6 | 237.7 | 239.4 |
| 1980 | 263.7 | 245.3 | 248.8 | 252.2 | 260.8 | 263.2 | 265.7 | 267.9 | 268.5 | 270.2 | 271.9 | 274.1 | 275.6 |
| 1981 | 295.0 | 277.3 | 279.8 | 284.0 | 292.2 | 294.1 | 295.8 | 297.1 | 299.3 | 301.0 | 303.7 | 306.9 | 308.8 |
| 1982 | 320.4 | 310.6 | 310.7 | 313.4 | 319.7 | 322.0 | 322.9 | 323.0 | 323.1 | 322.9 | 324.5 | 326.1 | 325.5 |
| 1983 | 335.1 | 325.9 | 327.3 | 327.9 | 332.5 | 333.9 | 334.7 | 336.5 | 338.0 | 339.5 | 340.7 | 341.9 | 342.8 |
| 1984 | 351.8 | 342.6 | 344.0 | 345.1 | 349.7 | 351.0 | 351.9 | 351.5 | 354.8 | 355.5 | 357.7 | 358.8 | 358.5 |
| 1985 | 373.2 | 359.8 | 362.7 | 366.1 | 373.9 | 375.6 | 376.4 | 375.7 | 376.7 | 376.5 | 377.1 | 378.4 | 378.9 |
| 1986 | 385.9 | 379.7 | 381.1 | 381.6 | 385.3 | 386.0 | 385.8 | 384.7 | 385.9 | 387.8 | 388.4 | 391.7 | 393.0 |
| 1987 | .. | 394.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| January 1987 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CHAW | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 101.9 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.8 | 102.1 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 103.3 |
| 1988 | 106.9 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 104.1 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 106.6 | 106.7 | 107.9 | 108.4 | 109.5 | 110.0 | 110.3 |
| 1989 | 115.2 | 111.0 | 111.8 | 112.3 | 114.3 | 115.0 | 115.4 | 115.5 | 115.8 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 118.8 |
| 1990 | .. | 119.5 | 120.2 | 121.4 [†] | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

¹ Retail Prices Indices 1914-1986 (HMSO Price £5.00 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and 'all items' indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

Pence

| | Year in which purchasing power was 100p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1974 | 100 | 124 | 145 | 168 | 182 | 206 | 243 | 272 | 295 | 309 | 324 | 344 | 356 | 370 | 389 | 419 |
| 1975 | 80 | 100 | 117 | 135 | 146 | 166 | 196 | 219 | 238 | 249 | 261 | 277 | 286 | 298 | 313 | 337 |
| 1976 | 69 | 86 | 100 | 116 | 125 | 142 | 168 | 188 | 204 | 213 | 224 | 238 | 246 | 256 | 268 | 289 |
| 1977 | 60 | 74 | 86 | 100 | 108 | 123 | 145 | 162 | 176 | 184 | 193 | 205 | 212 | 221 | 232 | 250 |
| 1978 | 55 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 100 | 113 | 134 | 150 | 163 | 170 | 178 | 189 | 196 | 204 | 214 | 231 |
| 1979 | 49 | 60 | 70 | 81 | 88 | 100 | 118 | 132 | 143 | 150 | 157 | 167 | 173 | 180 | 189 | 203 |
| 1980 | 41 | 51 | 60 | 69 | 75 | 85 | 100 | 112 | 122 | 127 | 133 | 142 | 146 | 152 | 160 | 172 |
| 1981 | 37 | 46 | 53 | 62 | 67 | 76 | 89 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 119 | 127 | 131 | 136 | 143 | 154 |
| 1982 | 34 | 42 | 49 | 57 | 62 | 70 | 82 | 92 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 120 | 125 | 132 | 142 |
| 1983 | 32 | 40 | 47 | 54 | 59 | 67 | 79 | 88 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 115 | 120 | 126 | 136 |
| 1984 | 31 | 38 | 45 | 52 | 56 | 64 | 75 | 84 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 120 | 129 |
| 1985 | 29 | 36 | 42 | 49 | 53 | 60 | 71 | 79 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 122 |
| 1986 | 28 | 35 | 41 | 47 | 51 | 58 | 68 | 76 | 83 | 87 | 91 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 118 |
| 1987 | 27 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 49 | 56 | 66 | 73 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 113 |
| 1988 | 26 | 32 | 37 | 43 | 47 | 53 | 63 | 70 | 76 | 79 | 83 | 89 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 108 |
| 1989 | 24 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 43 | 49 | 58 | 65 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 82 | 85 | 88 | 93 | 100 |

¹ To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1980, given that it was 100 pence in 1974, select the column headed 1974 and look at the 1980 row. The result is 41 pence.

² These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices. See table above.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Tax and price index

| | January 1978=100 | | | | | | | | | | January 1987=100 | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | BSAA | | | | | | | | | | DQAB | | | |
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| January | 100.0 | 106.1 | 123.2 | 140.4 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 177.9 | 184.7 | 192.9 | 198.0 | 100.0 | 101.4 | 107.1 | 113.9 |
| February | 100.7 | 107.2 | 125.3 | 141.9 | 162.4 | 171.6 | 178.8 | 186.4 | 193.7 | .. | 100.5 | 101.8 | 108.0 | 114.7 |
| March | 101.5 | 108.2 | 127.2 | 144.3 | 164.0 | 171.9 | 179.4 | 188.4 | 194.0 | .. | 100.7 | 102.3 | 108.5 | 115.9 [†] |
| April | 98.4 | 110.5 | 130.8 | 151.3 | 166.0 | 171.8 | 178.8 | 190.2 | 192.5 | .. | 99.7 | 101.4 | 109.8 | .. |
| May | 99.1 | 111.6 | 132.2 | 152.4 | 167.4 | 172.6 | 179.6 | 191.2 | 192.9 | .. | 99.8 | 101.9 | 110.5 | .. |
| June | 100.0 | 113.8 | 133.6 | 153.5 | 168.0 | 173.1 | 180.1 | 191.7 | 192.8 | .. | 99.8 | 102.3 | 110.9 | .. |
| July | 100.5 | 113.8 | 134.9 | 154.2 | 169.0 | 174.2 | 179.9 | 191.3 | 192.1 | .. | 99.7 | 102.4 | 111.1 | .. |
| August | 101.3 | 114.9 | 135.3 | 155.5 | 169.0 | 175.1 | 181.8 | 191.8 | 192.9 | .. | 100.0 | 103.7 | 111.4 | .. |
| September | 101.8 | 116.2 | 136.3 | 156.6 | 168.9 | 176.0 | 182.2 | 191.7 | 194.0 | .. | 100.4 | 104.3 | 112.2 | .. |
| October | 102.4 | 117.6 | 137.3 | 158.2 | 169.9 | 176.7 | 183.5 | 191.4 | 194.3 | .. | 100.9 | 105.4 | 111.7 | .. |
| November | 103.2 | 118.8 | 138.5 | 160.1 | 170.9 | 177.5 | 184.1 | 192.1 | 196.3 | .. | 101.5 | 106.0 | 112.8 | .. |
| December | 104.3 | 119.8 | 139.4 | 161.2 | 170.5 | 178.0 | 183.9 | 192.4 | 197.1 | .. | 101.4 | 106.3 | 113.1 | .. |

Percentage changes on one year earlier

| Tax and prices index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| January | 4.9 | 6.1 | 16.1 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 2.6 | .. | 1.4 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| February | 4.5 | 6.5 | 16.9 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.9 | .. | 2.7 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| March | 4.1 | 6.6 | 17.6 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | .. | 2.8 | 1.6 | 6.1 | 6.8 [†] |
| April | 2.1 | 12.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 9.7 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 1.2 | .. | 2.5 | 1.7 | 8.3 | .. |
| May | 1.8 | 12.6 | 18.5 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 0.9 | .. | 2.4 | 2.1 | 8.4 | .. |
| June | 1.5 | 13.8 | 17.4 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 0.6 | .. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 8.4 | .. |
| July | 1.9 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 14.3 | 9.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 0.4 | .. | 2.8 | 2.7 | 8.5 | .. |
| August | 2.1 | 13.4 | 17.6 | 14.9 | 8.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 0.6 | .. | 2.6 | 3.7 | 7.4 | .. |
| September | 1.9 | 14.1 | 17.3 | 14.9 | 7.9 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 1.2 | .. | 2.4 | 3.9 | 7.6 | .. |
| October | 2.0 | 14.8 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 1.5 | .. | 2.9 | 4.5 | 6.0 | .. |
| November | 4.6 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.2 | .. | 2.4 | 4.4 | 6.4 | .. |
| December | 5.0 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 2.4 | .. | 1.9 | 4.8 | 6.4 | .. |
| Retail prices index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 9.9 | 9.3 | 18.4 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 3.9 | .. | 3.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| February | 9.5 | 9.6 | 19.1 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | .. | 3.9 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 |
| March | 9.1 | 9.8 | 19.8 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 4.2 | .. | 4.0 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 [†] |
| April | 7.9 | 10.1 | 21.8 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 3.0 | .. | 4.2 | 3.9 | 8.0 | .. |
| May | 7.7 | 10.3 | 21.9 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 2.8 | .. | 4.1 | 4.2 | 8.3 | .. |
| June | 7.4 | 11.4 | 21.0 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 2.5 | .. | 4.2 | 4.6 | 8.3 | .. |
| July | 7.8 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 2.4 | .. | 4.4 | 4.8 | 8.2 | .. |
| August | 8.0 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 2.4 | .. | 4.4 | 5.7 | 7.3 | .. |
| September | 7.8 | 16.5 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 3.0 | .. | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.6 | .. |
| October | 7.8 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 11.7 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.0 | .. | 4.5 | 6.4 | 7.3 | .. |
| November | 8.1 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 | .. | 4.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | .. |
| December | 8.4 | 17.2 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 3.7 | .. | 3.7 | 6.8 | 7.7 | .. |

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for the years 1979 and 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1985=100, monthly averages

| Materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Manufacturing industry | Materials | Fuel | Manufacturing industry (seasonally adjusted) | Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco | Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | Metal manufacturing | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | Non-metallic mineral products | Chemical industry | Man-made fibres | Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries | Metal goods not elsewhere specified | Mechanical engineering |
| SIC 1980 Division Class or Group | 2 to 4 | | 2 to 4 | | 2 to 4 excl. 41/42 | 41/42 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 31 | 32 |
| | DZBR | DZBS | DZBT | DZDQ | DZBU | DZBX | DZBY | DZBZ | DZCA | DZCB | DZCC | DZCD | DZCE | DZCF |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 92.4 | 93.5 | 87.2 | 92.4 | 89.5 | 98.8 | 95.3 | 89.2 | 95.2 | 82.9 | 91.2 | 98.4 | 97.9 | 101.4 |
| 1987 | 95.3 | 97.4 | 85.5 | 95.3 | 94.0 | 99.5 | 99.2 | 91.4 | 98.0 | 86.8 | 97.8 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 104.4 |
| 1988 | 98.4 | 101.5 | 84.3 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 100.9 | 110.3 | 91.7 | 101.2 | 85.7 | 100.6 | 110.0 | 111.4 | 111.7 |
| 1989 | 104.0 | 107.5 | 88.5 | 104.0 | 103.7 | 107.1 | 116.3 | 96.8 | 105.5 | 90.2 | 103.6 | 116.3 | 117.5 | 118.9 |
| 1986 Aug | 88.8 | 91.3 | 77.3 | 90.3 | 85.5 | 96.8 | 91.8 | 83.2 | 91.6 | 79.0 | 86.8 | 96.9 | 96.5 | 100.9 |
| Sep | 90.3 | 92.6 | 79.8 | 91.6 | 87.2 | 97.5 | 93.9 | 85.8 | 92.5 | 80.2 | 87.4 | 97.8 | 97.4 | 101.4 |
| Oct | 91.3 | 93.8 | 79.4 | 92.5 | 88.8 | 97.3 | 95.0 | 86.0 | 92.8 | 81.7 | 89.7 | 98.3 | 97.8 | 101.7 |
| Nov | 92.9 | 94.5 | 85.0 | 93.0 | 90.5 | 98.5 | 95.6 | 88.1 | 94.1 | 83.2 | 91.0 | 99.0 | 98.1 | 102.1 |
| Dec | 95.4 | 95.3 | 95.6 | 93.2 | 93.8 | 99.3 | 98.6 | 92.4 | 97.3 | 85.4 | 92.9 | 100.8 | 99.5 | 103.0 |
| 1987 Jan | 96.6 | 96.1 | 98.5 | 93.7 | 95.4 | 99.8 | 98.3 | 95.4 | 98.9 | 88.7 | 94.8 | 100.8 | 99.4 | 103.1 |
| Feb | 95.1 | 96.3 | 89.3 | 93.9 | 93.1 | 99.8 | 97.3 | 92.2 | 97.2 | 86.7 | 94.9 | 99.8 | 98.9 | 103.0 |
| Mar | 94.0 | 96.5 | 82.8 | 94.1 | 91.6 | 99.9 | 95.9 | 89.3 | 96.3 | 86.3 | 94.3 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 102.7 |
| Apr | 94.1 | 96.6 | 82.4 | 94.3 | 91.7 | 100.1 | 95.7 | 89.8 | 96.7 | 86.6 | 97.3 | 99.4 | 98.4 | 103.1 |
| May | 94.0 | 96.7 | 81.0 | 94.1 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 95.9 | 89.1 | 96.5 | 86.2 | 97.4 | 100.1 | 98.9 | 103.4 |
| Jun | 94.9 | 97.8 | 81.2 | 95.3 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 89.7 | 97.1 | 87.3 | 98.7 | 100.6 | 99.8 | 103.9 |
| Jul | 95.3 | 98.2 | 82.0 | 96.7 | 94.4 | 98.9 | 100.5 | 90.8 | 97.6 | 88.0 | 99.8 | 101.7 | 101.1 | 104.5 |
| Aug | 95.5 | 98.2 | 82.8 | 96.9 | 95.3 | 98.0 | 102.4 | 91.9 | 98.5 | 87.4 | 99.6 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 105.0 |
| Sep | 95.1 | 98.1 | 81.6 | 96.5 | 94.6 | 98.3 | 101.1 | 90.7 | 98.1 | 86.3 | 99.6 | 102.6 | 102.2 | 105.2 |
| Oct | 95.6 | 98.7 | 81.2 | 96.7 | 95.1 | 98.7 | 101.1 | 90.6 | 98.1 | 86.4 | 98.5 | 103.3 | 103.5 | 105.7 |
| Nov | 95.6 | 97.5 | 87.1 | 95.9 | 94.7 | 99.5 | 100.4 | 92.1 | 99.6 | 85.5 | 98.9 | 103.7 | 103.8 | 106.0 |
| Dec | 97.9 | 98.2 | 96.4 | 95.8 | 97.2 | 100.9 | 103.8 | 95.1 | 101.5 | 86.0 | 100.2 | 105.9 | 106.0 | 107.1 |
| 1988 Jan | 98.1 | 98.5 | 96.0 | 95.4 | 98.1 | 100.3 | 105.3 | 95.4 | 101.8 | 86.8 | 100.8 | 107.1 | 107.1 | 108.4 |
| Feb | 96.8 | 99.4 | 84.7 | 95.5 | 96.6 | 99.5 | 104.5 | 90.7 | 99.4 | 85.8 | 99.7 | 106.3 | 107.3 | 108.5 |
| Mar | 95.7 | 99.3 | 79.2 | 95.8 | 95.4 | 99.2 | 104.6 | 88.3 | 99.0 | 83.7 | 98.7 | 106.4 | 107.5 | 108.6 |
| Apr | 96.3 | 99.6 | 81.6 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 99.7 | 104.6 | 89.8 | 99.7 | 84.8 | 99.3 | 107.2 | 107.9 | 109.5 |
| May | 97.7 | 101.1 | 82.1 | 97.9 | 97.4 | 100.7 | 109.4 | 91.0 | 100.4 | 85.6 | 99.2 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 110.8 |
| Jun | 99.5 | 103.5 | 81.5 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 101.2 | 116.6 | 90.9 | 100.8 | 86.2 | 98.7 | 110.9 | 113.2 | 111.9 |
| Jul | 99.4 | 103.4 | 81.0 | 100.7 | 98.8 | 102.8 | 111.4 | 91.2 | 100.7 | 86.1 | 99.8 | 110.4 | 112.1 | 112.1 |
| Aug | 98.8 | 102.6 | 81.3 | 100.1 | 99.0 | 101.1 | 112.3 | 91.7 | 101.1 | 85.8 | 100.0 | 110.9 | 112.8 | 112.7 |
| Sep | 98.2 | 102.1 | 80.3 | 99.4 | 98.3 | 100.8 | 111.2 | 90.9 | 101.2 | 85.4 | 99.9 | 110.9 | 112.8 | 113.3 |
| Oct | 98.0 | 101.9 | 80.0 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 100.4 | 111.8 | 90.5 | 101.7 | 85.0 | 102.6 | 111.7 | 113.8 | 113.7 |
| Nov | 99.8 | 102.8 | 86.3 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 114.1 | 92.8 | 103.3 | 85.8 | 103.4 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 114.5 |
| Dec | 102.6 | 103.6 | 97.7 | 100.4 | 103.3 | 103.4 | 117.4 | 97.7 | 105.8 | 87.6 | 104.6 | 115.8 | 117.4 | 115.8 |
| 1989 Jan | 104.0 | 105.2 | 98.5 | 101.3 | 105.2 | 103.9 | 119.9 | 98.9 | 106.6 | 89.8 | 105.4 | 117.0 | 118.6 | 117.4 |
| Feb | 101.9 | 105.2 | 87.3 | 100.9 | 102.6 | 103.5 | 115.9 | 94.6 | 104.2 | 88.6 | 103.7 | 115.4 | 116.7 | 117.2 |
| Mar | 102.4 | 106.9 | 82.0 | 102.8 | 102.6 | 104.7 | 116.6 | 93.0 | 105.3 | 89.3 | 103.1 | 115.7 | 117.5 | 117.4 |
| Apr | 103.9 | 108.1 | 84.6 | 104.1 | 103.5 | 107.0 | 116.8 | 94.8 | 106.3 | 90.5 | 104.2 | 116.2 | 117.8 | 118.3 |
| May | 104.7 | 109.1 | 85.0 | 104.9 | 104.3 | 107.8 | 117.8 | 96.1 | 107.1 | 91.2 | 104.4 | 116.7 | 118.4 | 119.1 |
| Jun | 104.7 | 109.1 | 84.5 | 104.8 | 103.9 | 108.2 | 116.6 | 95.9 | 105.7 | 91.3 | 104.6 | 116.7 | 118.3 | 119.4 |
| Jul | 102.8 | 106.9 | 84.5 | 104.0 | 101.6 | 107.7 | 112.4 | 95.2 | 103.2 | 89.3 | 103.9 | 115.2 | 116.2 | 118.9 |
| Aug | 102.7 | 106.8 | 84.2 | 104.0 | 102.2 | 106.5 | 115.0 | 95.0 | 103.0 | 88.7 | 102.2 | 116.0 | 117.3 | 119.3 |
| Sep | 103.8 | 108.0 | 84.8 | 105.1 | 103.0 | 107.8 | 116.2 | 95.7 | 103.6 | 89.4 | 102.4 | 116.5 | 117.9 | 119.7 |
| Oct | 104.1 | 108.1 | 86.1 | 105.4 | 102.8 | 108.8 | 116.1 | 96.8 | 104.1 | 89.3 | 101.7 | 116.1 | 117.4 | 119.7 |
| Nov | 105.7 | 108.3 | 94.0 | 105.9 | 104.8 | 109.6 | 116.2 | 100.3 | 107.0 | 91.4 | 103.1 | 116.4 | 116.9 | 120.0 |
| Dec | 107.7 | 107.9 | 106.6 | 105.4 | 107.6 | 110.1 | 116.2 | 105.6 | 110.2 | 93.9 | 105.0 | 117.3 | 117.0 | 120.7 |
| 1990 Jan | 107.4 [†] | 107.5 | 107.4 | 104.7 | 107.5 | 110.1 | 113.9 [†] | 107.5 [†] | 111.5 | 95.8 | 106.8 [†] | 116.7 | 116.0 [†] | 121.8 |
| Feb | 104.6 | 106.8 [†] | 94.9 [†] | 103.7 | 103.6 [†] | 109.8 [†] | 109.6 | 102.1 | 108.7 | 93.4 [†] | 104.8 | 114.3 [†] | 113.5 | 120.9 [†] |
| Mar | 104.7 | 108.3 | 88.6 | 105.1 [†] | 103.2 | 110.6 | 113.6 | 99.7 | 109.1 [†] | 91.7 | 104.1 | 114.8 | 114.8 | 121.2 |

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased^{1,2}

| SIC 1980 Division Class or Group | Electrical and electronic engineering and parts | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Instru- ment engine- ering | Food manufac- turing indus- tries | Materials | Fuel | Textile industry | Footwear and clothing indus- tries | Timber and wooden furniture indus- tries | Paper and paper products | Pro- cessing of rubber and plastics | Other manufac- turing indus- tries | Construc- tion materials | House- building materials |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 411 to 423 | | | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 5 | part of 5 |
| | DZCG | DZCH | DZCI | DZCJ | DZCK | DZCL | DZCM | DZCN | DZCO | DZCP | DZCQ | DZCR | DZCS | DZCT | DZCU |
| 1985 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 99.4 | 102.3 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 99.1 | 99.9 | 84.4 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 100.1 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 103.6 | 103.8 |
| 1987 | 104.1 | 106.8 | 105.1 | 105.8 | 99.5 | 100.4 | 83.3 | 103.2 | 104.5 | 105.5 | 108.1 | 104.8 | 104.9 | 109.3 | 110.1 |
| 1988 | 113.0 | 113.0 | 112.1 | 112.6 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 81.2 | 107.9 | 106.9 | 109.4 | 113.5 | 111.1 | 109.4 | 115.4 | 116.2 |
| 1989 | 119.4 | 119.5 | 118.3 | 119.0 | 107.5 | 108.6 | 85.6 | 115.0 | 109.8 | 116.9 | 120.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 123.4 | 124.1 |
| 1986 Jul | 97.8 | 101.7 | 100.9 | 101.1 | 97.3 | 98.5 | 74.7 | 94.6 | 99.5 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 96.0 | 96.3 | 103.7 | 103.9 |
| Aug | 98.2 | 101.9 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 97.1 | 98.3 | 74.1 | 94.4 | 100.1 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 96.3 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 104.1 |
| Sep | 99.4 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 101.9 | 97.7 | 98.8 | 77.4 | 95.8 | 100.3 | 99.9 | 99.5 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 104.3 | 104.7 |
| Oct | 99.9 | 102.6 | 101.7 | 102.3 | 97.4 | 98.4 | 77.2 | 96.9 | 100.9 | 100.6 | 102.1 | 98.3 | 100.9 | 104.6 | 105.0 |
| Nov | 100.3 | 103.1 | 102.2 | 102.6 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 82.1 | 98.6 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 103.5 | 99.0 | 100.8 | 104.7 | 105.1 |
| Dec | 101.6 | 104.2 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 100.6 | 102.1 | 103.6 | 105.4 | 101.0 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.5 |
| 1987 Jan | 102.1 | 105.7 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 99.9 | 100.2 | 94.8 | 101.9 | 103.4 | 104.9 | 107.3 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 105.6 | 106.2 |
| Feb | 101.5 | 105.5 | 103.8 | 104.0 | 99.9 | 100.5 | 86.8 | 101.1 | 103.5 | 104.5 | 106.6 | 102.5 | 101.4 | 106.8 | 107.6 |
| Mar | 101.0 | 105.2 | 103.5 | 104.0 | 100.2 | 101.2 | 80.8 | 100.7 | 103.5 | 104.3 | 106.2 | 101.9 | 101.1 | 107.5 | 108.3 |
| Apr | 101.9 | 105.5 | 104.0 | 104.6 | 100.1 | 101.2 | 80.8 | 102.1 | 103.7 | 104.4 | 106.2 | 102.9 | 103.5 | 108.1 | 108.8 |
| May | 102.7 | 105.9 | 104.3 | 105.0 | 100.1 | 101.2 | 79.3 | 101.7 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 106.1 | 103.1 | 104.8 | 108.5 | 109.3 |
| Jun | 103.3 | 106.2 | 104.5 | 105.4 | 100.1 | 101.2 | 79.6 | 102.2 | 103.9 | 104.9 | 108.1 | 103.7 | 104.5 | 108.8 | 109.6 |
| Jul | 104.4 | 106.7 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 80.5 | 103.0 | 104.2 | 105.4 | 108.7 | 104.8 | 105.7 | 109.8 | 110.7 |
| Aug | 105.5 | 107.5 | 105.5 | 106.5 | 97.8 | 98.6 | 81.5 | 104.4 | 105.4 | 105.9 | 108.7 | 105.7 | 107.4 | 110.4 | 111.4 |
| Sep | 105.3 | 107.7 | 105.7 | 106.9 | 98.1 | 99.1 | 79.9 | 105.2 | 105.7 | 106.3 | 108.7 | 106.5 | 106.9 | 110.7 | 111.6 |
| Oct | 106.3 | 108.0 | 106.2 | 107.5 | 98.7 | 99.7 | 79.3 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 106.6 | 109.2 | 107.0 | 107.6 | 111.1 | 112.0 |
| Nov | 106.8 | 108.4 | 106.7 | 107.8 | 99.5 | 100.3 | 84.1 | 104.9 | 105.6 | 106.8 | 109.8 | 107.7 | 106.4 | 111.6 | 112.5 |
| Dec | 108.9 | 109.4 | 107.9 | 108.6 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 92.2 | 105.7 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 111.1 | 109.0 | 107.9 | 112.2 | 113.1 |
| 1988 Jan | 110.0 | 110.6 | 109.1 | 109.8 | 100.3 | 100.7 | 91.7 | 106.1 | 106.4 | 108.1 | 113.2 | 110.0 | 108.2 | 112.7 | 113.6 |
| Feb | 109.2 | 110.6 | 109.2 | 110.0 | 99.5 | 100.4 | 81.3 | 106.0 | 106.4 | 107.8 | 112.5 | 109.4 | 106.9 | 112.5 | 113.3 |
| Mar | 109.5 | 110.6 | 110.1 | 110.4 | 99.4 | 100.6 | 76.3 | 105.6 | 106.3 | 107.8 | 111.8 | 108.8 | 106.6 | 113.2 | 114.0 |
| Apr | 110.0 | 111.5 | 111.2 | 111.0 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 78.8 | 106.4 | 107.0 | 108.2 | 112.3 | 109.9 | 106.4 | 114.0 | 114.8 |
| May | 111.9 | 112.3 | 111.8 | 112.1 | 100.8 | 101.9 | 79.8 | 106.5 | 106.9 | 108.5 | 112.3 | 111.2 | 107.9 | 114.2 | 114.9 |
| Jun | 114.8 | 113.2 | 112.5 | 113.2 | 101.5 | 102.7 | 79.1 | 106.8 | 106.8 | 108.9 | 112.5 | 111.6 | 110.6 | 114.8 | 115.5 |
| Jul | 113.2 | 113.0 | 112.4 | 112.9 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 78.5 | 107.7 | 107.0 | 109.4 | 113.4 | 111.8 | 110.3 | 115.5 | 116.5 |
| Aug | 113.6 | 114.0 | 112.9 | 113.3 | 100.9 | 102.1 | 78.9 | 108.1 | 107.1 | 109.8 | 113.5 | 111.9 | 110.0 | 116.0 | 116.9 |
| Sep | 113.7 | 114.0 | 112.8 | 113.6 | 100.6 | 101.8 | 77.5 | 109.6 | 107.0 | 110.0 | 113.4 | 111.3 | 110.1 | 116.9 | 117.7 |
| Oct | 114.7 | 114.3 | 113.0 | 114.0 | 100.3 | 101.5 | 77.0 | 109.9 | 107.2 | 110.4 | 114.7 | 111.3 | 110.9 | 117.9 | 118.7 |
| Nov | 116.5 | 115.4 | 114.1 | 115.1 | 102.3 | 103.3 | 82.5 | 110.4 | 107.2 | 111.2 | 115.3 | 112.3 | 112.3 | 118.5 | 119.2 |
| Dec | 118.5 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 103.5 | 104.0 | 92.8 | 111.4 | 107.3 | 112.3 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 113.2 | 118.8 | 119.6 |
| 1989 Jan | 119.9 | 118.2 | 117.2 | 117.3 | 104.2 | 104.9 | 93.8 | 113.8 | 108.2 | 113.5 | 117.9 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 120.1 | 120.9 |
| Feb | 118.5 | 118.0 | 117.0 | 117.2 | 103.7 | 104.7 | 83.9 | 112.0 | 108.1 | 113.2 | 117.2 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 120.6 | 121.5 |
| Mar | 119.0 | 118.0 | 117.1 | 117.4 | 105.1 | 106.4 | 79.2 | 112.2 | 107.7 | 113.5 | 117.3 | 112.0 | 113.8 | 122.3 | 123.0 |
| Apr | 119.3 | 118.6 | 117.6 | 118.2 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 81.8 | 112.4 | 108.3 | 114.2 | 119.2 | 112.6 | 114.4 | 122.9 | 123.5 |
| May | 119.6 | 119.1 | 118.1 | 118.9 | 108.4 | 109.8 | 82.7 | 113.8 | 108.8 | 115.2 | 119.5 | 112.3 | 114.3 | 123.1 | 123.8 |
| Jun | 119.3 | 119.2 | 118.2 | 119.1 | 108.7 | 110.1 | 82.4 | 116.0 | 109.7 | 116.2 | 119.9 | 111.6 | 114.8 | 123.1 | 123.6 |
| Jul | 118.0 | 119.1 | 118.2 | 118.9 | 107.8 | 109.1 | 82.3 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 117.0 | 120.6 | 110.5 | 113.4 | 123.4 | 124.0 |
| Aug | 119.3 | 119.6 | 118.6 | 119.2 | 106.4 | 107.7 | 81.8 | 114.3 | 110.2 | 117.9 | 120.6 | 109.9 | 114.5 | 124.1 | 124.8 |
| Sep | 119.9 | 120.4 | 118.8 | 119.7 | 108.0 | 109.3 | 82.4 | 116.8 | 110.7 | 118.7 | 121.0 | 109.9 | 115.5 | 125.1 | 125.8 |
| Oct | 120.0 | 120.6 | 119.0 | 120.1 | 109.3 | 110.6 | 83.9 | 116.8 | 111.3 | 119.4 | 121.1 | 110.0 | 115.5 | 125.3 | 126.1 |
| Nov | 119.9 | 121.1 | 119.8 | 120.5 | 110.0 | 111.0 | 91.0 | 118.1 | 112.0 | 120.9 | 122.4 | 111.4 | 116.5 | 125.4 | 126.1 |
| Dec | 120.1 | 122.0 | 120.5 | 121.0 | 110.4 | 110.8 | 102.5 | 119.6 | 112.4 [†] | 122.6 | 124.3 | 113.1 | 116.8 [†] | 125.5 | 126.2 |
| 1990 Jan | 120.0 | 123.3 | 121.7 [†] | 122.5 [†] | 110.3 | 110.6 | 103.3 | 120.3 [†] | 113.9 | 124.4 [†] | 125.5 | 114.4 [†] | 116.5 | 126.5 | 127.4 |
| Feb | 118.6 [†] | 122.6 [†] | 121.1 | 121.9 | 110.0 [†] | 111.0 [†] | 91.9 [†] | 118.3 | 113.3 | 124.2 | 123.9 | 112.9 | 115.4 | 126.7 [†] | 127.7 |
| Mar | 119.7 | 122.7 | 120.9 | 122.2 | 110.9 | 112.2 | 86.2 | 117.8 | 113.2 | 124.7 | 123.5 [†] | 112.0 | 116.7 | 127.8 | 128.4 [†] |

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Output:^{1,2} home sales

| SIC1980 Division Class or Group | Output of manufactured products | Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco | Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries | Metal manufac- turing | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | Non-metallic mineral products | Chemical industry | Man-made fibres | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles | Metal goods not elsewhere specified | Mechanical engineering |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| | 2 to 4 | 2 to 4 excl. 41/42 | 41/42 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 31 | 32 |
| | DZCV | DZCW | DZCX | DZCY | DZCZ | DZDA | DZDB | DZDC | DZDD | DZDE | DZDF |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 104.4 | 98.7 | 105.8 | 103.4 | 101.7 | 104.7 | 104.2 | 103.9 | 104.4 |
| 1987 | 108.3 | 108.6 | 107.5 | 101.3 | 109.8 | 108.9 | 105.8 | 105.7 | 108.6 | 107.9 | 109.0 |
| 1988 | 113.2 | 113.8 | 111.5 | 109.8 | 115.2 | 114.4 | 111.5 | 106.9 | 113.7 | 114.0 | 114.8 |
| 1989 | 119.0 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 118.2 | 123.0 | 121.8 | 116.4 | 107.9 | 120.0 | 121.6 | 122.7 |
| 1986 Aug | 104.6 | 104.4 | 104.8 | 98.3 | 106.3 | 103.4 | 100.7 | 105.2 | 104.7 | 104.4 | 105.0 |
| Sep | 104.9 | 104.8 | 105.0 | 98.6 | 106.8 | 103.6 | 100.9 | 105.6 | 105.1 | 104.7 | 105.2 |
| Oct | 105.1 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 99.1 | 107.0 | 103.5 | 101.4 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 104.8 | 105.3 |
| Nov | 105.5 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 99.1 | 106.5 | 104.1 | 101.7 | 105.4 | 105.3 | 105.1 | 105.4 |
| Dec | 105.8 | 105.4 | 106.1 | 99.6 | 107.1 | 105.0 | 101.7 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 105.2 | 105.6 |
| 1987 Jan | 106.6 | 106.4 | 106.6 | 99.1 | 106.7 | 106.8 | 102.6 | 105.9 | 106.8 | 106.2 | 106.8 |
| Feb | 106.9 | 107.0 | 106.6 | 99.0 | 106.8 | 106.6 | 103.5 | 104.7 | 107.2 | 106.5 | 107.2 |
| Mar | 107.2 | 107.3 | 106.8 | 99.2 | 109.1 | 107.0 | 104.0 | 104.3 | 107.4 | 106.8 | 107.5 |
| Apr | 107.7 | 107.9 | 107.1 | 99.8 | 110.0 | 107.8 | 104.9 | 105.2 | 107.9 | 107.2 | 108.3 |
| May | 108.1 | 108.3 | 107.3 | 100.5 | 110.1 | 108.5 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 108.3 | 107.4 | 108.7 |
| Jun | 108.2 | 108.6 | 107.3 | 100.5 | 111.0 | 108.9 | 105.8 | 104.9 | 108.5 | 107.7 | 109.2 |
| Jul | 108.4 | 108.9 | 107.2 | 101.4 | 110.1 | 109.4 | 106.3 | 106.1 | 108.7 | 108.0 | 109.5 |
| Aug | 108.6 | 109.2 | 107.2 | 102.2 | 110.8 | 110.0 | 106.6 | 105.9 | 109.0 | 108.4 | 109.8 |
| Sep | 108.9 | 109.5 | 107.4 | 102.0 | 110.6 | 110.2 | 107.3 | 106.2 | 109.3 | 108.6 | 109.9 |
| Oct | 109.6 | 109.9 | 108.6 | 102.7 | 110.8 | 110.3 | 107.5 | 106.3 | 109.8 | 109.0 | 110.0 |
| Nov | 109.8 | 110.2 | 108.6 | 104.0 | 111.5 | 110.4 | 107.8 | 106.9 | 110.0 | 109.2 | 110.4 |
| Dec | 110.0 | 110.5 | 109.0 | 105.4 | 110.7 | 110.5 | 108.0 | 107.3 | 110.3 | 109.3 | 110.8 |
| 1988 Jan | 110.6 | 111.5 | 108.7 | 106.5 | 111.9 | 111.2 | 109.4 | 108.0 | 111.3 | 110.5 | 111.8 |
| Feb | 111.0 | 112.0 | 108.8 | 105.8 | 111.7 | 112.0 | 110.2 | 107.7 | 111.7 | 111.3 | 112.3 |
| Mar | 111.4 | 112.3 | 109.5 | 105.9 | 114.0 | 112.6 | 110.4 | 107.9 | 112.0 | 111.7 | 112.8 |
| Apr | 112.2 | 112.9 | 110.7 | 107.0 | 113.9 | 113.8 | 110.6 | 107.5 | 112.4 | 112.6 | 113.2 |
| May | 112.6 | 113.4 | 110.8 | 107.6 | 115.9 | 114.0 | 110.8 | 107.9 | 113.2 | 113.5 | 114.6 |
| Jun | 113.0 | 113.7 | 111.2 | 109.1 | 116.6 | 114.4 | 110.9 | 107.7 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 114.8 |
| Jul | 113.5 | 114.1 | 112.0 | 109.9 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 111.5 | 106.4 | 114.0 | 114.3 | 115.4 |
| Aug | 113.9 | 114.4 | 112.7 | 110.4 | 116.1 | 115.6 | 111.8 | 106.8 | 114.4 | 115.0 | 115.7 |
| Sep | 114.3 | 114.9 | 112.7 | 111.7 | 117.2 | 115.6 | 111.9 | 106.9 | 114.9 | 115.5 | 116.1 |
| Oct | 114.9 | 115.4 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 116.3 | 116.2 | 113.0 | 104.7 | 115.3 | 116.1 | 116.4 |
| Nov | 115.2 | 115.7 | 113.6 | 114.6 | 116.9 | 116.7 | 113.6 | 105.6 | 115.8 | 116.6 | 116.9 |
| Dec | 115.4 | 115.9 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 116.2 | 116.6 | 113.7 | 105.8 | 116.0 | 116.9 | 117.2 |
| 1989 Jan | 116.4 | 117.4 | 114.2 | 117.1 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 114.8 | 108.1 | 117.5 | 118.6 | 118.8 |
| Feb | 116.8 | 117.9 | 114.4 | 116.9 | 116.6 | 119.0 | 115.3 | 107.5 | 117.9 | 119.8 | 119.4 |
| Mar | 117.2 | 118.4 | 114.7 | 118.5 | 121.8 | 120.8 | 115.7 | 107.2 | 118.1 | 120.4 | 120.1 |
| Apr | 117.8 | 118.9 | 115.5 | 118.8 | 122.6 | 121.1 | 116.1 | 107.7 | 118.7 | 120.8 | 121.0 |
| May | 118.3 | 119.5 | 115.9 | 118.2 | 122.8 | 121.6 | 116.7 | 108.1 | 119.5 | 121.2 | 122.5 |
| Jun | 118.6 | 119.8 | 115.9 | 118.5 | 124.6 | 121.6 | 116.7 | 108.0 | 119.7 | 121.6 | 122.8 |
| Jul | 119.2 | 120.2 | 116.8 | 117.8 | 124.8 | 122.5 | 116.4 | 108.4 | 120.0 | 121.9 | 123.2 |
| Aug | 119.7 | 120.6 | 117.5 | 118.6 | 124.0 | 122.8 | 116.1 | 108.6 | 120.6 | 122.3 | 123.6 |
| Sep | 120.2 | 121.2 | 117.9 | 119.7 | 125.0 | 123.2 | 117.0 | 108.4 | 121.3 | 122.7 | 124.0 |
| Oct | 120.8 | 121.7 | 118.5 | 119.0 | 125.0 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 108.7 | 122.0 | 123.0 | 125.2 |
| Nov | 121.2 | 122.2 | 118.7 | 117.9 | 126.0 | 123.9 | 117.2 | 107.3 | 122.4 | 123.6 | 125.6 |
| Dec | 121.5 | 122.5 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 125.2 | 123.8 | 117.5 | 107.2 | 122.6 [†] | 123.6 | 125.8 |
| 1990 Jan | 122.5 [†] | 123.9 [†] | 119.4 | 116.5 | 128.0 | 125.5 | 118.6 | 110.0 | 124.2 | 125.8 [†] | 128.0 [†] |
| Feb | 123.0 | 124.5 | 119.8 | 115.6 [†] | 125.6 [†] | 126.4 [†] | 119.3 [†] | 110.0 | 124.8 | 126.6 | 129.0 |
| Mar | 123.8 | 125.3 | 120.5 [†] | 117.0 | 130.9 | 127.7 | 119.9 | 110.0 [†] | 125.3 | 126.9 | 129.4 |

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

| SIC1980 Division Class or Group | Output: ^{1,2} home sales | | | | | | | | | | | | Index of average price of new dwellings: mortgages approved ^{4,5} |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Electrical and electronic engineer- ing | Motor vehicles and parts | Instrument engineer- ing | Food manu- facturing industries | Drink and tobacco manufac- turing indus- tries ⁶ | Textile industries | Footwear and clothing industries | Timber and wooden furniture industries | Paper and paper products, printing and publishing | Processing of rubber and plastics | Other man- ufacturing industries | Construc- tion output index ³ | |
| | 34 | 35 | 37 | 411 to 423 | 424 to 429 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | | |
| | DZDG | DZDH | DZDI | DZDJ | DZDT | DZDK | DZDL | DZDM | DZDN | DZDO | DZDP | BAEL | FCAZ |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 104.2 | 106.5 | 105.0 | 102.8 | .. | 104.5 | 104.7 | 104.1 | 103.7 | 104.4 | 105.7 | 105 | 117.0 |
| 1987 | 108.2 | 114.3 | 109.3 | 105.5 | .. | 109.4 | 108.3 | 110.6 | 109.3 | 108.7 | 111.5 | 112 | 136.6 |
| 1988 | 111.9 | 122.7 | 114.3 | 109.5 | .. | 115.2 | 113.5 | 115.8 | 113.6 | 114.4 | 115.6 | 125 | 173.2 |
| 1989 | 116.0 | 131.6 | 121.4 | 114.9 | .. | 120.5 | 118.3 | 121.5 | 119.8 | 119.6 | 120.8 | .. | .. |
| 1986 Aug | 104.5 | 107.0 | 105.7 | 102.9 | .. | 104.8 | 105.5 | 104.4 | 104.2 | 104.8 | 106.7 | 105 | 120.3 |
| Sep | 104.8 | 108.3 | 105.8 | 103.0 | .. | 105.0 | 105.6 | 105.5 | 104.4 | 105.1 | 107.5 | - | 120.8 |
| Oct | 104.8 | 108.8 | 106.2 | 102.8 | .. | 105.2 | 105.9 | 106.1 | 104.6 | 105.1 | 108.1 | - | 121.3 |
| Nov | 104.8 | 109.0 | 106.2 | 103.6 | .. | 105.5 | 106.0 | 106.5 | 104.9 | 105.3 | 107.8 | 106 | 121.8 |
| Dec | 105.2 | 109.1 | 106.3 | 104.0 | .. | 105.9 | 106.1 | 106.6 | 105.2 | 105.5 | 107.6 | - | 123.3 |
| 1987 Jan | 106.9 | 111.1 | 107.9 | 104.7 | .. | 107.0 | 106.8 | 107.7 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 109.2 | - | 124.2 |
| Feb | 107.2 | 111.8 | 108.4 | 104.5 | .. | 107.7 | 107.1 | 108.7 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 109.9 | 108 | 126.4 |
| Mar | 107.7 | 112.0 | 108.6 | 104.7 | .. | 108.0 | 107.4 | 108.9 | 107.7 | 107.4 | 109.9 | - | 128.4 |
| Apr | 107.9 | 112.4 | 108.9 | 105.2 | .. | 108.4 | 107.5 | 110.4 | 108.6 | 107.9 | 110.2 | - | 130.9 |
| May | 107.9 | 114.0 | 109.0 | 105.5 | .. | 108.9 | 107.7 | 110.4 | 109.0 | 108.4 | 110.7 | 110 | 133.4 |
| Jun | 107.7 | 114.4 | 109.0 | 105.4 | .. | 109.1 | 107.9 | 110.9 | 109.5 | 108.5 | 111.0 | - | 132.9 |
| Jul | 107.9 | 114.3 | 109.6 | 105.3 | .. | 109.7 | 108.7 | 111.2 | 109.5 | 108.7 | 112.4 | - | 138.2 |
| Aug | 108.2 | 114.6 | 109.6 | 105.1 | .. | 110.3 | 108.9 | 111.5 | 109.7 | 109.3 | 113.0 | 112 | 141.1 |
| Sep | 108.4 | 116.2 | 109.7 | 105.1 | .. | 110.8 | 109.1 | 111.6 | 110.3 | 109.7 | 113.1 | - | 140.5 |
| Oct | 110.2 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 106.5 | .. | 111.0 | 109.3 | 111.8 | 110.9 | 110.1 | 113.2 | - | 145.7 |
| Nov | 109.4 | 116.8 | 110.1 | 106.6 | .. | 111.2 | 109.6 | 112.2 | 110.8 | 110.8 | 112.9 | 115 | 147.3 |
| Dec | 109.5 | 117.3 | 110.3 | 107.1 | .. | 111.3 | 109.8 | 112.4 | 111.1 | 110.0 | 112.8 | - | 151.6 |
| 1988 Jan | 110.3 | 119.2 | 111.6 | 106.6 | .. | 113.4 | 111.5 | 113.2 | 111.8 | 112.3 | 114.5 | - | 151.9 |
| Feb | 110.6 | 119.9 | 112.2 | 106.6 | .. | 113.8 | 111.7 | 113.5 | 112.1 | 113.0 | 115.5 | 119 | 157.8 |
| Mar | 110.9 | 120.1 | 112.3 | 107.2 | .. | 114.1 | 112.1 | 113.9 | 112.2 | 113.5 | 115.3 | - | 170.2 |
| Apr | 111.3 | 120.1 | 113.6 | 108.4 | .. | 114.4 | 112.6 | 114.8 | 113.0 | 113.8 | 115.0 | - | 166.5 |
| May | 111.5 | 121.2 | 113.8 | 108.8 | .. | 114.5 | 113.1 | 115.0 | 113.3 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 123 | 168.0 |
| Jun | 111.7 | 122.1 | 114.2 | 109.0 | .. | 114.6 | 113.2 | 115.7 | 113.4 | 114.4 | 115.3 | - | 172.0 |
| Jul | 111.9 | 123.2 | 114.3 | 110.4 | .. | 116.0 | 114.0 | 116.5 | 113.5 | 114.4 | 115.5 | - | 177.0 |
| Aug | 112.2 | 124.0 | 115.2 | 111.2 | .. | 116.1 | 113.9 | 116.6 | 113.9 | 114.9 | 116.1 | 127 | 177.8 |
| Sep | 112.5 | 125.0 | 115.7 | 110.9 | .. | 116.2 | 114.4 | 117.4 | 114.3 | 114.9 | 115.8 | - | 187.4 |
| Oct | 113.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 111.2 | .. | 116.4 | 114.6 | 118.0 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 116.7 | - | 180.9 |
| Nov | 113.5 | 125.9 | 116.1 | 111.4 | .. | 116.6 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 115.1 | 116.1 | 116.5 | 131 | 187.5 |
| Dec | 113.7 | 126.2 | 116.6 | 112.1 | .. | 116.7 | 115.3 | 117.6 | 115.3 | 116.4 | 116.1 | - | 190.7 |
| 1989 Jan | 114.4 | 129.3 | 119.1 | 112.3 | .. | 118.4 | 117.2 | 118.5 | 116.7 | 117.8 | 118.0 | - | 184.5 |
| Feb | 114.8 | 129.4 | 119.6 | 112.2 | .. | 118.7 | 117.2 | 118.9 | 117.2 | 118.0 | 118.2 | 136 | 190.6 |
| Mar | 114.4 | 129.5 | 119.8 | 112.8 | .. | 118.9 | 117.5 | 119.8 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 117.9 | - | 199.2 |
| Apr | 115.0 | 129.6 | 120.1 | 113.9 | .. | 119.5 | 117.6 | 120.1 | 117.9 | 119.1 | 118.5 | - | 200.4 |
| May | 115.5 | 130.0 | 120.3 | 114.3 | .. | 120.0 | 117.8 | 120.5 | 119.1 | 119.4 | 118.6 | 140 | 200.2 |
| Jun | 115.4 | 130.5 | 121.0 | 114.4 | .. | 120.5 | 118.0 | 121.4 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 119.3 | - | 204.3 |
| Jul | 115.8 | 130.5 | 121.9 | 115.2 | 119.9 | 121.3 | 118.3 | 121.6 | 120.1 | 120.0 | 122.3 | - | 205.7 |
| Aug | 116.2 | 132.2 | 121.9 | 115.8 | 120.8 | 121.4 | 118.9 | 122.3 | 120.5 | 120.0 | 122.3 | - | 203.0 |
| Sep | 117.1 | 133.9 | 122.5 | 116.0 | 121.3 | 121.4 | 119.1 | 122.7 | 120.9 | 120.3 | 122.7 | 143 | 202.8 |
| Oct | 117.5 | 134.6 | 123.2 | 116.8 | 121.6 | 121.6 | 119.1 | 123.6 | 122.2 | 120.5 | 123.6 | - | 201.1 |
| Nov | 117.8 | 134.8 | 123.4 | 117.2 | 121.6 | 121.8 | 119.4 | 123.9 | 122.8 | 120.8 | 123.8 | - | 203.2 |
| Dec | 117.9 | 134.8 | 124.0 | 118.0 | 121.6 | 122.2 | 119.6 | 124.7 | 123.0 | 121.0 | 124.8 | 145 | 211.4 |
| 1990 Jan | 119.0 [†] | 137.6 [†] | 126.0 | 118.0 | 122.2 | 124.1 | 120.7 [†] | 126.0 | 124.2 [†] | 122.4 [†] | 127.5 | .. | 210.8 |
| Feb | 119.3 | 137.6 | 126.3 | 118.3 | 122.6 | 124.7 [†] | 121.4 | 126.9 [†] | 124.6 | 122.9 | 128.2 [†] | .. | 211.3 |
| Mar | 119.7 | 138.2 | 127.2 [†] | 118.3 [†] | 124.5 [†] | 125.0 | 122.1 | 129.6 | 125.1 | 123.3 | 128.7 | .. | 209.7 [†] |

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months shown are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the five new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector wherever possible.

6 This index is published for the first time.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of the Environment

18.7 Average weekly earnings of manual employees¹

At October

£

| | Manual employees on adult rates | | | | Manual employees on other rates | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Full-time | | | Part-time: female ² | Full-time | |
| | All | Male | Female | | Male | Female |
| Manufacturing and certain other industries SIC 1980 | | | | | | |
| | BUAA | BUAB | BUAC | BUAD | BUAE | BUAF |
| 1984 | 148.69 | 159.30 | 97.34 | 50.91 | 80.33 | 61.27 |
| 1985 | 160.39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1986 | 171.02 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1987 | 184.10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1988 | 198.57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 | 214.47 [†] | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manufacturing industries SIC 1980 | | | | | | |
| | BUAG | BUAH | BUAI | BUAJ | BUAK | BUAL |
| 1984 | 143.09 | 157.50 | 96.30 | 51.54 | 80.38 | 61.17 |
| 1985 | 155.04 | 170.58 | 103.21 | 54.91 | 84.73 | 64.39 |
| 1986 | 164.74 | 182.25 | 110.48 | 59.04 | 88.68 | 70.59 |
| 1987 | 178.54 | 197.92 | 118.79 | 63.46 | 94.86 | 75.06 |
| 1988 | 192.55 | 213.59 | 128.82 | 68.36 | 101.30 | 77.22 |
| 1989 | 207.53 [†] | 229.87 [†] | 139.93 [†] | 73.24 [†] | 108.07 [†] | 84.67 [†] |

1 The figures represent the average earnings including bonus, overtime, etc. and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the month indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded.

2 Workers ordinarily employed for not more than 30 hours per week are classified as part-time.

Source: Department of Employment

18.8 Average weekly hours of manual employees¹

At October

| | Manual employees on adult rates | | | | Manual employees on other rates | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Full-time | | | Part-time: female ² | Full-time | |
| | All | Male | Female | | Male | Female |
| Manufacturing and certain other industries SIC 1980 | | | | | | |
| | BUAM | BUAN | BUAO | BUAP | BUAQ | BUAR |
| 1984 | 42.5 | 43.4 | 38.2 | 21.5 | 39.8 | 37.9 |
| 1985 | 42.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1986 | 42.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1987 | 43.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1988 | 43.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989 | 43.4 [†] | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manufacturing industries SIC 1980 | | | | | | |
| | BUAS | BUAT | BUAU | BUAV | BUAW | BUAX |
| 1984 | 41.7 | 42.8 | 38.1 | 21.7 | 39.5 | 37.9 |
| 1985 | 41.8 | 43.0 | 38.1 | 21.7 | 39.7 | 37.9 |
| 1986 | 41.6 | 42.7 | 38.1 | 21.9 | 39.4 | 37.9 |
| 1987 | 42.2 | 43.5 | 38.4 | 22.0 | 39.7 | 38.0 |
| 1988 | 42.4 | 43.6 | 38.7 | 22.2 | 39.8 | 37.5 |
| 1989 | 42.2 [†] | 43.4 [†] | 38.6 [†] | 21.9 [†] | 39.7 [†] | 37.7 [†] |

1 The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 18.7.

2 Workers ordinarily employed for not more than 30 hours per week are classified as part-time.

Source: Department of Employment

18.9 Average weekly earnings of manual employees in certain industries¹

At October

£

| | Metal processing and manufacturing | Mineral extraction and manufacturing | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Mechanical engineering | Electrical and electronic engineering etc | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Metal goods and instrument engineering | Food, drink and tobacco |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| SIC 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| Class | (21-22) | (23-24) | (25-26) | (32) | (33-34) | (35) | (36) | (31-37) | (41-42) |
| All full-time on adult rates | | | | | | | | | |
| | BUBA | BUBB | BUBC | BUBD | BUBE | BUBF | BUBG | BUBH | BUBI |
| 1985 | 177.90 | 165.23 | 174.30 | 165.16 | 142.68 | 167.87 | 172.71 | 145.58 | 156.17 |
| 1986 | 195.68 | 175.69 | 187.43 | 173.36 | 148.97 | 181.07 | 183.24 | 157.31 | 168.55 |
| 1987 | 216.75 | 189.58 | 201.11 | 189.24 | 159.36 | 206.97 | 195.23 | 172.10 | 178.69 |
| 1988 | 234.83 | 205.75 | 217.86 | 207.98 | 174.46 | 223.16 | 210.12 | 184.24 | 192.27 |
| 1989 | 250.12 [†] | 218.09 [†] | 237.12 [†] | 224.52 [†] | 190.97 [†] | 243.88 [†] | 228.53 [†] | 197.81 [†] | 209.25 [†] |
| Full-time males on adult rates | | | | | | | | | |
| | BUCA | BUCB | BUCC | BUCD | BUCE | BUCF | BUGG | BUCH | BUCI |
| 1985 | 180.15 | 172.96 | 187.19 | 167.86 | 160.26 | 170.94 | 174.76 | 156.56 | 173.18 |
| 1986 | 198.21 | 184.98 | 201.37 | 178.15 | 167.36 | 184.09 | 186.36 | 168.16 | 186.47 |
| 1987 | 219.89 | 198.94 | 215.84 | 192.92 | 179.27 | 210.58 | 197.89 | 184.19 | 197.82 |
| 1988 | 238.17 | 216.29 | 234.67 | 212.22 | 196.04 | 226.97 | 213.22 | 197.33 | 211.36 |
| 1989 | 253.44 [†] | 229.61 [†] | 255.71 [†] | 229.02 [†] | 217.18 [†] | 247.11 [†] | 231.45 [†] | 212.40 [†] | 229.59 [†] |
| Full-time females on adult rates | | | | | | | | | |
| | BUDA | BUDB | BUDC | BUDD | BUDE | BUDF | BUDG | BUDH | BUDI |
| 1985 | 111.45 | 106.43 | 118.44 | 118.10 | 109.74 | 126.39 | 126.63 | 105.55 | 114.20 |
| 1986 | 113.84 | 112.92 | 130.58 | 125.38 | 117.27 | 140.86 | 127.86 | 115.19 | 123.21 |
| 1987 | 124.44 | 121.14 | 137.88 | 131.67 | 127.08 | 155.14 | 138.76 | 123.99 | 130.64 |
| 1988 | 137.36 | 131.60 | 147.67 | 147.76 | 139.18 | 174.17 | 151.51 | 133.24 | 144.28 |
| 1989 | 144.26 [†] | 139.90 [†] | 164.11 [†] | 159.79 [†] | 148.50 [†] | 197.97 [†] | 166.95 [†] | 145.28 [†] | 156.58 [†] |
| | Textiles | Leather, footwear and clothing | Timber and wooden furniture | Paper products, printing and publishing | Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing | Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply | Construction | Transport and communication ² | |
| SIC 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| Class | (43) | (44-45) | (46) | (47) | (48-49) | (15-17) | (50) | (71-72, 75-77,79) | |
| All full-time on adult rates | | | | | | | | | |
| | BUBJ | BUBK | BUBL | BUBM | BUBN | BUBO | BUBP | BUBQ | |
| 1985 | 118.15 | 95.10 | 149.83 | 198.21 | 145.72 | 192.62 | 160.11 | 181.06 | |
| 1986 | 124.66 | 99.31 | 159.09 | 215.74 | 161.91 | 208.03 | 170.99 | 193.47 | |
| 1987 | 135.89 | 106.78 | 170.20 | 233.61 | 171.85 | 221.48 | 180.30 | 206.73 | |
| 1988 | 143.59 | 113.66 | 181.70 | 247.94 | 187.21 | 236.44 | 199.61 | 218.52 | |
| 1989 | 153.67 [†] | 124.62 [†] | 188.29 [†] | 262.12 [†] | 196.60 [†] | 261.48 [†] | 219.74 [†] | 233.30 [†] | |
| Full-time males on adult rates | | | | | | | | | |
| | BUCJ | BUCK | BUCL | BUCM | BUCN | BUCO | BUCP | BUCQ | |
| 1985 | 140.50 | 129.72 | 154.00 | 214.42 | 162.57 | 193.34 | 160.37 | .. | |
| 1986 | 148.48 | 134.81 | 163.40 | 235.17 | 177.70 | 208.70 | 171.25 | .. | |
| 1987 | 162.93 | 142.55 | 174.76 | 253.77 | 190.88 | 222.22 | 180.62 | .. | |
| 1988 | 170.37 | 153.01 | 186.54 | 269.67 | 207.04 | 237.16 | 200.01 | .. | |
| 1989 | 181.36 [†] | 166.76 [†] | 193.08 [†] | 284.81 [†] | 219.21 [†] | 262.63 [†] | 220.12 [†] | .. | |
| Full-time females on adult rates | | | | | | | | | |
| | BUDJ | BUDK | BUDL | BUDM | BUDN | BUDO | BUDP | BUDQ | |
| 1985 | 89.52 | 85.22 | 113.18 | 129.16 | 98.23 | 124.17 | 95.86 | .. | |
| 1986 | 94.47 | 89.55 | 121.09 | 139.81 | 107.39 | 157.49 | 98.55 | .. | |
| 1987 | 102.13 | 96.51 | 128.43 | 152.00 | 113.63 | 163.79 | 104.68 | .. | |
| 1988 | 110.05 | 102.63 | 137.79 | 163.55 | 123.37 | 183.91 | 107.21 | .. | |
| 1989 | 117.87 [†] | 112.31 [†] | 145.85 [†] | 179.34 [†] | 129.52 [†] | 188.28 [†] | 123.40 [†] | .. | |

¹ The figures represent the average earnings including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the month indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded.

² Excluding sea transport.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

| SIC 1980 Class | (01-02) | (11-12) | (14) | (15-17) | (21-22) | (23-24) | (25-26) | (32) | (33-34) | (35) | (36) | (31,37) | (41-42) |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DNET | DNEU | DNEV | DNEW | DNEX | DNEY | DNEZ | DNFA | DNFB | DNFC | DNFD | DNFE | DNFF |
| 1981 | 71.5 | 80.6 | 67.1 | 73.1 | 68.6 | 70.6 | 69.7 | 68.1 | 67.7 | 65.9 | 72.6 | 71.2 | 70.8 |
| 1982 | 78.2 | 89.1 | 76.0 | 80.9 | 75.6 | 79.4 | 77.6 | 75.8 | 76.4 | 74.2 | 80.3 | 78.8 | 78.2 |
| 1983 | 85.4 | 99.6 | 82.8 | 87.2 | 83.0 | 86.1 | 84.9 | 82.6 | 83.9 | 82.1 | 83.8 | 85.5 | 85.5 |
| 1984 | 92.0 | 50.0 | 91.0 | 93.3 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 92.1 | 90.6 | 91.7 | 88.2 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 92.0 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 105.5 | 113.3 | 109.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 107.8 | 107.9 | 106.9 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 107.9 | 107.4 | 108.7 |
| 1987 | 112.2 | 121.6 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 116.9 | 114.7 | 117.6 | 118.0 | 115.7 | 116.0 | 116.9 |
| 1988 | 117.7 | 135.8 | 133.0 | 122.0 | 128.0 | 126.2 | 126.9 | 125.3 | 128.5 | 129.0 | 120.0 | 126.3 | 126.3 |
| 1988=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DNAI | DNAJ | DNAK | DNAL | DNAM | DNAN | DNAO | DNAP | DNAQ | DNAR | DNAS | DNAT | DNAU |
| 1988 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 108.0 | 113.3 | 110.3 | 109.8 | 107.2 | 109.4 | 109.0 | 109.8 | 109.5 | 109.9 | 112.7 | 107.9 | 109.3 |
| 1988 Jan | 90.1 | 94.3 | 97.3 | 95.3 | 97.3 | 95.6 | 94.5 | 95.8 | 96.5 | 93.6 | 98.6 | 96.2 | 96.4 |
| Feb | 89.2 | 86.0 | 95.2 | 94.7 | 91.1 | 96.8 | 95.7 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 83.7 | 98.9 | 96.8 | 95.0 |
| Mar | 91.8 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 94.9 | 91.6 | 97.9 | 95.3 | 98.3 | 99.5 | 101.7 | 100.3 | 96.9 | 95.6 |
| Apr | 95.5 | 104.4 | 97.0 | 98.4 | 107.1 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.7 | 98.3 | 98.6 | 98.9 | 98.6 | 99.3 |
| May | 95.2 | 98.5 | 100.5 | 101.2 | 93.8 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 100.4 | 99.0 | 99.8 | 100.5 |
| Jun | 97.9 | 97.8 | 96.2 | 100.3 | 97.7 | 100.6 | 100.9 | 99.3 | 100.2 | 105.2 | 94.9 | 100.2 | 101.3 |
| Jul | 100.8 | 103.4 | 101.1 | 102.8 | 112.2 | 100.5 | 98.4 | 100.9 | 100.2 | 104.0 | 97.0 | 101.7 | 100.1 |
| Aug | 109.4 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 103.7 | 101.3 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 100.7 | 95.4 | 99.3 | 98.8 |
| Sep | 114.2 | 103.7 | 99.0 | 101.6 | 96.4 | 101.0 | 99.0 | 99.9 | 100.4 | 100.2 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 100.2 |
| Oct | 116.3 | 104.8 | 101.4 | 102.4 | 111.5 | 101.4 | 99.8 | 101.8 | 101.6 | 100.5 | 102.0 | 101.4 | 101.6 |
| Nov | 98.6 | 104.5 | 109.1 | 102.7 | 97.0 | 102.6 | 108.2 | 104.0 | 102.6 | 105.5 | 103.9 | 105.6 | 104.6 |
| Dec | 101.3 | 103.8 | 107.6 | 101.6 | 104.5 | 106.6 | 111.9 | 105.6 | 105.1 | 106.2 | 110.8 | 102.6 | 106.8 |
| 1989 Jan | 96.4 | 106.7 | 106.6 | 100.7 | 107.9 | 104.8 | 102.5 | 104.9 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 108.1 | 104.6 | 104.2 |
| Feb | 95.2 | 107.2 | 104.0 | 101.8 | 99.8 | 106.6 | 104.8 | 106.8 | 105.5 | 107.1 | 108.2 | 105.9 | 102.7 |
| Mar | 98.5 | 111.0 | 104.0 | 106.6 | 99.6 | 105.5 | 103.7 | 107.1 | 107.2 | 109.3 | 112.2 | 103.9 | 104.9 |
| Apr | 102.1 | 112.3 | 105.9 | 105.4 | 116.3 | 107.3 | 107.0 | 108.4 | 108.3 | 106.8 | 111.7 | 106.5 | 111.6 |
| May | 103.6 | 109.5 | 110.4 | 107.3 | 102.6 | 110.6 | 108.1 | 108.9 | 107.8 | 109.4 | 111.5 | 107.4 | 109.6 |
| Jun | 103.2 | 110.6 | 107.3 | 109.8 | 102.2 | 111.2 | 108.8 | 110.6 | 109.7 | 110.8 | 116.1 | 107.7 | 108.7 |
| Jul | 110.5 | 112.5 | 114.7 | 114.7 | 121.7 | 109.9 | 107.3 | 110.6 | 110.5 | 111.8 | 114.4 | 110.1 | 110.6 |
| Aug | 119.5 | 115.6 | 111.0 | 118.3 | 101.2 | 108.7 | 109.6 | 109.1 | 109.8 | 107.8 | 111.3 | 107.5 | 108.9 |
| Sep | 126.3 | 115.1 | 110.0 | 110.9 | 103.0 | 111.1 | 108.5 | 110.2 | 110.7 | 108.7 | 112.9 | 109.2 | 110.2 |
| Oct | 120.4 | 117.2 | 110.1 | 113.0 | 118.6 | 110.8 | 109.6 | 111.6 | 112.0 | 110.1 | 114.3 | 109.5 | 110.9 |
| Nov | 111.6 | 122.2 | 120.5 | 114.9 | 104.2 | 112.6 | 117.5 | 113.2 | 113.5 | 112.2 | 115.5 | 111.3 | 113.4 |
| Dec | 108.3 | 119.6 | 118.9 | 114.4 | 109.6 | 114.2 | 120.8 | 115.6 | 113.6 | 119.4 | 115.7 | 110.8 | 115.9 |
| 1990 Jan | 104.3 [†] | 124.7 | 123.1 [†] | 112.6 | 111.5 [†] | 112.6 [†] | 115.7 [†] | 114.4 [†] | 113.5 [†] | 109.3 [†] | 115.3 [†] | 112.7 [†] | 112.7 |
| Feb | .. | 124.5 [†] | 118.2 | 113.2 [†] | 105.0 | 114.3 | 117.0 | 115.9 | 115.5 | 109.5 | 118.1 | 112.6 | 113.7 [†] |

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 England and Wales only.

2 The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry, (1985=100 series only).

Source: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

continued

| | Textiles | Leather, footwear and clothing | Timber and wooden furniture ³ | Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing ³ | Paper products, printing and publishing | Construction | Distribution and repairs | Hotels and catering | Transport and communication ¹ | Banking, finance, insurance and business services | Public administration | Education and health services | Other services ² |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SIC 1980 Class | (43) | (44-45) | (46) | (48-49) | (47) | (50) | (61-65, 67) | (66) | (71-72, 75-77,79) | (81-82, 83pt-84pt) | (91-92pt) | (93,95) | (97pt-98pt) |
| 1985=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | DNFG | DNFH | DNFI | DNFK | DNFJ | DNFL | DNFM | DNFN | DNFO | DNFP | DNFQ | DNFR | DNFS |
| 1982 | 70.9 | 72.1 | 71.6 | 71.4 | 69.4 | 74.2 | 72.9 | 76.6 | 72.5 | 69.7 | 76.7 | 79.0 | 70.2 |
| 1983 | 77.7 | 79.6 | 78.8 | 79.0 | 77.3 | 81.2 | 80.2 | 81.2 | 79.5 | 78.1 | 82.8 | 83.0 | 78.8 |
| 1984 | 84.6 | 86.2 | 86.9 | 84.8 | 84.7 | 87.3 | 86.9 | 87.7 | 86.8 | 85.3 | 88.4 | 91.7 | 85.6 |
| 1985 | 91.0 | 92.4 | 93.3 | 92.6 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 93.2 | 94.1 | 92.7 | 92.2 | 94.3 | 95.5 | 92.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 107.2 | 107.4 | 107.1 | 107.9 | 107.5 | 107.9 | 107.0 | 107.3 | 106.5 | 110.1 | 105.6 | 110.1 | 107.9 |
| 1987 | 116.1 | 114.5 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 116.2 | 116.5 | 114.9 | 115.7 | 114.9 | 121.8 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 115.3 |
| 1988 | 123.7 | 123.9 | 131.9 | 126.5 | 124.0 | 129.1 | 125.1 | 126.0 | 122.0 | 131.8 | 124.2 | 130.2 | 123.1 |
| SIC 1980 Class | (43) | (44,45) | (46,48,49) | (47) | (50) | (61,62, 64,65,67) | (66) | (71-72, 75-77,79) | (81-82, 83pt-84pt) | (91-92pt) | (93,95) | (94,96pt, 97,98pt) | |
| 1988=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | DNAV | DNAW | DNFT | DNAY | DNBA | DNBB | DNBC | DNBD | DNBE | DNBF | DNBG | DNBH | |
| 1989 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 107.4 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 106.1 | 111.8 | 108.6 | 107.6 | 107.6 | 109.9 | 108.8 | 108.6 | 111.3 | |
| 1988 Jan | 96.2 | 97.0 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 93.4 | 95.6 | 96.0 | 97.3 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 93.0 | 97.8 | |
| Feb | 96.3 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 95.5 | 93.9 | 96.1 | 95.1 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 97.2 | 93.5 | 95.9 | |
| Mar | 98.7 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 98.7 | 100.1 | 97.0 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 97.1 | 96.3 | |
| Apr | 98.6 | 100.6 | 96.7 | 97.7 | 96.7 | 98.2 | 97.6 | 99.3 | 98.7 | 96.6 | 94.1 | 96.8 | |
| May | 98.9 | 100.1 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 96.9 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 94.5 | 99.0 | |
| Jun | 101.7 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 102.2 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 100.3 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 100.6 | |
| Jul | 102.6 | 101.0 | 102.5 | 101.3 | 101.7 | 99.7 | 100.2 | 100.4 | 100.9 | 101.6 | 103.6 | 102.2 | |
| Aug | 99.8 | 100.6 | 100.2 | 101.3 | 99.0 | 99.9 | 99.7 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 100.2 | |
| Sep | 100.6 | 99.3 | 101.1 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 101.0 | 100.5 | 102.2 | 98.6 | 100.5 | 101.1 | 101.4 | |
| Oct | 101.3 | 100.2 | 101.9 | 102.4 | 103.4 | 101.2 | 102.4 | 102.3 | 98.6 | 103.4 | 100.8 | 100.9 | |
| Nov | 103.5 | 101.0 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 106.1 | 102.1 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 106.1 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 101.9 | |
| Dec | 101.6 | 101.5 | 104.1 | 102.4 | 107.8 | 106.3 | 109.9 | 102.8 | 106.0 | 104.3 | 118.7 | 106.6 | |
| 1989 Jan | 102.4 | 104.0 | 102.9 | 101.6 | 104.7 | 104.7 | 103.7 | 102.7 | 105.0 | 104.7 | 102.8 | 107.8 | |
| Feb | 103.1 | 104.7 | 107.2 | 101.6 | 106.0 | 105.0 | 103.6 | 103.0 | 105.1 | 105.9 | 102.7 | 104.7 | |
| Mar | 102.0 | 106.6 | 105.0 | 103.5 | 111.2 | 109.5 | 106.5 | 103.8 | 114.7 | 106.2 | 103.2 | 106.8 | |
| Apr | 104.7 | 105.3 | 104.9 | 104.9 | 108.3 | 109.4 | 104.6 | 106.7 | 108.3 | 106.0 | 104.4 | 107.7 | |
| May | 107.2 | 107.1 | 106.7 | 105.8 | 108.6 | 107.6 | 106.2 | 106.0 | 107.3 | 106.6 | 107.8 | 107.6 | |
| Jun | 110.6 | 108.4 | 109.5 | 107.7 | 112.8 | 109.2 | 106.8 | 105.8 | 108.5 | 106.9 | 110.3 | 112.2 | |
| Jul | 109.6 | 108.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 112.3 | 108.1 | 106.6 | 109.1 | 111.5 | 106.8 | 111.7 | 114.2 | |
| Aug | 107.8 | 106.2 | 107.6 | 106.8 | 109.3 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 107.2 | 108.0 | 106.3 | 113.8 | 110.5 | |
| Sep | 108.7 | 107.6 | 109.4 | 108.8 | 114.0 | 110.1 | 108.0 | 107.6 | 107.5 | 110.7 | 114.6 | 114.1 | |
| Oct | 109.3 | 108.5 | 108.2 | 107.7 | 113.9 | 108.4 | 108.9 | 117.1 | 109.5 | 114.6 | 110.8 | 114.4 | |
| Nov | 112.7 | 109.0 | 110.4 | 108.3 | 119.0 | 109.1 | 111.1 | 111.9 | 115.6 | 115.9 | 110.6 | 116.7 | |
| Dec | 110.6 | 109.2 | 111.2 | 109.3 | 121.5 | 114.3 | 117.6 | 110.6 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 110.2 | 118.6 | |
| 1990 Jan | 111.7 [†] | 112.3 [†] | 111.9 [†] | 108.6 [†] | 118.0 | 111.7 [†] | 112.2 [†] | 114.7 [†] | 116.2 [†] | 114.7 [†] | 111.7 [†] | 117.7 [†] | |
| Feb | 112.3 | 112.3 | 115.5 | 108.7 | 118.2 [†] | 112.5 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 115.0 | 116.5 | 110.0 | 118.5 | |

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Excluding sea transport.

2 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

3 For 1988=100 these series have been merged.

Source: Department of Employment

18.11 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

| | Whole economy | | | Manufacturing industries | | | Production industries | | | Service industries | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | (Divisions 0-9) | | | (Divisions 2-4) | | | (Divisions 1-4) | | | (Divisions 6-9) | | |
| | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Underlying trend | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Underlying trend | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Underlying trend | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Underlying trend |
| 1985=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DNFV | | | DNFW | | | DNFX | | | DNFY | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | | | 100.0 | | | 100.0 | | | 100.0 | | |
| 1986 | 107.9 | | | 107.7 | | | 108.0 | | | 107.7 | | |
| 1987 | 116.3 | | | 116.3 | | | 116.7 | | | 116.0 | | |
| 1988 | 126.4 | | | 126.2 | | | 126.5 | | | 126.2 | | |
| 1988=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DNAA | DNAB | DNEM | DNAC | DNAD | DNEO | DNAE | DNAF | DNEN | DNDU | DNDV | DNDX |
| 1988 | 100.0 | 100.0 [†] | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 [†] | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 [†] | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 [†] | .. |
| 1989 | 109.1 | 109.1 | .. | 108.7 | 108.7 | .. | 109.1 | 109.1 | .. | 108.9 | 108.9 | .. |
| 1988 Jan | 95.4 | 96.5 | 8.50 | 95.8 | 96.2 | 8.50 | 95.8 | 96.1 | 8.50 | 95.4 | 96.6 | 8.50 |
| Feb | 95.5 | 96.9 | 8.50 | 95.6 | 96.3 | 8.50 | 95.3 | 95.9 | 8.50 | 96.0 | 97.1 | 8.50 |
| Mar | 98.3 | 98.2 | 8.50 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 8.50 | 97.8 | 97.6 | 8.25 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 8.50 |
| Apr | 97.8 | 97.9 | 8.50 | 98.8 | 99.1 | 8.75 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 8.50 | 97.3 | 97.6 | 8.50 |
| May | 98.4 | 98.5 | 8.50 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 8.75 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 8.50 | 98.0 | 98.3 | 8.50 |
| Jun | 99.8 | 99.2 | 8.75 | 100.6 | 99.3 | 9.00 | 100.4 | 99.2 | 9.00 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 8.75 |
| Jul | 101.3 | 100.2 | 9.00 | 101.1 | 100.0 | 9.00 | 101.3 | 100.2 | 9.00 | 101.3 | 100.0 | 9.00 |
| Aug | 100.3 | 100.1 | 9.25 | 99.5 | 100.4 | 8.75 | 99.9 | 100.6 | 9.00 | 100.5 | 99.7 | 9.25 |
| Sep | 100.9 | 101.1 | 9.25 | 100.2 | 101.2 | 8.75 | 100.5 | 101.4 | 8.75 | 100.6 | 100.5 | 9.25 |
| Oct | 101.7 | 102.2 | 9.00 | 101.8 | 102.2 | 8.50 | 101.9 | 102.6 | 8.75 | 101.2 | 101.7 | 9.00 |
| Nov | 103.7 | 103.3 | 8.75 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 8.75 | 103.7 | 103.1 | 8.75 | 103.6 | 103.7 | 8.75 |
| Dec | 106.9 | 105.8 | 8.75 | 105.5 | 104.6 | 8.75 | 105.3 | 104.6 | 9.00 | 107.9 | 106.3 | 8.75 |
| 1989 Jan | 104.2 | 105.4 | 9.00 | 104.2 | 104.7 | 8.75 | 104.2 | 104.6 | 8.75 | 104.2 | 105.5 | 9.00 |
| Feb | 104.6 | 106.1 | 9.25 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 8.50 | 104.9 | 105.6 | 8.75 | 104.4 | 105.6 | 9.25 |
| Mar | 107.3 | 107.3 | 9.50 | 105.7 | 105.6 | 8.75 | 106.0 | 105.8 | 8.75 | 107.8 | 107.8 | 9.50 |
| Apr | 107.3 | 107.4 | 9.25 | 107.8 | 108.2 | 8.50 | 107.9 | 108.0 | 8.75 | 107.1 | 107.3 | 9.25 |
| May | 107.5 | 107.6 | 9.00 | 108.0 | 107.9 | 8.75 | 108.1 | 108.5 | 8.75 | 107.2 | 107.5 | 9.00 |
| Jun | 109.1 | 108.4 | 8.75 | 109.4 | 108.0 | 8.50 | 109.6 | 108.2 | 8.75 | 108.5 | 108.7 | 8.50 |
| Jul | 110.3 | 109.1 | 8.75 | 110.3 | 109.2 | 8.50 | 110.8 | 109.5 | 9.00 | 109.7 | 108.4 | 8.25 |
| Aug | 109.1 | 108.9 | 8.75 | 108.3 | 109.3 | 8.75 | 109.2 | 110.0 | 9.25 | 108.7 | 107.8 | 8.50 |
| Sep | 110.7 | 110.9 | 9.00 | 109.5 | 110.5 | 8.75 | 109.8 | 110.8 | 9.00 | 110.4 | 110.3 | 8.75 |
| Oct | 111.7 | 112.2 | 9.25 | 110.6 | 111.0 | 9.00 | 111.0 | 111.8 | 9.25 | 111.6 | 112.2 | 9.00 |
| Nov | 113.2 | 112.8 | 9.25 | 112.2 | 111.6 | 8.75 | 112.9 | 112.2 | 9.00 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 9.25 |
| Dec | 114.7 | 113.5 | 9.25 | 113.8 | 112.9 | 8.50 | 114.3 | 113.5 | 9.00 | 114.3 | 112.7 | 9.00 |
| 1990 Jan | 113.8 [†] | 115.1 [†] | 9.25 | 112.7 [†] | 113.2 [†] | 8.50 | 113.2 [†] | 113.6 [†] | 9.00 | 113.9 [†] | 115.2 [†] | 9.25 |
| Feb | 113.9 | 115.5 | 9.50 [†] | 113.8 | 114.6 | 8.75 [†] | 114.1 | 114.9 | 9.25 [†] | 113.5 | 114.8 | 9.25 [†] |

The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to January 1988.

See note on page 121.

Source: Department of Employment

18.12 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

| | | 1989 ² | 1989 Apr | 1989 May | 1989 Jun | 1989 Jul | 1989 Aug | 1989 Sep | 1989 Oct | 1989 Nov | 1989 Dec | 1990 Jan | 1990 Feb | |
|--|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Purchase prices | | <i>Weights</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| currently consumed | BYEA | 100.0 | 109.0 | 109.6 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 109.5 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 108.5 | 109.1 | 109.9 | 111.4 | 111.5 [†] |
| Seeds | BYEB | 3.9 | 97.8 | 96.5 | 97.8 | 99.9 | 97.7 | 96.8 | 94.7 | 95.4 | 100.7 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 101.2 [†] |
| Animals for production | BYEC | 1.1 | 116.1 [†] | 118.7 | 117.3 | 122.2 | 119.0 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 115.3 | 110.1 | 109.2 [†] | 109.2 [†] | 109.2 [†] |
| Energy, lubricants | BYED | 9.6 | 77.9 | 76.1 | 78.1 | 78.0 | 78.2 | 77.1 | 78.8 | 80.5 | 81.5 | 83.2 [†] | 87.1 [†] | 83.9 [†] |
| Fertilizer and soil improvers | BYEE | 13.8 | 92.4 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 91.5 | 91.7 | 88.6 | 89.3 | 89.8 | 90.8 | 91.6 [†] |
| Plant protection products | BYEF | 4.8 | 115.1 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 115.6 | 115.7 [†] | 115.7 [†] | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.9 | 118.6 [†] | 119.2 [†] |
| Animal feedingsuffs | BYEG | 41.0 | 112.7 | 114.0 | 114.2 | 113.9 | 112.6 | 112.1 | 111.3 | 111.7 | 112.2 | 113.7 | 115.0 [†] | 115.4 [†] |
| Material and small tools | BYEH | 3.6 | 121.6 | 119.6 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 122.0 | 122.4 | 123.5 | 123.6 | 123.5 | 125.1 [†] | 125.1 [†] | 127.5 [†] |
| Maintenance of plant | BYEI | 7.2 | 124.5 | 122.9 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 125.4 | 125.9 | 126.4 | 126.7 | 126.7 | 126.7 | 130.2 [†] | 130.3 [†] |
| Maintenance and repair of buildings | BYEJ | 4.2 | 123.4 | 122.9 | 123.1 | 123.1 | 123.4 | 124.1 | 125.1 | 125.4 | 125.5 | 125.5 | 126.5 [†] | 126.8 [†] |
| Veterinary services | BYEK | 2.1 | 116.1 | 115.1 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 116.3 | 116.5 | 116.5 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 116.9 [†] | 116.9 [†] |
| General expenses | BYEL | 8.7 | 126.3 | 128.3 | 127.4 | 126.7 | 126.4 | 126.1 | 126.4 | 125.7 | 125.9 | 125.6 | 124.7 | 125.3 [†] |
| Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture | BYEM | 100.0 | 126.3 [†] | 127.8 | 127.8 | 128.3 | 128.8 | 129.2 | 129.6 | 130.3 [†] | 130.7 | 130.7 [†] | 131.6 | 131.8 [†] |
| Machinery and other equipment | BYEN | 57.8 | 121.9 | 121.0 | 121.1 | 121.6 | 122.0 | 122.8 | 123.0 | 123.7 [†] | 124.0 | 123.4 [†] | 124.4 [†] | 124.6 [†] |
| Buildings | BYEO | 42.2 | 136.9 | 137.1 | 137.0 | 137.4 | 138.1 | 138.0 | 138.7 | 139.4 | 139.9 [†] | 140.7 [†] | 141.5 [†] | 141.6 [†] |
| Producer prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All products | BYEP | 100.0 | 111.5 [†] | 110.5 [†] | 112.1 [†] | 109.7 [†] | 113.5 [†] | 117.5 [†] | 116.7 [†] | 116.3 [†] | 114.2 [†] | 114.6 [†] | 113.6 [†] | 115.1 [†] |
| All crop products | BYEQ | 37.4 | 107.9 [†] | 108.6 [†] | 116.8 [†] | 110.0 [†] | 104.4 [†] | 110.8 [†] | 107.5 [†] | 105.9 [†] | 110.9 [†] | 114.7 [†] | 115.7 [†] | 118.5 [†] |
| Cereals | BYER | 19.9 | 97.2 | 101.1 | 100.9 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 92.7 | 93.3 | 94.3 | 96.2 | 98.2 | 98.8 | 99.9 [†] |
| Root crops | BYES | 4.9 | 155.4 [†] | 146.5 [†] | 193.7 [†] | 167.2 [†] | 113.1 [†] | 177.7 [†] | 165.9 [†] | 173.1 [†] | 182.4 [†] | 188.9 [†] | 193.5 [†] | 201.1 [†] |
| Fresh vegetables | BYET | 6.4 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 109.7 | 120.2 | 113.7 | 104.9 | 100.9 | 92.8 | 93.5 | 107.2 | 106.2 | 111.0 [†] |
| Fresh fruit | BYEU | 1.9 | 120.2 | 129.9 | 131.9 | 99.3 | 119.8 | 139.9 | 122.7 | 91.9 | 123.1 | 105.1 | 109.5 | 119.2 [†] |
| Seeds | BYEV | 1.0 | 124.6 | 120.1 | 124.4 | 118.8 | 125.8 | 116.7 | 119.1 | 135.6 | 135.8 | 136.7 | 139.7 | 144.2 [†] |
| Flowers and plants | BYEW | 1.1 | 108.3 | 113.3 | 105.2 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 101.1 | 120.7 | 116.8 | | |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

| Television licences current | | | Television licences current | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| End of period | | | End of period | | |
| | Monochrome | Colour | | Monochrome | Colour |
| | BTAA | BTAB | | BTAA | BTAB |
| 1982 | 3 946 | 14 448 | | | |
| 1983 | 3 410 | 15 084 | 1987 | 2 283 | 16 902 |
| 1984 | 3 014 | 15 667 | 1988 | 2 012 | 17 310 |
| 1985 | 2 733 | 15 887 | 1989 | 1 762 | 17 846 |
| 1986 | 2 497 | 16 408 | | | |
| 1985 Oct | 2 780 | 15 836 | | | |
| Nov | 2 750 | 15 814 | 1988 Jan | 2 255 | 16 967 |
| Dec | 2 733 | 15 887 | Feb | 2 239 | 17 094 |
| | | | Mar | 2 220 | 17 134 |
| 1986 Jan | 2 709 | 15 926 | Apr | 2 203 | 17 158 |
| Feb | 2 693 | 15 971 | May | 2 183 | 17 186 |
| Mar | 2 679 | 16 025 | Jun | 2 165 | 17 204 |
| Apr | 2 684 | 16 190 | | | |
| May | 2 663 | 16 202 | Jul | 2 150 | 17 224 |
| Jun | 2 657 | 16 293 | Aug | 2 127 | 17 187 |
| | | | Sep | 2 114 | 17 266 |
| Jul | 2 641 | 16 332 | Oct | 2 075 | 17 320 |
| Aug | 2 615 | 16 331 | Nov | 2 036 | 17 284 |
| Sep | 2 597 | 16 399 | Dec | 2 012 | 17 310 |
| Oct | 2 556 | 16 386 | | | |
| Nov | 2 528 | 16 398 | 1989 Jan | 1 986 | 17 420 |
| Dec | 2 497 | 16 408 | Feb | 1 965 | 17 473 |
| | | | Mar | 1 927 | 17 469 |
| 1987 Jan | 2 453 | 16 429 | Apr | 1 911 | 17 492 |
| Feb | 2 434 | 16 472 | May | 1 893 | 17 547 |
| Mar | 2 414 | 16 539 | Jun | 1 873 | 17 550 |
| Apr | 2 400 | 16 574 | | | |
| May | 2 409 | 16 647 | Jul | 1 862 | 17 630 |
| Jun | 2 413 | 16 736 | Aug | 1 851 | 17 653 |
| | | | Sep | 1 838 | 17 718 |
| Jul | 2 395 | 16 748 | Oct | 1 805 | 17 762 |
| Aug | 2 379 | 16 794 | Nov | 1 780 | 17 772 |
| Sep | 2 359 | 16 824 | Dec | 1 762 | 17 846 |
| Oct | 2 336 | 16 825 | | | |
| Nov | 2 307 | 16 874 | 1990 Jan | 1 728 | 17 840 |
| Dec | 2 283 | 16 902 | Feb | 1 788† | 19 589† |

Source: Post Office

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

| Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK | | | Expenditure by UK residents abroad | | | Net earnings in UK | | |
|--|-------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|--------|------|
| | BWAA | BWAB | | BWAA | BWAB | | BWAA | BWAB |
| 1979 | 2 797 | 2 109 | 688 | 1984 | 4 614 | 4 663 | -49 | |
| 1980 | 2 961 | 2 738 | 223 | 1985 | 5 442 | 4 871 | 571 | |
| 1981 | 2 970 | 3 272 | -302 | 1986 | 5 553 | 6 083 | -530 | |
| 1982 | 3 188 | 3 640 | -452 | 1987 | 6 260 | 7 280 | -1 020 | |
| 1983 | 4 003 | 4 090 | -87 | 1988 | 6 085 | 8 127 | -2 042 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 Q4 | 1 589 | 1 827 | -238 | Q3 | 1 477 | 2 005 | -528 | |
| | | | | Q4 | 1 591 | 2 131 | -540 | |
| 1988 Q1 | 1 503 | 2 011 | -508 | 1989 Q1 | 1 693 | 2 369 | -676 | |
| Q2 | 1 514 | 1 980 | -466 | Aug | 497 | 677 | -180 | |
| 1987 Nov | 486 | 580 | -94 | Sep | 479 | 677 | -198 | |
| Dec | 565 | 605 | -40 | Oct | 519 | 709 | -190 | |
| | | | | Nov | 518 | 701 | -183 | |
| 1988 Jan | 498 | 645 | -147 | Dec | 554 | 721 | -167 | |
| Feb | 487 | 689 | -202 | | | | | |
| Mar | 518 | 677 | -159 | 1989 Jan | 510 | 741 | -231 | |
| Apr | 519 | 667 | -148 | Feb | 536 | 878 | -342 | |
| May | 485 | 610 | -125 | Mar | 647 | 750 | -103 | |
| Jun | 510 | 703 | -193 | Apr | 531 | 722 | -191 | |
| Jul | 501 | 651 | -150 | | | | | |

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

20 Weather

20.1 Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

| | Mean daily air temperature at sea level | | | Rainfall | | | Mean daily sunshine | | |
|----------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Degrees celsius ¹ | | | Millimetres ² | | | Hours | | |
| | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
| | BXAA | BXAB | BXAC | BXAD | BXAE | BXAF | BXAG | BXAH | BXAI |
| 1986 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 992 | 1 642 | 1 173 | 4.14 | 3.53 | 3.46 |
| 1987 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 919 | 1 345 | 964 | 3.74 | 3.30 | 3.16 |
| 1988 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 923 | 1 608 | 1 188 | 4.05 | 3.40 | 3.31 |
| 1988 Oct | 11.4 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 98 | 159 | 106 | 3.65 | 3.16 | 3.35 |
| Nov | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 124 | 232 | 131 | 2.50 | 1.64 | 2.35 |
| Dec | 6.4 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 143 | 277 | 160 | 1.69 | 0.88 | 1.11 |
| 1987 Jan | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 30 | 70 | 49 | 1.69 | 1.22 | 1.47 |
| Feb | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 58 | 88 | 63 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 2.38 |
| Mar | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 89 | 153 | 104 | 3.28 | 3.49 | 2.52 |
| Apr | 10.3 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 66 | 68 | 47 | 5.30 | 4.05 | 3.36 |
| May | 10.3 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 48 | 74 | 42 | 6.25 | 5.68 | 5.93 |
| Jun | 13.1 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 105 | 98 | 94 | 4.09 | 4.59 | 3.70 |
| Jul | 16.2 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 73 | 109 | 72 | 5.61 | 3.89 | 3.53 |
| Aug | 16.0 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 67 | 120 | 120 | 5.05 | 4.20 | 3.67 |
| Sep | 14.2 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 67 | 150 | 88 | 5.05 | 4.93 | 4.97 |
| Oct | 10.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 166 | 161 | 136 | 3.42 | 2.74 | 3.64 |
| Nov | 7.2 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 85 | 113 | 83 | 1.76 | 1.49 | 1.70 |
| Dec | 6.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 65 | 141 | 66 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.03 |
| 1989 Jan | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 154 | 202 | 167 | 1.74 | 1.38 | 1.73 |
| Feb | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 63 | 140 | 112 | 3.74 | 2.20 | 2.40 |
| Mar | 6.6 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 102 | 171 | 138 | 3.10 | 3.09 | 2.52 |
| Apr | 8.5 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 42 | 77 | 42 | 4.60 | 4.15 | 4.56 |
| May | 12.0 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 60 | 55 | 43 | 6.50 | 6.49 | 5.87 |
| Jun | 14.6 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 37 | 33 | 46 | 5.83 | 6.12 | 5.94 |
| Jul | 15.1 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 129 | 190 | 127 | 4.91 | 4.08 | 3.83 |
| Aug | 15.7 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 85 | 171 | 122 | 5.83 | 4.15 | 3.67 |
| Sep | 13.8 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 66 | 150 | 104 | 4.77 | 3.87 | 3.43 |
| Oct | 11.1 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 92 | 170 | 141 | 3.29 | 2.37 | 2.87 |
| Nov | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 49 | 99 | 54 | 2.96 | 2.07 | 1.97 |
| Dec | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 44 | 150 | 92 | 1.32 | 0.88 | 0.97 |
| 1989 Jan | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 47 | 206 | 74 | 2.06 | 1.33 | 1.51 |
| Feb | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 88 | 240 | 100 | 3.36 | 2.69 | 2.96 |
| Mar | 7.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 92 | 188 | 121 | 3.42 | 3.65 | 3.32 |
| Apr | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 83 | 63 | 104 | 4.68 | 4.46 | 4.09 |
| May | 13.2 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 21 | 53 | 34 | 8.90 | 6.95 | 7.18 |
| Jun | 14.7 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 55 | 76 | 59 | 8.04 | 6.47 | 6.33 |
| Jul | 18.3 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 38 | 49 | 42 | 8.51 | 7.29 | 7.48 |
| Aug | 17.0 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 58 | 184 | 115 | 7.60 | 4.29 | 3.85 |
| Sep | 15.1 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 41 [†] | 96 | 52 [†] | 4.29 [†] | 3.72 | 3.19 [†] |
| Oct | 12.3 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 98 | 187 | 143 | 2.89 | 2.43 | 2.15 |
| Nov | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 58 | 62 | 48 | 2.96 | 2.34 | 1.57 |
| Dec | 5.5 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 133 | 95 | 72 | 0.88 | 1.17 | 1.13 |
| 1990 Jan | 7.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 132 | 246 | 135 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.66 |
| Feb | 7.8 [†] | 5.6 [†] | 5.8 [†] | 141 | 292 [†] | 188 | 2.80 | 2.06 [†] | 2.12 |

1 To convert degrees celsius into fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

2 1 millimetre=0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
- Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
 - employment, 3.2, 3.7
 - index of producer prices, 18.12
 - index of purchase prices, 18.12
- Agriculture and forestry
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Aluminium, 10.3
- Animal feedingsuffs:
 - price indices, 18.12
- Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 - price indices, 18.12
- Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

- Bacon and ham, 6.8
- Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
- Banking sector,
 - private sector deposits, 17.3
 - private sector borrowing, 17.3
- Barley—see Cereals
- Beer, 1.6, 6.13
- Births registered, 2.3
- Biscuits, 6.5
- Blankets, wool, 11.3
- Boots and shoes—see Footwear
- Bricks, 12.3
- British Government securities,
 - 20 years yield, 17.5
- British Rail,
 - freight traffic, 13.8
 - passenger kilometres, 13.7
- Brushes, 11.11
- Building block (concrete), 12.3
- Building materials and components, 12.3
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
- Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
- Butter, 6.10

- Canned fruit, 6.11
- Canned meat, 6.8
- Canned soups, 6.11
- Canned vegetables, 6.11
- Capital expenditure, 1.9, 1.10
- Capital formation, 1.8
- Capital issues, 17.3
- Carpets and rugs, 11.12
- Cars, Passenger—see Motor vehicles
- Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 - price indices, 18.12
- Cement, 12.3
- Central government
 - borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
 - financial transactions, 17.1
- Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 - price indices, 18.12
- Cheese, 6.10
- Chemicals, 9.1-9.5
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Child benefit, 4.1
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
- Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
- Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 - employment, 3.3
- Clothing and footwear, 1.6
 - producer price indices, 18.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Coal and coal-mining, 8.4, 8.5, 8.7
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
- Coffee, raw, 6.11

- Commercial vehicles—see Motor vehicles
- Compound feedingsuffs, production, 6.6
- Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
- Confectionery, 6.11
- Consolidated fund, 17.1
- Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 - employment, 3.2
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Consumer credit, 17.3
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
- Copper, 10.3
- Cotton, 11.2
- Crime—see Law enforcement
- Crops harvested, 6.1
- Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3

- Dairy products, 6.10
- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Dental services, 4.4
- Detergents, 9.1
- Distributive trades,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Domestic appliances,
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Durable goods, 1.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Dyestuffs, 9.3

- Earnings,
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7, 18.9
 - index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
- Eggs, 6.10
 - price index, 18.12
- Electrical engineering, 10.5-10.8
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Electricity, 8.7-8.8
- Employment, 3.1-3.13
 - analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 - employees in, 3.2, 3.3
 - vacancies, 3.12
- Energy, 8.1-8.10
- Engineering industries,
 - new orders, 10.8
 - orders on hand, 10.7
 - producer price index, 18.6
 - sales of goods and work done, 10.5
 - volume index numbers of sales, 10.6
- Esparto, 11.9
- Exchange rates,
 - sterling effective, 17.5
 - US Spot, 17.5
- Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
 - analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
 - import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
 - unit value index, 15.9
 - volume index, 15.8

- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family income supplement, 4.2
- Family practitioner services, 4.4
- Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6
- Felt base floorcoverings, 11.12
- Fertilisers, 9.1
 - price index, 18.12
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
- Fish, 6.9
- Fixed capital expenditure:
 - in manufacturing industry, 1.9
 - in the distributive and service industries, 1.10

- Floorcoverings, 11.12
- Flour, 6.5
- Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
- Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Footwear, 11.5—see also Clothing and footwear
- Forces pay, 1.5
- Foreign trade—see imports, exports
- Forestry—see Agriculture and forestry
- Freight train traffic, 13.8
- Fruit, 6.11
- Fuel and light, 1.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Fuels, supply and use of, 8.3
- Furniture, 11.7

- Gas, 8.6, 8.8
- Glucose, 6.7
- Goods and services, 1.2
- Gross domestic fixed capital formation 1.2, 1.8
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
- Gross national product, 1.1

- Hardwood, 11.6
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
- Hosiery, 11.4
- Hours worked, 18.8
 - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
- House building, 12.4
- Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
 - price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

- Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
 - analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
 - import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
 - unit value index, 15.9
 - volume index, 15.8
- Index of road transport, 13.3
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
- Industrial production, 1.4
 - index, 7.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.13
- Instrument engineering, 10.5-10.8
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Insurance, banking and finance
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
- Iron and steel, 10.1
 - capital expenditure, 1.9

- Jam and marmalade, 6.7

- Labour, see Employment
- Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
- Lead, 10.4
- Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 - net inflow, 17.3
- Linoleum, 11.12
- Livestock, 6.3
 - price indices, 18.12
- Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
- Local authority manpower, 3.6
- London Regional Transport railways,
 - passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12
 Man-made fibres, 11.2–11.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Manpower, 3.1
 local authority, 3.6
 Manufacturing industries,
 fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
 Margarine, 6.9
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Mechanical engineering, 10.5–10.8
 producer price index, 18.6
 Merchant shipbuilding, 10.11
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.5
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Milk, 6.10
 price index, 18.12
 Miscellaneous goods,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Monetary aggregates, 17.4
 Motor vehicles, 10.9, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.6

National income and expenditure, 1.1–1.10
 National insurance, 1.5, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.1
 National savings, 17.3
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Non-ferrous metals, 10.3, 10.4
 capital expenditure, 1.9
 producer price index, 18.6
 Nylon—see Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
 Oats—see Cereals
 Oil—see Petroleum
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.5
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 9.3
 Paper and board, 11.8
 producer price index, 18.6
 Paper-making materials, 11.9
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1–4.3
 Personal income, 1.5
 Petroleum, 8.9, 8.10
 Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.2
 Pitwood, 11.7

Plastics materials, 9.4
 Plywood, 11.7
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1
 Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
 Pottery, 11.11
 Poultry, 6.3
 Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.12
 export unit value, 15.9
 home costs per unit of output, 7.4
 import unit value, 15.9
 labour costs per unit of output, 7.4
 producer, 18.6
 retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
 wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Prices, securities, 17.5
 Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.3
 bank lending, 17.3
 Producer price indices, 18.6
 Production, 1.1,
 indices of labour costs, 7.4
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Public corporations, borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 receipts, 13.5
 Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Pulpwood, 11.9

Radio and electronic components
 producer price index, 18.6
 Railways—see British Rail and
 London Transport
 Rainfall, 20.1
 Rayon—see Man-made fibres
 Resins, synthetic, 9.4
 Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5
 Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
 Road vehicles—see Motor vehicles
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
 Root crops, price indices, 18.12
 Rubber, 11.10

Sand and gravel, 12.3
 Savings, personal, 1.5
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
 Seeds, price indices, 18.12
 Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5
 Service personnel, intake, outflow and
 strengths, 3.5
 Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
 Shipbuilding, 10.5—see also Merchant
 shipbuilding
 Slate, 12.3
 Soap, 9.1
 Soft drinks, 6.11
 Softwood, 11.6
 Soups, canned, 6.11

Spirits, 6.13
 Steel, 10.1–10.2
 producer price index, 18.6
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.7
 Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sunshine, 20.1
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 net inflow, 17.3
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Tax and price index, 18.5
 Tea, 6.11
 Television licences, 19.1
 Temperatures, 20.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 13.13
 Textiles, 11.1–11.3
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3
 Timber, 11.6, 11.7, 11.9
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tin, 10.4
 Tobacco, 1.6
 products, 6.12
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Tourism, 19.2
 Trade,
 exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 visible, 15.7
 exports, UK by countries, 15.5
 imports, UK by countries, 15.6
 Transport and vehicles,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

Unemployment,
 analysis by duration, 3.9
 analysis by regions, 3.11
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trust units, 17.3
 US \$, spot rate, 17.5

Vacancies, 3.12
 Varnishes, 9.3
 Vegetable oils, 6.9
 Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11
 Vehicles, 10.5
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Wheat—see Cereals
 Wines, 6.13
 Wood chipboard, 11.6
 Woodpulp, 11.9
 Wool, 11.3
 Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3
 Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 9.2, 10.4

ISBN 0 11 620420 6

ISSN 0308-6666

Units of measurement

I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

Length

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | 1 millimetre (mm) | = | 0.039 370 1 | inches |
| 1 centimetre (cm) | = 10 millimetres | = | 0.393 701 | inches |
| 1 metre (m) | = 1,000 millimetres | = | 1.093 61 | yards |
| 1 kilometre (km) | = 1,000 metres | = | 0.621 371 | miles |
| | 1 inch (in) | = | 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres | |
| 1 foot (ft.) | = 12 inches | = | 0.304 8 | metres |
| 1 yard (yd.) | = 3 feet | = | 0.914 4 | metres |
| 1 mile | = 1,760 yards | = | 1.609 34 | kilometres |

Area

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | 1 square centimetre | = | 0.16 | square inches |
| 1 square metre (m ²) | = million square millimetres | = | 1.195 99 | square yards |
| 1 hectare (ha) | = 10,000 square metres | = | 2.471 05 | acres |
| 1 square kilometre (km ²) | = million square metres | = | 247.105 | acres |
| | 1 square inch (sq. in.) | = | 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres | |
| 1 square foot (sq. ft.) | = 144 square inches | = | 0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres | |
| 1 square yard (sq. yd.) | = 9 square feet | = | 0.836 127 square metres | |
| 1 acre | = 4,840 square yards | = | 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares | |
| 1 square mile (sq. mile) | = 640 acres | = | 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.99 hectares | |

Volume

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | 1 cubic centimetre (cm ³) | = | 0.061 023 7 | cubic inches |
| 1 cubic decimetre (dm ³) | = 1,000 cubic centimetres | = | 0.035 314 7 | cubic feet |
| 1 cubic metre (m ³) | = million cubic centimetres | = | 1.307 95 | cubic yards |
| | 1 cubic foot (cu. ft.) | = | 0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres | |
| 1 cubic yard (cu. yd.) | = 27 cubic feet | = | 0.764 555 cubic metres | |

Capacity

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 1 litre (l) | = 1 cubic decimetre | = | 0.220 0 | gallons |
| 1 hectolitre (hl) | = 100 litres | = | 22.00 | gallons |
| | 1 pint | = | 0.568 | litres |
| 2 pints | = 1 quart | = | 1.137 | litres |
| 8 pints | = 1 gallon | = | 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres | |
| 36 gallons (gal.) | = 1 bulk barrel | = | 1.636 56 | hectolitres |

Weight

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| | 1 gram (g) | = | 0.035 274 0 | ounces |
| 1 kilogram (kg) | = 10 hectograms | = | 2.204 62 | pounds |
| 1 tonne (t) | = 1,000 kilograms | = | 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons | |
| | 1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.) | = | 28.349 5 | grams |
| 1 pound avoirdupois (lb.) | = 16 ounces | = | 0.453 592 37 | kilograms |
| 1 hundredweight (cwt.) | = 112 pounds | = | 50.802 3 | kilograms |
| 1 short ton | = 2,000 pounds | = | 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonnes | |
| 1 long ton | = 2,240 pounds | = | 1,016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes | |
| 1 ounce troy | = 480 grains | = | 31.103 5 | grams |

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Energy: | British thermal unit (Btu) | The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree fahrenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit | |
| | Therm | 100,000 British thermal units | |
| | Gigawatt hour (GWh) | 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours | |
| | Megawatt (MW) | 10 ⁶ watt | |
| | Terawatt hour (TWh) | 10 ⁹ kilowatt hours | |
| Food and drink: | Butter | 23,310 litres milk | = 1 tonne butter (average) |
| | Cheese | 10,070 litres milk | = 1 tonne cheese |
| | Condensed milk | 2,550 litres milk | = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk |
| | | 2,953 litres skimmed milk | = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk |
| | Milk | 1 million litres | = 1,030 tonnes |
| | Milk powder | 8,054 litres milk | = 1 tonne full cream milk powder |
| | | 10,740 litres skimmed milk | = 1 tonne skimmed milk powder |
| | Eggs | 17,126 eggs | = 1 tonne (approximately) |
| | Sugar | 100 tons raw sugar | = 95 tonnes refined sugar |
| | Beer | 1 bulk barrel | = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity |

Monthly Digest of Statistics

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

Other CSO monthlies are *Financial Statistics* and *Economic Trends*.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.



ISBN 0-11-620420-6



9 780116 204202

